P.O. Box 85518
Lincoln, NE 68501-5518

CHANGE SERVICE REQUESTED

October 28, 2005
Volume 27 Number 43
www.processor.com

PROCESSOR
Products, News & Information Data Centers Can Trust. Since 1979

Security In The SME Space

Attacks Are Declining, But Hackers Are Out For Profit

by Steven S. Ross

• • •

Ask IT managers at a small to midsized enterprise what the biggest security problem is, and their answers will wander all over the technology map: employee access issues, meeting regulatory requirements, phishing, spam, accommodating VoIP, protecting data in transit and in storage, wireless communications.

Symantec's latest Internet Security Threat Report, released in September, says that the number of security attacks is actually decreasing. Annual surveys by the Computer Security Institute and FBI since 2001 report the same downward trend. But hackers these days are not the weird hackers of old, out for a lark at your expense. Today's hackers are increasingly likely to be trying to steal from your enterprise and from your customers.

Aspirin Won't Work

The No. 1 headache, SME security managers say, is employees who don't protect their own systems before connecting to the organization's network. Unauthorized hardware and software on their machines is the easiest pathway for a virus to enter the enterprise network. "The fact is that the network perimeter is no longer around," says Gleb Brichko, marketing communications manager for ForeScout Technologies, a firm that sells security appliances. "You always have contractors and salespeople who travel in and out of the office."

The No. 2 headache: Bosses who overreact to reports about DoS attacks or hacking of databases to steal customer account information. Those issues are real. In fact,

Go to Page 10, Column 1

Anatomy Of A Data Center Fire

How They Start, How They Spread & How To Detect Them Early To Avoid Catastrophe

by John Brandon

• • •

In a perfect world, data center fires would never occur. The cabling under the floorboards would never require maintenance, server temperatures would never exceed acceptable limits, and a perfectly designed office space would match the company-defined fire prevention guidelines. And yet, for a vast majority of data center managers, preparing for disaster is part of the job. Short of running fire drills every week, the more you prepare for disaster the easier you can recover.

The first step is in understanding how a data center fire starts in the first place. According to Mark Lillycrop, CEO at Arcati, a company that analyzes data centers, managers should trace potential problems back to the original data center design. "It's important that steel is used instead of wood where possible and that no flammable substances are used or stored within the machine room area," says Lillycrop. "This may seem obvious for purpose-built data centers, but if existing buildings are converted into data centers, it can be a significant issue."

The first step is in understanding how a data center fire starts in the first place.

Another analyst, David Hill from the Mesabi Group, says

Go to Page 11, Column 1

In This ISSUE

COVER FOCUS

Top SME IT Concerns

What are your top IT concerns? And, more importantly, what can you do about them? We give you strategies and tools to address IT issues related to security, VoIP, storage, wireless, and networking.

Security In The SME Space 1
Top SME IT Concern: VoIP 9
Strike A Balance Between Budget & Growth 12
Wireless Network Roadblocks 13

TECH & TRENDS

Anatomy Of A Data Center Fire | 1

For a vast majority of data center managers, preparing for disaster is part of the job. Short of running fire drills every week, the more you prepare for disaster the easier you can recover.

Is Outsourcing Overhyped? | 28

Is outsourcing truly paying huge dividends for businesses that have embraced it? Are the captured savings greater than the challenges of managing culturally different workforces located far away from company headquarters?

Upgrading To Office 2003 | 29

Typically, the reasoning behind an organization moving to Microsoft Office 2003 goes beyond the user desktop into the enterprise environment. Drivers such as improved document security and collaboration top the list for SMEs wanting to make the move to Office 2003.

Outfitting Overseas Business Travelers | 30

IT departments have to equip executives, salespeople, and other business travelers to be productive when they're on the road. Above all, that means they need to enable them to communicate abroad as if they were at their usual offices.

NEW PRODUCTS

iAnywhere Sales Anywhere for Salesforce.com 16
Eracent Active Software Metering 17
ADIC AMASS 5.5 18
Insystek Network Services Management Console 19

Product Releases | 16

■ **BrightTools** added several enhancements to its Activeworx security information management software. ■ **Citrix Systems** launched the latest version of its Citrix NetScaler application delivery product line. ■ **DataCore Software** has announced an update to SANmelody 2.0 to offer iSCSI users a range of SAN features and network storage appliances. ■ **Fujitsu** released the Java technology-based Interstage Business Process Manager 7.1. ■ **Lenovo** has unveiled the ThinkVision C400 Wireless Projector with integrated 802.11b/g and USB memory key input. ■ **Reflex Security** introduced the Reflex IPS MG.

EACH WEEK

Upcoming IT Events 4
MarketPlace News 4
MarketWatch 5
Product Releases 16
Opinions 23, 24, 25
What's Happening 31
Two Terms 31
Next Week 31

The Processor.com home page is updated each week with new articles and hardware news to help you keep current. **Visit www.processor.com today.**

Subscribe Today / Address Change Form

For address change, fill out form below with new information and mail or fax.

PLEASE PRINT

Phone: (_____)_____ Fax: (_____)_____

Contact Name: _____

Company Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Postal Code: _____

Country:_____

E-mail: _____ Web Address:_____

1. What is the size of your company (how many employees)?

- ☐ Less than 10
- ☐ 10 - 99
- ☐ 100 - 199
- ☐ 200 - 499
- ☐ 500 - 999
- ☐ 1,000+

2. How often do you purchase computer hardware/software?

- ☐ Weekly
- ☐ Bi-Weekly
- ☐ Monthly
- ☐ Quarterly
- ☐ Annually
- ☐ No Involvement

3. What is your annual computer hardware/software purchasing budget?

- ☐ $0 - $9,999
- ☐ $10,000 - $24,999
- ☐ $25,000 - $49,999
- ☐ $50,000 - $99,999
- ☐ $100,000 - $249,999
- ☐ $250,000 - $499,999
- ☐ $500,000 - $999,000
- ☐ $1,000,000+

PROCESSOR

© Copyright 2005 Sandhills Publishing Company.
All rights reserved.

Subscriptions: (800) 819-9014
Subscriptions Local: (402) 479-2170
Subscriptions Fax: (402) 479-2123
Mail Form To:
PO Box 85518, Lincoln, NE 68501-5518
Overnight Delivery:
120 West Harvest Drive, Lincoln, NE 68521

www.processor.com

Solution INDEX

Communications

- Access Server 6
- Application Networking 6
- Content Networking
  - Cache Engine 6
  - Content Transformation 6
  - Load Balancing 6
- LRE & xDSL 7
- Network & Systems Mgmt. 8
- Router 8
- Security
  - Access Control 8
  - Antispyware 10
  - Content Filter 10
  - Event Correlation 11
  - Firewall 11
  - IDS/IPS/DoS 11
  - Multifunction Appliance 13
  - VPN Appliance 14
  - Vulnerability Management 14
  - OEM Security Platform 16
- Storage Networking 16
- Switch
  - Ethernet Switch 18
  - Specialty Switch 19
- Telephony
  - VoIP Gateway 21
  - VoIP Phone 21
  - VoIP Phone System 21
- Video
  - Video Distribution 22
- Wireless
  - Wireless MAN & WAN 22
  - Wireless LAN 22
  - Wireless Analysis 22
  - Wireless Security 23

End Nodes

- Data Collection 24
- KVM 24
  - KVM Accessory 25
- Mobile
  - Notebook 26
  - Tablet 26
  - Battery 26
- Monitor 26
- Printer 27
- Projector 29
- Scanner 29
- Server
  - Blade Server 29
  - Server 30
  - Mainframe/Midrange 32
  - Embedded System 32
  - Specialty Server 32
  - OEM Server 33
- Storage
  - Disk-to-Disk Backup 33
  - Media Degausser 34
  - Tape Controller 34
  - Tape Library 34
  - CD/DVD Duplicator 35
  - Solid State 35
  - Direct Attached Storage 35
  - Network Attached Storage 36
  - Storage Area Network 37
- Thin Client 37
- Workstation 37
- Components
  - Case 39
  - Cooling Component 39
  - Emulator 39
  - Input Device 39
  - Motherboard 39
  - Security Component 39
  - Single Board Computer 40
  - Storage Component 40

Software

- Application & Web Development
  - Application Development 41
  - Web Development 41
- Business Productivity
  - Sales/Contact Mgmt. 42
  - Service Desk 42
  - CRM Suite 42
  - Process Automation 42
  - Asset Management 42
  - Financial 43
  - Project Management 43
- Content Networking 43
- Database & Data Mining 43
- Imaging & Printing 44
- Messaging & Groupware
  - Antispam 44
  - Email 44
  - Email Utility 44
  - Instant Messaging 45
- Mobility
  - Mobile CRM 45
  - Mobile System Management 46
- Network & Systems Mgmt.
  - Baseline & Audit 46
  - Cluster Management 46
  - Monitoring 46
  - Network Analysis 47
  - Patch Management 47
  - Remote Control 47
  - Scheduling Application 48
  - Management Suite 48
  - Terminal Services 48
  - Virtualization 49
  - Workstation Management 49
- Operating System 50
- Security
  - Access Control 50
  - Accounting & Logging 51
  - Antispyware 51
  - Antivirus 51
  - Content Filter 51
  - Database Security 51
  - Event Correlation 51
  - Firewall Application 52
  - IDS/IPS 52
  - Mobile Device Security 52
  - Policy Compliance 52
  - Rights & Permissions 53
  - VPN Application 53
  - Vulnerability Management 53
- Storage
  - Backup Application 53
  - Backup Utility 55
  - Data Replication 55
  - Storage Resource Mgmt. 55
  - Storage Utility 56
- Telephony
  - IP Telephony/VoIP 56

Services

- Application & Web Development
  - Application Development 56
- Business Productivity
  - Managed CRM Services 57
  - Project Management 57
  - Supply Chain Mgmt. 57
- Data Center Services
  - Data Center Cleaning 57
  - Data Center Design 57
- Hosting & Disaster Recovery
  - Hosting/DR Site 57
- Messaging & Groupware
  - Antispam Service 58
- Multiple IT Services 58
- Network & Systems Mgmt. 59
- Repair
  - Repair Services 59
- Security
  - Access Control 59
  - Managed Security Services 59
  - Security Assessment 59
  - VPN 60
  - Vulnerability Management 60
- Storage
  - Data Backup Services 60
  - CD/DVD Services 60
- Training 60

Physical Infrastructure

- Cabling 61
  - OEM Cabling 61
  - Media Converter 61
  - Media Tap 61
- Cable Distribution
  - Cable Management 61
  - Patch Panel 62
- Environmental Monitoring 62
- Fire Protection 64
- Flooring 64
- HVAC 64
- Power Distribution 65
- Power Management 66
- Power Protection 67
- Racks & Furniture
  - Racks & Cabinets 68
  - Furniture 69
  - Mobile Cart 69
- Storage & Transport 69

Advertisers INDEX

COMPANY	PAGE
21st CENTURY SOFTWARE	55
312 INC	55
360 TECHNOLOGIES	72
4FRONTSECURITY	59
ABACUS SOLUTIONS LLC	75
ABS COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES	32
ABS COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES	37
ACAP SECURITY INC	53
ACCELLION	32
ACCESS DENIED SYSTEMS	8
ACCESS FLOORS ONSITE	64
ACP THIN CLIENT	49
ACRONIS	51
ACTIVE REASONING	42
ADAPTEC INC	36
ADAPTEC INC	41
ADDLOGIX (COMPUCABLE)	61
ADREM SOFTWARE INC	48
ADVANCED NETWORK PRODUCTS	59
ADVANTAGE INTERNATIONAL	45
ADVANTECH CORPORATION	33
ADVENTNET INC	41
ADVENTNET INC	57
AEP NETWORKS	14
AFCO SYSTEMS	69
AHTECH /COMPUTER PRODUCTS CORP	72
AIC	22
AIC	40
AIR2WEB	45
ALACRITECH	41
ALERTSITE	59
ALLEGENT TECHNOLOGY GROUP	53
ALLOT COMMUNICATIONS	7
ALTA TECHNOLOGIES	72
ALTERPOINT	46
ALTIRIS	42
ALTIRIS SECURITY MANAGEMENT	53
ALVARION INC	22
AMERICAN EAGLE SYSTEMS INC	55
AMERICAN PORTWELL TECHNOLOGY	16
AMERICAN PROIMAGE	30
AMERIVAULT	60
ANSUL	64
APA CABLES & NETWORKS	62
APC	54
APC	65
APC	66
APC	67
APERTURE	48
APPARENT NETWORKS	56
APPLIED INNOVATION	8
ARBOR SOLUTIONS	33
ARBOR SOLUTIONS	37
ARCHIVAS	44
ARECA	41
ARIMA COMPUTER CORP	39
ARISE COMPUTER INC	25
ASA COMPUTERS	15
ASA COMPUTERS	57
ASANTE	18
ASR DATA	61
ASTROCOM CORP	6
ATINAV	6
ATTACHMATE CORP	48
AVANTON INC	13
AVENTAIL CORPORATION	14
AVOCENT	6
AVTECH SOFTWARE INC	50
AVTECH SOFTWARE INC	62
B & B ELECTRONICS	19
B & B ELECTRONICS	52
B & L ASSOCIATES	55
B L TRADING INC	73
BACKBONE SECURITY	16
BARRACUDA NETWORKS	10
BARRACUDA NETWORKS	20
BARRACUDA NETWORKS	32
BASON COMPUTER	35
BASON COMPUTER	40
BAYTECH	58
BAYTECH	66
BAYTECH	67
BCM ADVANCED RESEARCH	39
BERKELEY VARITRONICS	22
BERKELEY VARITRONICS	43
BIG BAND NETWORKS	22
BINDVIEW	53
BIO SLIM DISK	9
BIT MICRO	35
BLADE FUSION	13
BLUE LANCE INC	52
BLUE RIDGE NETWORKS	23
BLUESOCKET	23
BMT MICRO	49
BOXLIGHT CORP	29
BRAVO COMMUNICATIONS INC	18
BREECE HILL LLC	33
BRIGADOON SOFTWARE INC	52
BRITESTREAM NETWORKS	39
BROCADE	17
BTECH INC	67
BUFFALO TECHNOLOGY	36
BUS-TECH	34
BYTE BOX INC	69
BYTECC	34
BYTECC	36
CABLES FOR LESS	61
CADD ENGINEERING SUPPLY	28
CALLAGHAN QUINN ASSOCIATES	50
CAMBIA SECURITY	53
CASTOR TECHNOLOGIES	57
CAYMAS SYSTEMS	8
CBT DIRECT	60
CEELOX	55
CELESTIX	14
CENTREPOINT TECHNOLOGIES	21
CHASSIS PLANS	25
CIPHEROPTICS	14
CIPHERTRUST	32
CITADEL SECURITY SOFTWARE	53
CLEARPATH NETWORKS	60
COMPULINX MANAGED SERVICES	59
COMPUREX SYSTEMS	75
COMPUTER CONNECTION	71
COMPUVEST	71
CONDRE INC	35
CONFIGURESOFT INC	46
CONNECT-TEK INC	69
CONSTANT DATA INC	55
CONSTANT TECHNOLOGIES INC	57
CONTROL CABLE INC	61
COOLER MASTER	39
COPPERCOM	8
COVELIGHT SYSTEMS	10
COYOTE POINT SYSTEMS	7
CREDANT TECHNOLOGIES	53
CREEKPATH SYSTEMS	55
CROSSTEC CORPORATION	52
CRT GROUP INC	59
CSI ENGINEERING	57
CTX TECHNOLOGY	26
CTX TECHNOLOGY	27
CYBER SWITCHING	66
CYBERGUARD	11
DANTZ DEV CORP	55
DATA AIRE INC	65
DATA CENTER DEPOT	69
DATA CLEAN	64
DATA PROTECTION (ARCO)	33
DATA RELIANCE CORPORATION	75
DATA SECURITY	34
DATACORE SOFTWARE CORP	55
DATAMAX	27
DATAPRESERVE INC	34
DATAREFLECTS COMPUTERS	75
DATAVELOCITY	41
DCB INC	14
DESIGNMYSOFTWARE LLC	56
DEVICE TECHNOLOGIES	62
DIGI INTERNATIONAL	22
DIGITAL BROTHERS GROUP	74
DIGITAL NETWORKS	6
DIGITAL V6	24
DIRECT MIDRANGE SYSTEMS	32
DISC MAKERS	35
DISC MAKERS	60
DMD SYSTEMS RECOVERY	75
DOCSOFT	41
DOUBLESIGHT DISPLAYS LLC	26
DRANETZ - BMI	66
DREAM CATCHERS INC	61
DRIVE SOLUTIONS INC	75
DUSTSHIELD	69
E-DMZ SECURITY	8
ECUTEL SYSTEMS INC	46
EDGEWATER NETWORKS INC.	21
EDIMAX COMPUTER CO	8
EGIG CORP	37
EIQ NETWORKS	51
ELECTRO STANDARDS LABORATORIES	61
ELECTROVAYA	26
ELI SYSTEMS INC	74
EMC	37
EMC	63
EMERGECORE NETWORKS	32
EMULEX	39
EMULEX	41
ENKOO INC	24
EPOKA GROUP	73
EQ MANAGEMENT INC	74
ERICOM SOFTWARE	48
ET SEC	59
ETHERCOM CORP	61
EVERCASE USA	39
EVOLVING SOLUTIONS INC	70
EXCEL MERIDIAN DATA	36
EXCEL MERIDIAN DATA	37
EXCEL MERIDIAN DATA	49
EXCLAMATIONSOFT	46
EXSTREAM SOFTWARE	42
F5 NETWORKS	7
F5 NETWORKS	14
FIBERCOM	75
FIKE CORP	64
FIRELOCK	64
FLEXSPACE INC	64
FORENSIC EXPLORERS	59
FORESCOUT TECHNOLOGIES INC	12
FORTRESS TECHNOLOGIES	23
FPD DESIGN GROUP	27
FUTURESOFT	51
GEIST MANUFACTURING	62
GFI SOFTWARE	44
GFI SOFTWARE	47
GIGABYTE TECHNOLOGY INC	30
GIGAFAST ETHERNET	7
GIGAMON SYSTEMS LLC	8
GIGAMON SYSTEMS LLC	45
GLOBAL PRINTER SERVICES	74
GO CABLES	61
GRIDNODE INC	57
GUARDEDNET	11
HERGO ERGONOMIC SUPPORT SYS	68
HERGO ERGONOMIC SUPPORT SYS	69
HOTBRICK USA	19
I T TRADING	75
IDENTIX INC	9
ILACS	39
INBUS ENGINEERING	73
INCACHE	51
INDEX SECURITY	9
INFOGLIDE SOFTWARE	43
INFORMATION SUPPORT CONCEPTS	33
INFORMATION SUPPORT CONCEPTS	61
INGRIAN NETWORKS	8
INTELLIGIENT COMPUTER SOLUTION	53
INTERNATIONAL SYSTEMS MGT	73
INTRADYN	33
INTRUSION	12
IOACTIVE INC.	59
IOSWAP A DIVISON OF ENHANCE	33
IPASS	47
IPMONITOR CORPORATION	46
IQSTOR	37
ISE INC	48
ISE INC	55
ISURU	48
IT WATCHDOGS	64
IT-LIFELINE	58
ITRONIX	26
JANUS ASSOCIATES INC	60
JE COMPONENTS	75
JENCE INC	57
KDS	75
KENTROX	8
KINTRONICS	6
KM SCIENCES	43
KOUTECH SYSTEMS INC	21
L & L SYSTEMS	75
LACIE LTD	36
LANCOPE	51
LAYTON TECHNOLOGY	38
LAYTON TECHNOLOGY	42
LAYTON TECHNOLOGY	51
LEE TECHNOLOGIES	57
LIEBERT	60
LIEBERT	65
LIEBERT	68
LIQUID MACHINES	52
LOGICAL CO	39
LOGITECH INC	39
LUMETA CORP	48
LXI CORP	55
MAGNETIC PRODUCTS & SERVICES	34
MANDOLFO ASSOCIATES	21
MARUSON TECHNOLOGY CORP	67
MARX SOFTWARE SECURITY	10
MAZU NETWORKS	11
MEDIA MASTR MAGNETICS INC	75
MEDIA RECOVERY	74
METASOLV SOFTWARE	48
MGE UPS SYSTEMS	64
MGE UPS SYSTEMS	68
MICRO MEMORY BANK	71
MICROTECH CONVERSION SYSTEMS	35
MIDLAND INFORMATION SYSTEMS	32
MIDWEST TECHNICAL SALES	72
MILLENNIUM 2000 TECHNOLOGIES	34
MILLENNIUM 2000 TECHNOLOGIES	66
MINDIQ	61
MIRAGE NETWORKS	11
MOBILE WORKSTATIONS INC	40
MONTEREY BAY COMMUNICATIONS	75
MOTION COMPUTING	26
MOVINCOOL	64
MPAK TECHNOLOGIES INC	35
MULTIMA CORPORATION	42
NATIONAL INSTRUMENTS	47
NCIRCLE NETWORK SECURITY INC	14
NEOSCALE SYSTEMS	18
NET OPTICS	61
NETCLARITY	14
NETMON2	51
NETQOS	46
NETREO	8
NETREO	36
NETSIMPLICITY	42
NETSUPPORT INC	47
NETWORK ALLIES	58
NETWORK PROGRAM USA INC	56
NETWORK STREAMING	47
NEX COM	8
NEX COM	32
NEX COM	40
NEXSAN TECHNOLOGIES	37
NFR SECURITY	12
NIXSYS OPEN SYSTEMS	30
NLE	74
NLYNX TECHNOLOGIES	37
NRS INC	74
NSTOR TECHNOLOGIES	36
NTP SOFTWARE	55
NW REMARKETING NETWORK	74
NWTECH INC	45
OCE-USA INC	29
OCTURNIS	60
OFFMYSERVER	29
OFFMYSERVER	30
ONCONTACT SOFTWARE	42
ONDEMAND SOFTWARE INC	50
OPTICA TECHNOLOGIES	17
OPTICAL IMAGE TECHNOLOGY INC	44
OVERSIGHT SYSTEMS	10
OVISGATE	53
PANDUIT CORP	62
PANGEAN TECHNOLOGIES LLC	45
PARAMOUNT COMPUTER CORP	74
PASSGO TECHNOLOGIES	50
PASSWORD CRACKERS INC	59
PC AMERICA	24
PDI CORP	56
PDI CORP	65
PDI CORP	67
PEGASUS COMPUTER MARKETING	59
PEGASUS COMPUTER MARKETING	71
PENTAX TECHNOLOGIES	29
PERFCAP CORP	43
PERFORMANCE IT	48
PIXEL TOUCH	39
PLATESPIN	49
PORT 80 SOFTWARE	52
PORTABLE COOLING SOLUTIONS	64
PREMIER SOLUTIONS CO	57
PRINTEK INC	27
PRINTRONIX	28
PROCERA NETWORKS INC	6
PROCESS SOFTWARE LLC	44
PROMISE TECH	41
PSYNAPSE TECHNOLOGIES	13
PULIZZI ENGINEERING INC	67
Q1 LABS	46
QLOGIC CORPORATION	16
QLOGIC CORPORATION	17
QSTAR TECHNOLOGIES	44
QUASAR	75
RACKMOUNT SOLUTIONS	25
RACKMOUNT SOLUTIONS	27
RACKMOUNT SOLUTIONS	69
RACKSPACE MANAGED HOSTING	58
RAID INC	37
RANCHO TECHNOLOGY INC	35
RECORTEC	25
RED EARTH SOFTWARE	45
REDCANNON SECURITY	9
REDSIREN TECHNOLOGIES INC	59
REFLEX SECURITY	11
REGENT SALES INC	74
RETHER NETWORKS	6
REVELATION SOFTWARE	41
RIDGE EQ CO	75
RIPPLE TECH	51
RLE TECHNOLOGIES	52
RLE TECHNOLOGIES	62
ROSE ELECTRONICS	24
ROSE ELECTRONICS	25
ROSE ELECTRONICS	68
SAFENET	14
SAGE INC	32
SAGE SOFTWARE	42
SAINT CORP	14
SAN DIRECT	37
SANS DIGITAL	35
SANS DIGITAL	47
SCRIPT LOGIC	53
SCSI TOOLBOX	41
SCSI TOOLBOX	56
SEALCO DATA CENTER	57
SECNAP NETWORK SECURITY	59
SECURE ELEMENTS	14
SENDIO INC	32
SENSAPHONE	64
SENSORY NETWORKS INC	39
SERVER TECHNOLOGY	65
SERVER TECHNOLOGY	66
SERVER TECHNOLOGY	67
SERVERS DIRECT	76
SHAVLIK TECHNOLOGIES	47
SHERPA SOFTWARE	44
SIBER SYSTEMS	50
SIGNATURE TECHNOLOGY GROUP	58
SIMPLESIGNAL	21
SINGLEFIN	7
SINGLEFIN	58
SMA	42
SMARTERDEALSCOM	26
SMS ASSEMBLY	75
SOFTRICITY	49
SOFTTECH SOLUTIONS	48
SOLARWINDS	48
SOURCE CODE CORPORATION	33
SOYO GROUP	21
SPECTRA LOGIC	34
SPECTRA LOGIC	35
SPINWEB NET DESIGNS INC	44
SPOT COOLERS	64
ST BERNARD SOFTWARE	11
STARCASE MANUFACTURING	69
STILLSECURE	50
STONESOFT	43
STRATEGIC STORAGE SOLUTIONS	33
STRING BEAN SOFTWARE	56
STRIX SYSTEMS INC	22
SUN OPS	58
SUN VALLEY TECHNICAL REPAIR	75
SUNBELT SOFTWARE	43
SUNBELT SOFTWARE	44
SUPERIOR MODULAR PRODUCTS	62
SWAN LABS	6
SWELL TECHNOLOGY	6
SYBASE	43
SYBASE	44
SYBASE - IANYWHERE	43
SYSTEM TOOLS SOFTWARE	50
SYSTOR SYSTEMS INC	35
TABERNUS	53
TALLY GENICOM	27
TALLY GENICOM	28
TATUNG INC	26
TEAMQUEST CORP	47
TECHSAVECOM INC	75
TELEPACKET	57
TEST-UM INC	23
TEXAS MEMORY SYSTEMS	34
TEXAS MEMORY SYSTEMS	35
THE FULCRUM GROUP	44
TIDAL SOFTWARE	42
TIGERPAW SOFTWARE INC	42
TIGI	35
TIPPINGPOINT - DIV OF 3COM	12
TRACE AFFEX	27
TRANSCEND	40
TRICERAT	49
TRIMMAIL / DYMETA / COMCO	32
TRIPP-LITE	24
TRIPP-LITE	67
TRIPP-LITE	68
TRIPWIRE	46
TRUE NORTH SOLUTIONS	51
TRUSTED NETWORK TECHNOLOGIES	8
TUMBLEWEED INC	44
TURTLE - PERM-A-STORE	69
TWINHEAD CORP	26
ULTRA-RACK ENCLOSURES USA INC	26
ULTRA-RACK ENCLOSURES USA INC	69
UPTIME DEVICES	62
VALENCE TECHNOLOGY	26
VECMAR COMPUTER SOLUTIONS	74
VERIFICHI	48
VERITAS	46
VERITAS	53
VERSITRON	61
VIDEX	24
VIEO	7
VISHALNET INC	57
VISITECH LLC	32
VOYENCE	46
WACOM TECHNOLOGY	27
WACOM TECHNOLOGY	39
WATERFORD TECHNOLOGIES	36
WATERFORD TECHNOLOGIES	45
WDM INC	19
WEB PERFORMANCE	41
WEBROOT SOFTWARE	51
WEBSENSE	51
WHOLESECURITY	52
WILDPACKETS	23
WINSTED CORP	40
WINSTED CORP	69
WINTERNALS	49
WIZSOFT	51
WR CONSULTANT ASSOCIATES	74
XAFFIRE INC	13
XINCOM CORPORATION	7
ZENDEX CORPORATION	40
ZEROWAIT	75
ZIBIZ	22

Upcoming IT Events

- NOVEMBER -

Atlanta ITEC 2005
November 2-3
Atlanta, Ga.
www.goitec.com

Business Process Management Conference Series
November 2-3
New York, N.Y.
www.brainstorm-group.com

Business Rules Symposium Series
November 2-3
New York, N.Y.
www.brainstorm-group.com

Nearshore & Offshore Outsourcing Conference Series
November 2-3
New York, N.Y.
www.brainstorm-group.com

Service-Oriented Architecture Conference Series
November 2-3
New York, N.Y.
www.brainstorm-group.com

FS/TEC
November 6-9
Grapevine, Texas
www.fstec.com

Philadelphia ITEC 2005
November 9-10
Philadelphia, Pa.
www.goitec.com

SC2005
November 12-18
Seattle, Wash.
sc05.supercomputing.org

CSI Computer Security Conference & Expo
November 14-16
Washington, D.C.
www.gocsi.com
Visit *Processor* at Booth #1010

IP 4 IT
November 14-16
Las Vegas, N.V.
www.ip4it.com

Government Technology Conference Southeast 2005
November 15-17
Atlanta, Ga.
www.govtech.net

ProjectWorld Conference & Expo
November 15-18
Orlando, Fla.
www.iirusa.com/projectworld

Government Video & Technology Expo
November 30-December 1
Washington, D.C.
www.gvexpo.com

- DECEMBER -

Search Engine Strategies 2005
December 5-8
Chicago, Ill.
www.jupiterevents.com

InfoSecurity
December 6-8
New York, N.Y.
www.infosecurityevent.com

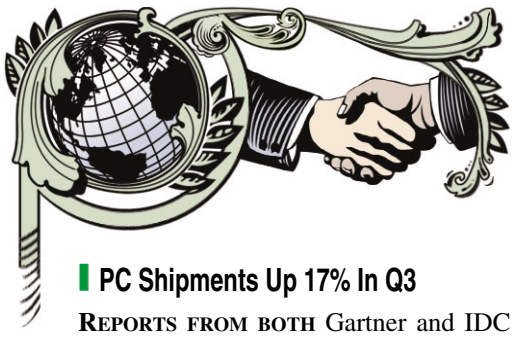
WiFi VoWiFi Planet
December 6-8
San Jose, Calif.
www.jupiterevents.com

Portland ITEC 2005
December 7-8
Portland, Ore.
www.goitec.com

ITC East
December 13-14
Harrisburg, Pa.
www.govresources.com

Interop Fall
December 12-16
New York, N.Y.
www.interop.com
Visit *Processor* at Booth #959

MarketPlace NEWS



PC Shipments Up 17% In Q3

Reports from both Gartner and IDC show that worldwide shipments of PCs rose by more than 17% in the third quarter. Gartner's research shows 55 million units shipped in Q3, a 17.2% increase from last year; IDC reported a 17.1% increase with 52.8 million units shipped in the quarter. According to Gartner, Dell continues to lead in worldwide PC shipments with a 16.8% market share (9.2 million units shipped); HP was in the No. 2 spot with a 15.2% market share (8.4 million units shipped). Lenovo (7.7%), Acer (4.7%), and Fujitsu/Siemens (3.8%) round out the top five vendors. Acer showed the most growth (54%) among the vendors in the quarter.

Windows Patch Causes Problems

Microsoft posted an advisory on its Web site warning that a critical patch it issued recently to fix security flaws for vulnerabilities in Win2000/XP/Server 2003 may cause serious problems. Installing the patch may prevent certain applications from installing or running, empty the network connections folder without users' permission, stop the Windows Firewall from starting, and even lock users out of their computers altogether. The problems seem to occur only in cases where default permission settings on a Windows directory have been changed, Microsoft says.

IT Spending Increase

Gartner predicts that IT spending in the United States will increase by 5.5% in 2006. Spending in the areas of security and storage is expected to slow, while spending for mobile devices such as Treos will increase. IT departments will also invest more money in software development tools and middleware. According to Gartner, companies will also increase their IT budgets in 2006; organizations with fewer than 100 employees could see as much as a 7% IT budget increase, while organizations with between 500 and 900 employees may only see a 2.4% increase.

Google "Good Works"

Google is starting to give back some of the windfall it made through revenues and its initial public offering last year. The company is setting up Google.org, a new organization designed to support charitable work, specifically focused on the issues of poverty, energy, and the environment. Google will fund the organization with 1% of the equity from its IPO and 1% of its annual profits. The organization's first benefactors included Acumen Fund, which received $5 million for antipoverty and healthcare works in the third world; a Kenyan research project, which received $400,000 to improve rural water quality; and Technoserve, which received $500,000 to award winners of an entrepreneurial competition in Ghana.

Banks To Tighten Security For Online Logons

The Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council, made up of federal agencies including the Federal Reserve and the FDIC, will require banks to strengthen security of Internet logons to help reduce identity theft. By the end of 2006, banks will have to require two forms of authentication from customers. For the two-factor authentication, users would log on using a username and password as well as a physical component, such as a smartcard, a token that generates a new numeric password every minute, or a biometric device. Experts say a username and password alone are too easy for criminals to crack.

Super Patch From Oracle Fixes Many Flaws

As part of Oracle's quarterly patch release cycle, the company released a Critical Patch Update that provides patches for numerous flaws in its products. The majority of the vulnerabilities are simple to exploit and could experience wide-reaching effects if attacked, so they have Oracle's most serious rating. The patch contains fixes for 33 vulnerabilities in Database products, 22 flaws in E-Business Suite and Applications, 14 in Oracle's Application Server, 13 in its Collaboration Suite, four in PeopleSoft's PeopleTools, and two in JD Edwards software programs.

5% Earning Increase For Intel

Intel reported a 5% increase in earnings in Q3, due in great part to strong processor sales. Revenue for the quarter was $9.96 billion, up 18% year-over-year; net income was $2 billion, up from $1.91 billion for the same quarter in 2003. Intel CEO Paul Otellini said that the demand for mobile processors was strong and that processors for servers also did better than expected. Intel expects Q4 revenue of $10.2 billion to $10.8 billion.

Nortel Names New CEO

Nortel has announced that former Motorola COO Mike Zafirovski will take over as the company's CEO and president. Zafirovski, who spent 25 years with General Electric in many different senior executive positions before his time at Motorola, will be replacing Bill Owen, who has led Nortel since April 2004. Nortel's shares rose 27 cents following the announcement of the change in leadership.

Nigeria & Microsoft Team Up To Fight Fraud

Microsoft and the Nigerian government have agreed to work together to crack down on criminals who use the Internet to commit crimes such as email scams and identity theft. Microsoft will help Nigerian law enforcement involved in Nigeria's Economic and Financial Crimes Commission by providing training and information for tracking down criminals. So far, information that Microsoft passed on to law enforcement agents has led to the shutdown of three ISPs.

U.S. Spam On Decline

The United States was the origin for 26% of spam worldwide over the past six months, according Sophos. That's down from 41.5% a year ago. Spam originating from South Korea and China, however, is on the increase, accounting for about 20% and 16%, respectively, up from 12% and 9% last year. Sophos credits the decline in spam originating in the United States to tighter legislation, stiffer punishments for convicted spammers, and better system security.

Asian Job Outlook Is Promising

More than 50% of companies across Asia expect to increase staffs and raise salaries, according to a survey by Hudson, a human resources agency. In China 68% of those surveyed expect to hire more staff; in Hong Kong 52% expect to increase their staff size. Most jobs will be in sales, engineering, operations, and technical areas. China also is the leader when it comes to increasing salaries: 83% of respondents expect to raise salaries over the next 12 months; 54% expect that salary increase to be 5% or more.

Indian Companies Feeling Outsourcing Benefits

There's no doubt India's outsourcing industry is growing. The country's two largest outsourcing providers had significant growth in profits over the past year. Tata Consultancy, India's leading outsourcing company, reported a 20.5% increase in quarterly profits; Infosys' profits rose 36%. Both companies have announced plans to expand into the European market. The U.S. market currently provides most of their revenue.

WATCH THE STOCKS

This information provides a quick glimpse of current and historical stock prices and trends for 16 major companies in the technology market.

Company	Symbol	Year Ago	Oct. 12 $	Oct. 19 $	% change from previous week
Avaya	AV	$13.27	$11.02	$11.65	▲ 5.72%
BEA Systems	BEAS	$7.80	$8.26	$8.55	▲ 3.51%
Computer Associates	CA	$26.98	$26.25	$26.72	▲ 1.79%
Cisco Systems	CSCO	$18.45	$17.43	$17.20	▼ 1.32%
Dell	DELL	$35.37	$32.65	$32.38	▼ 0.83%
Electronic Data Systems	EDS	$19.17	$21.65	$21.53	▼ 0.55%
Google	GOOG	$140.49	$300.97	$308.70	▲ 2.57%
HP	HPQ	$18.23	$27.30	$27.64	▲ 1.25%
IBM	IBM	$88.82	$82.19	$84.17	▲ 2.41%
Intel	INTC	$21.45	$23.24	$23.69	▲ 1.94%
McAfee	MFE	$21.94	$29.84	$30.46	▲ 2.08%
Microsoft	MSFT	$28.70	$24.30	$25.09	▲ 3.25%
Oracle	ORCL	$12.42	$12	$12.19	▲ 1.58%
Red Hat Software	RHAT	$13.18	$20.05	$21.70	▲ 8.23%
Sun Microsystems	SUNW	$4.02	$3.93	$3.97	▲ 1.02%
Symantec	SYMC	N/A	$21.98	$22.68	▲ 3.18%

NOTE: This information is meant for reference only and should not be used as a basis for buy/sell decisions.

Advertising Sales: Susan Miller / Brant Washburn / Jeff Pfeifer / Jim Hakel / T.J. Ehlers / Julie Lausterer / David Bartholomai / Rob Downey / Andy Berkebile

Editorial Staff: Ronald D. Kobler / Corey Russman / Michael Dempsey / Rebecca Christensen / Sheila Allen / Rod Scher / Christopher Trumble / Calvin Clinchard / Katie Sommer / Kimberly Fitzke / Michael Sweet / Katie Dolan / Blaine Flamig / Raejean Brooks / Sally Curran / Jennifer Suggitt / Nate Hoppe / Trista Kunce / Linné Ourada / Elizabeth Dixon / Joy Martin / Brian Weed / Marty Sems / Chad Denton / Nathan Chandler / Kylee Dickey / Josh Gulick / Andrew Leibman / Vince Cogley / Samuel Evans / Jennifer Johnson

Art & Design: Lesa Call / Fred Schneider / Carrie Benes / Ginger Falldorf / Sonja Warner / Aaron Weston / Aaron Clark / Lori Garris / Jason Codr / Andria Schultz / Erin Rodriguez / Lindsay Anker

Web Staff: Dorene Krausnick / Laura Curry / Kristen Miller

Subscriptions
(800) 819-9014
(402) 479-2170

Advertising
(800) 247-4880
(402) 479-2141
FAX: (402) 479-2120

Editorial Staff
131 W. Grand Drive • Lincoln, NE 68521
editor@processor.com
FAX: (402) 479-2104

Load Balancing Hardware

Deal With Heavy Loads On Web Servers, Application Servers & Network Traffic

by Paul Ferrill

• • •

While some companies would love to have the problem of heavy traffic on their Web site, those that do have to either deal with it or lose business. Nothing turns Internet shoppers away faster than a slow Web site. The same goes for a company-wide application that takes forever to return the information you're looking for.

Load balancing is a generic term used to describe a combination of hardware and software designed to distribute network or application traffic evenly across the available resources. Choosing the right hardware depends a lot on what problem you're trying to fix. While most of the vendors will sell you a system that will help with a pure network or Web traffic problem, they all take a slightly different approach.

Understanding the true nature of the problem will help to determine a solution that will work. For example, the symptom may be slow response time to a product search on the company Web site. In reality the root problem could be in either a database bottleneck or an undersized application server.

Most high-volume Internet sites utilize some type of clustered server architecture for reliability, performance, and scalability reasons. A load balancing hardware solution will sit between the Internet and the server cluster in order to evenly distribute the traffic to the different Web servers. In most cases it will also route traffic around a failed cluster node to provide that extra level of reliability.

Different Problems, Similar Solutions

While these network-related problems may seem different, the solution is often a similar approach. For pure capacity issues such as an undersized server or poor performing database, you can often fix the problem with better hardware. Load balancing can help make better use of available resources by intelligently choosing where to handle the processing.

The OSI seven-layer model has been used for years to describe how networks interact at different layers. The seven layers are:

1. Physical
2. Data Link
3. Network
4. Transport
5. Session
6. Presentation
7. Application

A network load balancing solution would operate at layers 2, 3, and 4 while a purely application balancing approach would operate at layer 7.

Cisco Systems

Cisco Systems has made its name on building networking infrastructure hardware that keeps the most demanding networks up and running. The Catalyst 6500 system is Cisco's highest selling product. It was designed to deal directly with problems at layers 2, 3, and 4. Built on a modular chassis, the Catalyst 6500 is expandable to handle everything from switching to firewall services to SSL and IPSec services.

The Cisco CSS 11000 is a hardware-based load balancer that uses a similar modular approach to the Catalyst. You can start out with a basic configuration and add additional modules as the need arises. With other modules you can add hardware SSL offload and acceleration along with other application acceleration capabilities.

Cisco's expertise in the network infrastructure game makes it uniquely qualified to build products that understand the flow of traffic, be it TCP or UDP. Its products are architected for growth and flexibility. The key to buying from Cisco is that it is a one-stop shop for all your networking infrastructure needs.

SnapShot

Cisco

$9,995 to $39,995

Cisco's CSS11000 family of products, as well as an add-on module to the Catalyst 6500 data center switch, directly addresses server load balancing

www.cisco.com

F5 Networks

The BIG-IP line of products from F5 addresses both the application acceleration problem (or layer 7) and the network traffic management problem. In addition, BIG-IP helps address the ever present threat of Web attacks such as denial of service and application attacks.

F5 pioneered the concept of application traffic management with the BIG-IP product line. Version 9 of the BIG-IP systems adds a suite of application acceleration and optimization features. F5's Traffic Management Operating System architecture is designed to increase network efficiency and control while improving end-user performance. Support for a broad range of load balancing algorithms, HTTP compression, and the ability to avoid unavailable servers help make the BIG-IP family a market leader.

SnapShot

F5

BIG-IP 6400: $34,995
Application Security Module: $12,500

The BIG-IP Local Traffic Manager is an application traffic management system that provides an intelligent and adaptable solution to secure, optimize, and deliver applications; you can also add additional software modules such as the Application Security Module and hardware accelerators

www.F5.com

Coyote Point

Coyote Point believes there is demand for this type of equipment for the small to medium-sized enterprise. As more and more companies rely on the Internet for both outward facing customer-centric Web sites and inbound employee and business partner traffic, it's easy to see where they might benefit from the same hardware solutions as the big players.

SnapShot

Coyote Point

E350si: $5,995

Delivers layer 7 functionality to differentiate among users, letting you direct traffic to the right server and handle the most demanding ecommerce application; the Equalizer also functions as a failure monitor and will automatically switch traffic to a different server when it detects a problem

www.Processor.com/CoyotePoint2

Coyote Point offers the Equalizer line of products focused at both the SME and higher-end markets. The E350si is its hottest selling product, delivering a number of features for an affordable price. The Equalizer's layer 7 functionality makes it possible to differentiate among users to direct them to the appropriate server. Other supported functionality includes URL parsing, persistent cookies, and a virtual cluster technology that makes it possible to assign pools of servers to the most heavily used applications and services.

Coyote Point's Envoy product is a geographic load balancing add-on for the Equalizer. Envoy allows any Equalizer to cooperate with its peers to enable intelligent request distribution across a geographically distributed server cluster. Traffic is routed to the appropriate region based on the DNS address of the requestor.

XiNCOM

The XiNCOM XC-DPG503 is targeted at small businesses that are looking to get the most out of any combination of two broadband connections, including cable, DSL, or T1. It would also appeal to companies with multiple branch offices seeking to establish a secure connection using available network connectivity. Using two XC-DPG503 boxes connected over the Internet, you can establish a dual-redundant VPN to securely link the two networks together.

From a load balancing perspective, the XC-DPG503 will let you use both WAN ports simultaneously for increased bandwidth. XiNCOM uses a session-based load balancing approach, meaning it operates at layer 5 of the OSI model. An auto crossover feature makes it simple to connect to an existing network. Other features include advanced Network Address Translation configurations, a built-in DHCP server, stateful packet inspection firewall, and more.

Remote monitoring and management makes it possible to control the box from anywhere on the Internet as long as the box has connectivity. The Web browser-based management console is easy to use and even provides a firmware update option. The XC-DPG503 also supports dynamic DNS in the case where your ISP doesn't provide a fixed IP address.

SnapShot

XiNCOM

XC-DPG503: $299

Cost-effective load balancing solution targeted at the small to medium-sized enterprise or for a branch office in a larger organization; leveraging commercially available broadband connections makes this product a real cost saver for small IT budgets

www.Processor.com/Xincom

The Right Fix

Load balancing hardware can help improve many performance-related issues. The key is in understanding the nature of the problem and then applying the right fix. Many of the vendors mentioned here also provide customer support engineers to help identify the right product to meet your needs. All you have to do is ask.

Buying Tips

Here are some things to consider when you're purchasing load balancing hardware.

- Try to identify the problem you want to address as specifically as possible, even down to the individual user or application.
- Gather the necessary data to justify your investment and make it as detailed as possible. This could include employee labor hours saved or an increased peak Web traffic capacity.
- Plan for a pilot test project. Some vendors will even provide hardware for you to try out on a loaner basis.
- Understand your budget realities. Don't propose a solution that you know will never make it past the first manager who sees it.

To see *Processor* Showcase advertisements for products in this category, look in the Solution Index on page 2 and find the Load Balancing ads under Communications/Content Networking.

PROCESSOR® SHOWCASE

The *Processor* Showcase section features new products and services available from hot new manufacturers, as well as the old standbys. It's an easy way to compare products and discover new technologies and solutions, so refer to it for all your buying decisions.

Your guide to products featured in the Showcase section:

Services
Design, Development, Hosting, Implementation, Manufacturing, Security, Training

Software
Application Development, Business Productivity, Communications, Security, System Management

End Nodes
Components, KVM, Mobile Devices, Monitors, Peripherals, Servers, Systems

Communications
Network Security, Routers, Storage Networking, Switches, Telephony, Wireless

Physical Infrastructure
Cabling, Environmental Controls, Fire Protection, Power Distribution, Racks

Access Server
www.Processor.com/Avocent

The Avocent CCM console manager, available in 8, 16, & 48-ports, provides complete and secure in-band and out-of-band connectivity to ensure quick access to serial devices, including servers, network gear, telco and power devices. Key features include: SSH v2/Telnet host, strong authentication, offline buffering, management software, SUN Solaris Ready, and more. Call for a 30-day evaluation.

Avocent

4991 Corporate Drive
Huntsville, AL 35805
Phone: (866) 286-2368
Fax: (256) 430-4030

Access Server
www.Processor.com/DigitalNetworks

Starting at
$799
List Price

- 10/100Mbps LAN connectivity
- Power Options: AC or 802.3af Power over Ethernet (PoE Injector included)
- Connect to RS232, RS422, and RS423 serial devices via TCP/IP and LAT
- Wide array of authentication features, multiple telnet sessions, and multi-protocol support

DigitalNetworks

20 North Wentworth Avenue
Phone: (877) 341-9594

Londonderry, NH 03053
Fax: (603) 216-0778

Application Networking
www.Processor.com/Procera

OptimIP™ Wire-Speed, Intelligent Network Appliances:
- Bandwidth Manage up to the Application Layer.
- Block or Rate Limit Peer-2-Peer, Web-Based Email and Instant Messaging Applications.
- Control Data by Port, Sub-Net, VLAN, IP or MAC Address.
- Lowest Total Cost of Ownership.

procera NETWORKS
Intelligence Inside Networks

100 Cooper Court
Los Gatos, CA 95032
Phone: (877) 776-2372
Fax: (408) 354-7211

Cache Engine
www.Processor.com/Kintronics

Starting At
$2,475

Avantis ContentCache™

ContentCache is a plug-and-play Internet caching appliance that is very easy to install and use.

This high performance proxy server is powered by Microsoft Internet Security and Acceleration (ISA) Server. It is a smart Web caching appliance that is installed on a network to speed up access to Web content. Learn more at:

Processor.com/Kintronics

KINTRONICS Information Technology

500 Executive Blvd.
Ossining, NY 10562
Phone: (800) 431-1658
Fax: (914) 944-0717

Cache Engine
www.Processor.com/Swell

Starting Price
$1,995

The **Procyon** Web Caching Appliance offers security, reliability, and flexibility by leveraging the power of Open Source Software. Combining a tightly integrated hardware platform with an easy-to-use GUI and proven software components, the Procyon is an affordable and powerful caching solution for ISPs, small business, enterprise and education environments. More info: **processor.com/swell**

swelltechnology

417 Honeysuckle Drive
Toll Free: (866) 404-9205

Cedar Park, TX 78613
Phone: (512) 506-9394

Cache Engine
www.Processor.com/Swan

Deliver LAN Performance to WAN Applications

Most business applications are fast on the LAN but slow on the WAN. Network bandwidth and latency issues as well as protocol overhead impact an application's performance. Swan Labs enterprise application shaping solutions combine the best aspects of WAN optimization and application acceleration to provide increased application utilization, predictable end-user response times, dramatic WAN performance gains, and lower WAN costs. Swan labs solutions make physical distance, bandwidth limitations, and application latency disappear as limiting factors in the deployment and utilization of global enterprise applications. For more information on Swan Labs or to download tutorial whitepapers, please visit www.Processor.com/Swan.
Starting at $1,800 per appliance

SwanLabs

99 W. Tasman Drive, Suite 100
San Jose, CA 95134
Phone: (866) 375-7926
Fax: (408) 324-5101

Content Transformation
www.Processor.com/Atinav

The **WAP Gateway** acts as a bridge between the Internet world and the mobile world and offers services such as end-user authentication, encoding of WML pages, and WML script compiling. WAP uses the underlying Web structure to render more efficient communication between content providers and mobile devices. The wireless protocol employs Wireless Markup Language (WML) for application contents instead of Hypertext Markup Language (HTML).
An important feature of WAP is the support of telephony service integrated with microbrowsing of data. aveAccess WAP Gateway acts as a proxy between the wireless network and the Internet while encoding WAP data into byte code to conserve bandwidth.

Atinav

100 Franklin Square Dr., Suite 401
Somerset, NJ 08873
Phone: (732) 412-3000
Fax: (732) 412-2145

Load Balancing
www.Processor.com/Astrocom

The PowerLink Pro100™ creates multi-homed networks without BGP to eliminate link congestion and bottlenecks for fault tolerant connectivity and continuous service availability. Key benefits include:
- Intelligent traffic management and load balancing across all links
- Automatic link failover including VPN and VoIP failsafe with traffic shaping to guarantee availability and performance

ASTROCOM 1-800-669-6242

2500 Holly Lane #60
Plymouth, MN 55447
Phone: (800) 669-6242
Fax: (763) 551-0664

Load Balancing
www.Processor.com/RNI

Retail price
$4,000

Internet Service Management Device
Entry Level Model ISMD-5M (up to 5Mbps)
ISMD is a comprehensive **Network Traffic Management System** that features multi-homing load balancing, Application-layer traffic shaping, P2P traffic filtering and worm-scan detection and blocking. Your ROI guaranteed in less than one year.

RNI Rether Networks Inc.

90 Mark Tree Road
Centereach, NY 11720
Phone: (631) 467-4381
Fax: (631) 467-4597

Load Balancing
www.Processor.com/Vieo

The VIEO appliance manages performance of Microsoft Web and Citrix application infrastructures, unifying visibility and control in a single intuitive interface. In Web environments it measures application service levels in real time, diagnoses problems, and automates changes required for business certainty. For Citrix environments, it enables proactive problem diagnosis before users call the help desk and automatically provisions servers to meet business demands.

12401 Research Blvd, Bldg. 1
Austin, TX 78759
Phone: (866) 999-VIEO (8436)
Fax: (512) 257-3101

Load Balancing
www.Processor.com/F5

$9,000 - $70,000

BIG-IP 5000: Award Winning Application Traffic Mgmt.
- Ensure applications are always available
- Accelerate applications by up to 3x's
- Triple server capacity/reduce bandwidth costs by up to 80%
- Greater network and application security
- Industry leading performance
- Simple to manage, new GUI interface

401 Elliott Ave West
Seattle, WA 98119
Phone: (866) 543-9373
Fax: (206) 272-5556

Load Balancing
www.Processor.com/Xincom

MSRP
$589

The XC-DPG602 provides Enterprise-class features in security and load balancing services for multiple broadband connections. Advanced features include Inbound and Outbound load balancing, a built-in authoritative DNS, and full connection redundancy for your network.

2 x 10/100 WAN Ports • 4-Port 10/100 Switch

2600 Industrial Ave.
Hubbard, OR 97032
Phone: (888) 494-6266
Fax: (503) 982-1338

Load Balancing
www.Processor.com/Allot

Starting at
$5,000

Allot Communications' traffic management solutions ensure peak performance for high-priority business applications, throttle/block low-priority network traffic (such as P2P), optimize bandwidth utilization based on priorities and provide frontline protection against network aware viruses and DoS attacks. Allot offers a broad portfolio of award-winning LAN- and WAN-based traffic management solutions with inherent scalability and throughput from 2Mbps to 1Gbps.

7664 Golden Triangle Dr.
Eden Prarie, MN 55344
Phone: (877) ALLOT-CO
Phone: (877) 255-6726
Fax: (952) 944-3555

Load Balancing
www.Processor.com/CoyotePoint2

Starting at
$5,995-$9,995

Application Traffic Mgmt. & Server Load Balancing
- Enhanced SSL acceleration for up to 2,000 transactions per second w/Xcel add-on
- Support for up to 8,000,000 concurrent connections with wire-speed throughput
- Ease of Installation/Ease of Management
- Price/Performance Leader • 1yr Tech Support Included

675 North 1st Street, Ste 975
San Jose, CA 95112
Phone: (877) 367-2696
Fax: (408) 291-5241

LRE & xDSL
www.Processor.com/GigaFast

$999.99
per unit

- LRE Technology enables 10Mbps data transfer over 1.2km
- VLAN and Flow Control
- Established network utilizing existing phone lines (RJ-11)
- Ability to configure the Switch remotely through Telnet
- Simple Network Management Protocol (SnMP) feature
- Rack Mountable

Find out more at www.Processor.com/GigaFast

17531 Railroad Street, Suite C
Rowland Heights, CA 91748
Phone: (626) 964-2960, Ext. 226
Fax: (626) 964-2690

STOP SPAM. STOP VIRUSES. START TODAY.

Take advantage of all four Singlefin filters and get 40 FREE seats!

Enterprise Email Filter	Complimentary Seat License(s) =	10
Enterprise IM Filter	Complimentary Seat License(s) =	10
Enterprise Web Filter	Complimentary Seat License(s) =	10
Secure Archive	Complimentary Seat License(s) =	+ 10
	Total Complimentary Seat License(s) =	40

Medium to large company?
If you have more than 10 users in your company, your new account will automatically reflect 10 complimentary seats on Singlefin.

Small company?
If you have less than 10 users in your company, you can use all three of Singlefin's protection filters absolutely free. No Gimmicks, no catch, just unrestricted acces to all the features and functionality Singlefin offers.

singlefin
managed protection services

toll free 1-866-566-3346 www.singlefin.net

Network & Systems Mgmt.
www.Processor.com/AppliedInnovation

AIremote delivers intelligence and control from your remote network. It provides a flexible, scalable means of managing and monitoring your remote locations. This temperature-hardened device gives you diverse I/O to connect to virtually any device, on-board scripting environment for data adaptation, integrated networking capabilities and secure, flexible WAN connectivity.

APPLIED INNOVATION INC.

5800 Innovation Drive
Phone: (800) 798-8896

Dublin, OH 43016
Fax: (614) 798-1770

Network & Systems Mgmt.
www.Processor.com/NexCom

NSA 1041

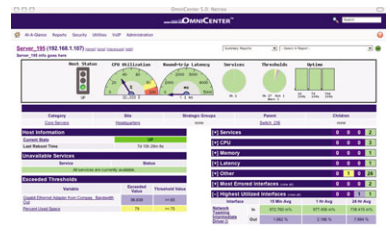
NexGate is the next-generation network security appliance platform designed to meet the high demands of a hardware platform, network security box, desktop or firewall for SMB (small to medium business) & corporate network security devices. **$721 barebone unit (includes CPU)**
The new NSA 1041 main features:

- 1U Rack mount Network Security Appliance with Intel® UVL Intel® Celeron Processor 650MHz
- DDR RAM and 4 Ethernet Ports
- 1U rack mount chassis, 650MHz
- One on board Compact Flash Socket
- Four 10/100 Base T/TX RJ45 connectors.
- One internal 3.5” HDD bay.
- Support PCI expansion by 32bit/33 MHz PCI riser card

NEXCOM
The Digital Infrastructure

46706 Fremont Blvd.
Fremont, CA 94538
Phone: (510) 656-2248
Fax: (510) 656-2158

Network & Systems Mgmt.
www.Processor.com/Netreo



Netreo's OmniCenter network and security management products reduce costs and simplify the management of systems, networks, and applications across the enterprise, all from a Single-Pane-Of-Glass.

- Fault, performance, device and security management
- Standalone hardware architecture
- Web-based, clientless and agentless

NETREO
IT Management Redefined

Corporate Headquarters
2100 Main Street, Suite 103
Irvine, CA 92614
Phone: (949) 221-0790
Fax: (949) 221-0793

Network & Systems Mgmt.
www.Processor.com/Gigamon

GigaVUE-MP Out-of-Band Data-Access Solution
Provides dynamic connectivity for out-of-band monitoring tools such as IDS, sniffers, VoIP analyzers, application monitors and forensic recorders. It unobtrusively acquires, shapes and delivers relevant traffic from multiple segments to multiple tools. Consists of one 8-port Base Unit and up to three 4-port hot-pluggable modules, for a total of 20 ports.

Gigamon Systems | Bring New Life to Your Tools©

1650 Berryessa Road
Phone: (408) 254-1932

San Jose, CA 95133
Fax: (408) 521-0401

Router
www.Processor.com/CopperCom

The CopperCom CSX is an RUS listed, next generation switching system that provides Class 4, Class 5 and IP Services. With a complete set of features including residential CLASS and custom calling features, business group, CALEA, LNP and centrex, the CSX is the perfect solution for service expansion or legacy switch replacement. For additional information, visit this page:

Processor.com/CopperCom

COPPERCOM™
A HEICO COMPANY

3600 FAU Boulevard
Phone: (561) 322-4000

Boca Raton, FL 33431
Fax: (561) 322-4050

Router
www.Processor.com/Edimax

Quad WAN Broadband Router - PermaLink PRI-684

- World’s only QuadWAN w/ inbound load balancing for web hosting. Failover, load balancing between WAN lines
- Aggregate Bandwidth and one network connection
- Mix DSL, Cable and Satellite broadband line between WAN lines
- T1 alternative. Combine bandwidths of multiple WAN lines

EDIMAX

3350 Scott Blvd. #15
Santa Clara, CA 94054
Phone: (408) 496-1105
Fax: (408) 980-1530

Router
www.Processor.com/Kentrox

$1495

Q2400 Dual T1 and Ethernet QoS Access Router

- For T1 and Ethernet services
- All-in-one device: combines a QoS IP router, VPN, firewall and Ethernet switch
- Web GUI provides for easy installation
- Graphical reports

KENTROX
Quality Access

20010 Northwest Tanasbourne Drive
Phone: (800) 733-5511

Hillsboro, OR 97124
Fax: (503) 350-6897

Access Control
www.Processor.com/Caymas

Starting at
$9995

Caymas Systems enables organizations to control access, and control their business with the world’s first Identity-Driven Access Gateways. Caymas solutions integrate third generation remote access, ultra secure extranets and wire speed internal access control, allowing enterprises, government agencies, and institutions to extend information assets to employees, customers, and partners.

CAYMAS SYSTEMS

1179 N. McDowell Blvd., Ste. A
Petaluma, CA 94954
Phone: (707) 283-5000
Fax: (707) 283-5001

Access Control
www.Processor.com/Ingrian

Starting at
$32,500

With Ingrian DataSecure Platforms, companies can address one of today’s most critical security threats--data left unprotected within applications, databases or storage systems. DataSecure provides controls for securing sensitive data, delivering granular, field-level encryption; centralized, FIPS-compliant key management; integrated authentication and authorization; and robust logging and auditing.

INGRIAN NETWORKS

475 Broadway
Redwood City, CA 94063-3136
Phone: (650) 261-2400
Fax: (650) 261-2401

Access Control
www.Processor.com/TrustedNetwork

Enabling the Identity-Driven Enterprise

- Improves visibility of interactions among users and assets
- Provides real-time, continuous regulatory compliance
- Places management and operations in a position of knowledge

Learn More Information By Visiting:
www.Processor.com/TrustedNetwork

TRUSTED NETWORK TECHNOLOGIES

3600 Mansell Road, Suite 200
Phone: (877) 222-8736

Alpharetta, GA 30022
Fax: (678) 990-5339

Access Control
www.Processor.com/e-DMZSecurity

Starting at
$9,950

eGuardPost is a stand alone security mgmt appliance that provides a control point for managing system administrator remote connections for protected environments.

- Third party vendor connections are proxied
- Entire session is recorded for future review
- Supports both Unix and Windows platforms
- Provides Granular Access Controls

e·DMZ SECURITY

501 Silverside Road, Suite 143
Wilmington, DE 19809
Phone: (302) 791-9370
Fax: (302) 793-4985

Access Control
www.Processor.com/AccessDenied

$400

The Proximity Security System will completely secure your system. Each authorized user is assigned an RF badge, which is coded. When an authorized user is within the proximity of the computer, the user is allowed access to the system. When he or she leaves the specified proximity, the computer goes into sleep mode, a screen saver is displayed, and the keyboard is deactivated.

AccessDenied SYSTEMS

11880 Dorsett
Maryland Heights, MO 63043-2516
Phone: (314) 344-9997
Fax: (314) 344-8560

Top SME IT Concern: VoIP

What Are The Top Issues In VoIP Implementations? Hint: They Don't Involve Security

by Elizabeth Millard

• • •

Now that VoIP is gaining significant momentum, many small and mid-sized enterprises are only too happy to jump on the bandwagon and are seeing reduced telephony costs as a result.

But, like any new technology, VoIP also has issues that need to be addressed, according to industry experts, and some affect SMEs in particular. Larger companies that have the funding for consultant teams might be able to sidestep some of VoIP's challenges without much effort, but SMEs will have to put in time and effort to make sure VoIP implementations are worry-free. Here are some of the top concerns.

Rip & Replace Headaches

Because SMEs have smaller offices than large firms, many are tempted to simply take out existing phone systems and put in VoIP in one swift move. But the shift isn't as easy as replacing one telephone with another, says John Halpin, public sector strategy manager at 3Com.

Action Plan

To alleviate some of the top concerns, industry experts and analysts suggest the following:

- Do as much pre-implementation planning as possible
- Assign one individual to head VoIP installation, training, and maintenance; separate tasks can be delegated from that person, though
- Find out about post-installation services offered by each VoIP vendor
- Use vendor resources such as training and support
- Be realistic about cost and service expectations

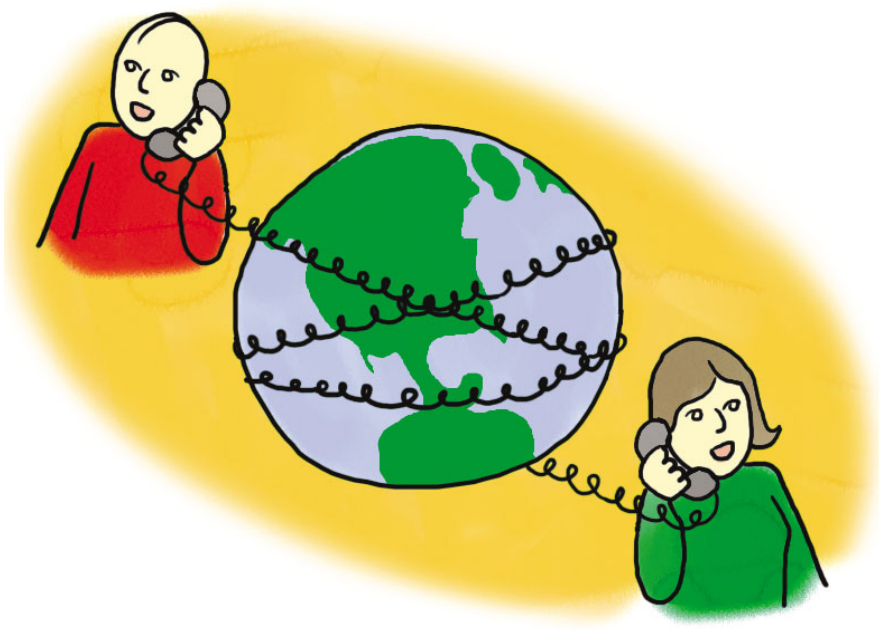
"Companies, especially smaller ones, are much better off doing a test before they really implement VoIP," he suggests. "Putting VoIP in just one department, or even just one room, is a way for technicians to get comfortable and give everyone a sense of how the system works."

The more limited implementation will also allow IT to train employees in smaller groups, rather than having to get everyone up and running within days after an implementation, a situation that could become hazardous to the help desk's health.

Network Strength

Another significant concern is whether an SME's network is really ready for VoIP. In some cases, the upgrade that's needed just to deliver VoIP can wipe out any cost savings that might subsequently be realized.

"When converting to an IP network, companies need to think about that bandwidth increase and what that's going to involve," says Mary Ellen Buzzelli, a business development manager at Siemens. "A network has to be in the proper shape for VoIP to come in, and that might mean upgrades—to routers, servers, and operating systems."



Smaller companies might not have the resources to do a full VoIP rollout in the way a large company can, Buzzelli notes. SMEs that aren't ready yet for VoIP should do gradual upgrades but always keep IP telephony in mind, she advises. In many cases, a five-year plan, detailing network enhancements, can put VoIP in reach.

Mission Critical Calls

Although many SMEs will use VoIP throughout their organizations, companies that absolutely can't have a telephone line down should be very cautious about implementing IP telephony, according to Bob Bluemer, a director at networking firm Avaya.

"I don't know of a single police department using IP for their phone system," he says. "The reason is its reliability. A company may not mind a few minutes of downtime on the phones, but if you have emergency calls, that's going to feel like a very long couple of minutes."

The difficulty comes in increased bandwidth, which can sometimes spike without warning if there's a DoS attack or other bandwidth-clogging action, Bluemer says. In some companies, he points out, VoIP is used for the majority of calls, but mission-critical phones are plugged into the telephone company's system.

Realistic Expectations

VoIP will save so much money that you can buy a whole new data center! It will centralize voice and data into one management application! It could cure cancer!

The fact is that when the hype around VoIP actually started coming true, many companies saw the systems as panaceas for limited budgets. But there's only so much savings that VoIP will provide, and only so many new services it can boast, says Bluemer.

"Make a list of expectations, and bring that to vendor meetings," he advises. "Understand that bandwidth issues, the age of data networks, and migration costs will all play a part in changing those expectations. And if the vendor doesn't address those, find another vendor."

Most Overhyped Threat: Hackers Will Bust In Through VoIP

Security is uppermost in the minds of IT managers—and for good reason. There are now multiple ways to jump onto a company's network, thanks to equipment such as Internet-enabled printers and wireless routers. But, some analysts say, VoIP doesn't fall into the same category.

Despite a rash of warnings about VoIP's potential for causing security threats, companies should keep in mind that it's a closed network, says John Pescatore, analyst at research firm Gartner. "There have been all these wild claims about people being able to listen in on IP telephony calls from the parking lot of a company," he noted. "But you would actually have to be in the building, on the network, and have administrator access to the LAN." Security should be kept in mind, Pescatore adds, but VoIP is not the gateway to attack that some have feared.

Access Control
www.Processor.com/Identix

$150
Bundled With BioLogon Software

The BioTouch® PC Card provides a fully functional optical fingerprint reader inside a single Type II PC Card.
- Encryption option secures fingerprint image transmission between the reader and a computer
- Advanced CMOS camera tech. - high quality & reliability
- PCMCIA interface supports plug and play operation

Visit **www.Processor.com/Identix** To Learn More!

identix
5600 Rowland Road
Minnetonka, MN 55343
Phone: (952) 932-0888
Fax: (952) 932-7181

Access Control
www.Processor.com/IndexSecurity

Biometric PKI Network Enterprise Solution
With the **BioStik™**, Index Security Inc. and partner SecureMethods provide a Bio-PKI Network Solution offering **"Triple Factor Authentication"**; a legally binding digital signature with a Transaction-based Audit Trail. Our Bio-PKI solution is the highest level of data security today, DoD grade. An embedded PKI appliance mechanism grants your users access biometrically, with digitally signed and encrypted remote access to your servers especially via the Web. It leaves a complete audit trail of transactions of file accesses, including who, what, when, where, and how they did it rather than by normal session base. This solution seamlessly provides the highest level of security, for multiple application servers without the need for modification. **Starting price $30,000** for 99 users, unlimited users **$60,000** based on configuration.

INDEX™ SECURITY
500 Parker Avenue, Suite G
Deal, NJ 07723-1435
Phone: (732) 531-9209
Fax: (732) 531-2307

Access Control
www.Processor.com/BioSlimDisk

Ritech BioSlimDisk iCool
- First ever portable security device with fingerprint enabled swipe sensor
- Truly driverless device enforcing "Secure Data Mobility"
- Built-in enrollment and authentication engine
- Windows logon and encryption capabilities
- Capable of password synchronization
- An ultimate protection of your privacy

BioSlimDisk™
12698 Schabarum Avenue
Phone: (626) 960-0877
Irwindale, CA 91706
Fax: (626) 960-0871

Access Control
www.Processor.com/RedCannon2

KeyPoint CMS provides a secure vault on any point, anywhere. Delivering the security of AES-file encryption without the complexity and costs typically associated with encryption technology, users can simply drag and drop files into the secure vault on the appliance.
• Auto-Launch • Encrypted Vault • Centralized Management
Request Evaluation: www.Processor.com/RedCannon2

REDCANNON
42808 Christy Street, Suite 108
Fremont, CA 94538
Phone: (510) 498-4100
Fax: (510) 498-4390

Access Control
www.Processor.com/Marx

as low as **$19.95** per user

Marx Software Security offers the security token Crypto-Box USB for secure data and software protection, as well as for 2-factor authentication. The hardware key encrypts data with the Rijndael Algorithm Advanced Encryption Standard (AES). The CRYPTO-BOX Supports all Windows, Mac and Linux Operating Systems.

MARX SOFTWARE SECURITY

2900 Chamblee Tucker Rd., Bldg. 9
Atlanta, GA 30341
Phone: (800) 627-9468
Fax: (770) 986-8891

Antispyware
www.Processor.com/Barracuda2

Only **$4,098** Firewall 310 model

- Stops spyware downloads (including drive-by downloads)
- Stops virus downloads
- Blocks access to spyware Web Sites
- Detects spyware access to the Internet
- Facilitates spyware removal • Block offensive Web Sites
- No per user fees! Very Affordable!
- Call **1-888-ANTI-SPAM** for your free needs evaluation

BARRACUDA NETWORKS
SPAM AND SPYWARE FIREWALLS

385 Ravendale Drive
Mountain View, CA 94043
Phone: (408) 342-5400
Fax: (408) 342-1061

Content Filter
www.Processor.com/Oversight

$85,000 Per Year

Detect Fraud, Misuse & Errors - Transaction Monitoring

Oversight Technologies™ provides real-time monitoring of automated financial systems to detect, prevent and deter financial loss by identifying fraud, misuse and errors.

- Extend IT security to business transaction
- Monitor controls for Sarbanes-Oxley compliance
- Deliver a real security ROI

Oversight TECHNOLOGIES

75 5th Street, 2nd Floor
Atlanta, GA 30308
Phone: (404) 920-2039
Fax: (404) 385-6092

Content Filter
www.Processor.com/Covelight

Can you trust your trusted users? With Covelight Percept™, an Enterprise can stop insider abuse and compliance violations, prevent exploitation by business partners, prevent masquerading hackers and phishers from compromising sensitive business data and company credibility. Limit risk and brand erosion by protecting mission-critical data at the source with Covelight Percept.

covelight systems

6501 Weston Parkway, Suite 355
Toll Free: (888) 677-9680

Cary, NC 27513
Fax: (919) 677-9682

Security In The SME

Continued from Page 1

DoS attacks were the most costly, according to the 2004 Computer Crime and Security Survey; however, DoS attacks rarely affect smaller organizations unless the target is a hosting service that the SME also uses. The survey found that 53% of the 494 responding U.S. computer security practitioners said they had been subject to a hack attack in the previous 12 months, the smallest percentage recorded since 1999.

"While everyone is a potential target, big, well-known organizations are the biggest targets for those kinds of attacks," says Simson Garfinkel, the author of numerous books on computer security and a postdoctoral fellow at Harvard University's Center for Research on Computation and Society.

Why? Because bigger organizations often have separate, dedicated security staffs, they do tend to be better protected. But these organizations also offer a bigger prize: Hundreds of thousands of customer names, credit card account numbers, and other identifying information can often be grabbed with a single hack. An SME may offer just a few hundred. What's more, SME networks aren't accessed as much, sometimes making it easier to track unauthorized entries by hand.

Should you hire a consultant to help identify and plug the holes? Should you invest in security education for the IT staff? Should you concentrate on security appliances? Not surprisingly, purveyors of security expertise vary in their opinions, and the variations depend in part on what products and services they provide.

The first step is to get a meaningful security budget. Garfinkel says that's easier when the organization has to meet regulatory requirements. Hospitals, for instance, have to satisfy the federal government requirements that patient records are safe from all but the most sophisticated hackers. Financial institutions also get extra federal regulation and scrutiny. "But it's not hacking that results in the most damaging penetrations to an enterprise's security system. It is often the work of an employee within the enterprise that causes the most damage. And while many of those incidents are due to employee malice, a great number stem from the manipulation of employees—often without their knowledge—that result in the theft of crucial data."

Garfinkel notes the obvious: Companies don't like to put money into anything that is a cost center without it also being a profit center. "If an organization doesn't put money into security and there is no security incident, management thinks it did the right thing," says Garfinkel. "But if they put money into security and something happens anyway, the IT folks who proposed the budget are fall guys."

In that environment, Garfinkel says, IT departments should try to gauge the risk and lower it, not promise to eliminate it." He says that doing a risk assessment "is tough, but taking the time to learn how to do it yourself is worth it."

Garfinkel says that IT personnel in smaller companies should spend money first on training seminars and books about security before spending on consultants and security appliances.

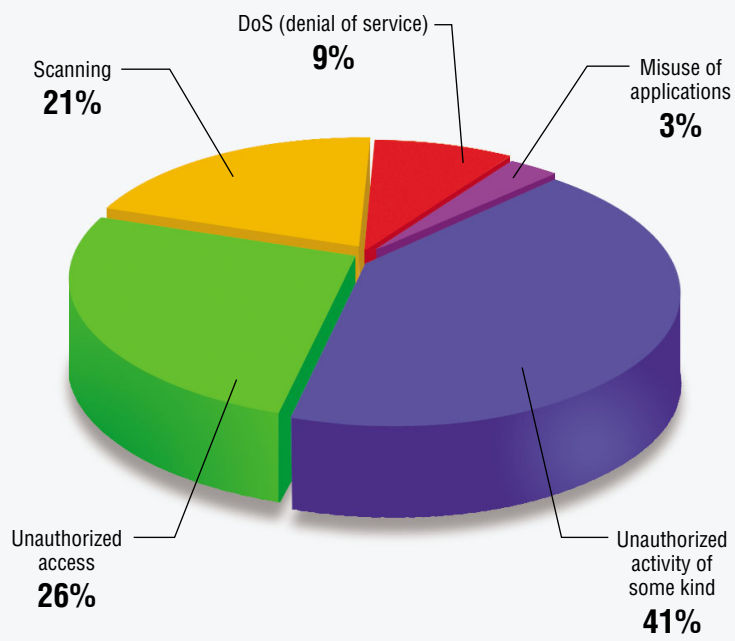
53% of the 494 responding U.S. computer security practitioners said they had been subject to a hack attack in the previous 12 months, the smallest percentage recorded since 1999.

Stats & Facts: 2004 Security Attacks

Counterpane Internet Security reported that 41% of the attacks it observed in 2004 were caused by unauthorized activity; unauthorized access accounted for 26% of the attacks. Note that only 9% of attacks were DoS related.

Attacks Observed by Counterpane Internet Security in 2004

(648,000 security events investigated, on 450 networks in 36 countries)



SOURCE: MONITORING OF 450 NETWORKS IN 36 COUNTRIES, BY COUNTERPANE SECURITY

So does M. Angela Sasse, a professor at University College London who specializes in security. "Security products don't by themselves protect you. People try to use the stuff as an amulet," she says.

Employees: A Big Security Problem

"We would disagree with Garfinkel absolutely," says Brichko. ForeScout's ActiveScout appliance checks incoming network traffic for noncompliance with an organization's security rules.

Action Plan

The following tips can help alleviate some security concerns for the small to midsized enterprise.

- Go for training first. It will sensitize IT personnel to security issues and help them to pick and choose among security solutions.
- Build a budget that quantifies the potential cost of a successful attack.
- Do a reality check to see the kinds of attacks the organization is already receiving.
- Bring in a consultant to audit your operations and make sure you haven't missed anything; an "add on audit" after you've closed most of the holes is most cost efficient because you'll have data to show. You'll also be able to better understand and implement the consultant's report.
- Layer the defense in this order: Better employee training, tougher access rules, organization-supplied corporate subscription to an antivirus/antispam package, and finally a security appliance to monitor your firewall in real time.

ActiveScout is "designed to eliminate a lot of the work, so while I would agree that [employees] should get training, all of this is automatic, so it is not like all the security guys looking through the logs trying to figure out the hack," says Brichko.

ForeScout's appliances help monitor the biggest potential hole in security for SMEs: the user. "As soon as a user plugs into the network, our appliance checks all virus and other updates for noncompliance," says Brichko. Based on a set of rules that the system administrator applies, the ForeScout system can completely cut off a user or restrict access to the network. The appliance also checks the servers for updates and patches and notifies system administrators.

Gartner estimates that more than 70% of unauthorized access to information systems is committed by employees, as are more than 95% of intrusions that result in significant financial losses. The attacker can be a person inside or outside the enterprise who pretends to be someone else or someone who has fooled an employee into releasing network information. It can also be an employee who installs innocent-looking code.

An appliance is indeed the last line of defense against breaches caused by unwitting or dishonest employees. But common sense demands that employees be trained about security on a continuing basis, even if an appliance is installed. IT has to continue paying attention to the real and ever-changing threats.

Anatomy Of A Data Center Fire

Continued from Page 1

one common cause of fire involves inaccessible cabling. Too many data centers rely on outdated electrical wiring, and without a raised floor, managers rarely schedule maintenance. There's also a common misconception about the source of a fire. Too often, a fire starts outside the data center and creeps into the server room, where the disaster escalates and becomes uncontrollable. "Surrounding areas—above, below, and around—the data center should be checked for high risk just as much as the data center," says Hill.

One commonly overlooked step in dealing with a data center fire is to equip the room with Class C fire extinguishers.

Early Detection

If a data center fire does start, early detection is critical because it means preventing excessive damage. Every server rack should be equipped with a temperature sensing device programmed to send the manager a warning notice. This technique is also used as a prevention method, but it's often the first clue that a fire has started. Hill advises managers to install both smoke and heat sensors in the room connected to a waterless fire suppression system. There should be about a 30-second delay before the suppression system starts because if a false alarm occurs, the clean-up is costly.

"The data center should be under constant monitoring either locally, within the data center itself, or remotely," says Hill. "The monitoring may be through policy-driven software that monitors both the environmental sensors as well as the enclosure (system) sensors. When a threshold is exceeded, a warning—probably audible—should be issued, but other notification methods, such as paging, should be used."

Of course, the most critical aspect of early detection is in saving lives and preventing harmful emissions. Ed Broderick, an Experture analyst, notes that the Halon chemicals used for fire suppression are extremely dangerous, so he advises an air-tight evacuation scheme, designed with help from the local fire department. Most importantly, Broderick says the data center managers should ensure that fire evacuation plans tie closely to not only the overall data center disaster recovery plan but also to enterprise-wide disaster planning, which is a common oversight.

"You need a scheme for ensuring that everyone is accounted for outside the data center and building," Broderick says. "These procedures should be part of a larger disaster recovery and business continuity plan that is tested two or three times per year."

"Policies for both orderly and emergency shutdown of equipment without having to start a UPS are critical," adds Hill. "Orderly means that application processes can shut down in a proper fashion, such as shutting down the operating system before turning off the power. Emergency means that the power shuts down right away. Make sure that there is enough power for emergency lighting and any other use of electrical equipment that may be needed to deal with the fire."

Proper Equipment

Lillycrop reiterates the importance of smoke and heat sensors, placed in strategic locations such as the ceiling, floorboards, and walls. He says managers should analyze exactly where servers, especially tightly packed blade systems, emanate heat and then install cooling systems in those locations to prevent fires.

One commonly overlooked step in dealing with a data center fire is to equip the room with Class C fire extinguishers. According to Hill, some data center fires are easily preventable but rage out of control because employees are not trained to put out small electrical fires or because the fire suppression system kicks in too soon and evacuation must begin, which can lead to more costly repairs. Managers must find a critical balance between early detection, human intervention, and evacuation. In the end, the work you do in preparing for a fire will pay dividends in disaster recovery.

Data Center Fire Detection Options

Here is a small sampling of vendor and product options for the small to medium-sized enterprise looking to purchase a data center fire detection system.

Honeywell Pinnacle Detector

- Spot-based sensing rather than air sampling
- Multiple sensitivity levels on one sensor
- Does not require a sampling pipe, so it's easier to install

honeywell.com/buildingsolutions

SimplexGrinnell 4100U Fire Alarm Platform

- Uses token ring P2P network for high survivability
- Digital communication for emergency response
- T-Tap wiring for easier installation

www.simplexgrinnell.com

Vision Systems Vesda LaserFOCUS VLF-500

- Covers an area up to 5,000 square feet
- Pre-engineered pipe network design for faster installs
- Fault Finder relay system for notification

www.vesda.com

Content Filter
www.Processor.com/StBernard

iPrism is the award-winning Internet filtering appliance that monitors and blocks http, IM and P2P traffic. Stop inappropriate content, spyware, phishing, viruses and worms at the perimeter before they reach your internal servers. iPrism is completely self-contained and includes robust drill-down reporting on-box. No additional software or hardware needed. Free 30-day evaluation unit: www.processor.com/stbernard

StBernard Software
15015 Avenue of Science
San Diego, CA 92128
Phone: (800) 782-3762
Fax: (858) 676-2299

Event Correlation
www.Processor.com/GuardedNet

GuardedNet's nS appliance family brings all the benefits of an appliance together with the feature richness of an enterprise-class SIM platform. The nS series can consolidate, correlate and analyze the logs of more than 100 devices, including network security products, hosts and applications, while providing full lifecycle incident management, as well as proactive policy monitoring and enforcement.

GUARDEDNET®
5901-A Peachtree-Dunwoody Rd. Atlanta, GA 30328
Phone: (404) 591-8200 Fax: (404) 591-8299

Firewall
www.Processor.com/Mirage

Mi40 Inverted Firewall - www.Processor.com/Mirage
Stop attacks that bypass your perimeter security. The Inverted Firewall is the first security appliance designed to stop rapidly propagating threats on internal networks. The self-contained appliance detects and automatically contains worms and other malicious traffic without the need to deploy agents, update signatures, or rearchitect your network.

mirage networks
6801 N. Capital of Texas Hwy.
Austin, TX 78731
Phone: (512) 874-7800
Fax: (512) 874-7806

Firewall
www.Processor.com/CyberGuard

Application-Layer Inspection at Wire Speeds

- Powerful 7-Layer Security
- Core-to-Edge Solutions
- MAC/MLS Hardened OS
- Fully-Integrated VPN
- Unlimited Licensing
- Forensic-Quality Auditing

For More Info, Visit www.Processor.com/CyberGuard

CYBERGUARD
350 SW 12th Ave. Deerfield Beach, FL 33442
Phone: (954) 375-3500 Fax: (954) 375-3501

IDS/IPS/DoS
www.Processor.com/Mazu

The **Mazu Enforcer** is designed to detect, characterize, and mitigate traffic-based network attacks with speed and precision. The Mazu Enforcer is a perimeter appliance that watches for network congestion that is caused by traffic-based threats, such as denial-of-service attacks. When the Mazu Enforcer detects an attack, it uses advanced heuristics to quickly identify the individual packets that are causing the problem. It can then filter out the attack traffic while minimizing the impact on legitimate traffic. The Enforcer also can dynamically adapt its filtering behavior as an attack progresses.

Special Features
- Regain and retain control during attacks
- Maintain full availability of network resources
- Customize and configure the deployment to meet the specific requirements of their environments

Mazu™ NETWORKS
125 CambridgePark Drive, 4th Fl.
Cambridge, MA 02140
Phone: (617) 354-9292
Fax: (617) 354-9272

IDS/IPS/DoS
www.Processor.com/Reflex

Starting From **$6,500**

Interceptor - Stops Network Attacks in Real Time
- Internal & External Protection from DoS, DDoS, Worms, Viruses, Syn Floods, Trojans, Scans and Access Control
- Listed by Gartner as "Pure Play" in IPS
- 6 Different Intrusion Detection Models
- Integrated antivirus (Optional)
- Config available supporting ADSL to Gigabit environment

REFLEX SECURITY
5730 Glenridge Drive - Suite 10
Atlanta, GA 30328
Phone: (888) 872-7555
Fax: (770) 408-2035

IDS/IPS/DoS
www.Processor.com/TippingPoint

TippingPoint Intrusion Prevention Systems
- Layer 2-7 protection against internal and external attacks
- Block worms, viruses, Trojans, DDoS, Spyware, P2P, etc.
- Switch-like performance with microsecond latency
- Prevent vulnerabilities in VoIP protocols & implementations
- Rate-shape or block non mission-critical traffic
- Weekly filter distribution through Digital Vaccine® service

TippingPoint a division of 3Com
7501-B N. Capital of Texas Hwy.
Austin, TX 78731
Phone: (888) TRUE IPS
Phone: (888) 878-3477

IDS/IPS/DoS
www.Processor.com/Intrusion

Intrusion SecureNet Intrusion Prevention & Detection
- Available for 10, 100, 250 and 1,000 Mbps networks
- Software Sensor turns leading servers into IDS/IPS
- Tweak, Tune and Create Pattern-Matching and Protocol-Decode Signatures
- Standalone Productivity for Smaller Network Deployments
- Low TCO with remotely manageable Sensors

INTRUSION
1101 E. Arapahoe Rd.
Richardson, TX 75081
Phone: (972) 234-6400
Phone: (888) 637-7770

IDS/IPS/DoS
www.Processor.com/ForeScout

The All New CounterACT 5.0
ForeScout's network security platform combines network policy enforcement and access control, Intelligent Intrusion Prevention™, and vulnerability assessment in an enterprise-class security appliance. ForeScout offers real-time automated protection against self-propagating malware and malicious hacker attacks for a defense-in-depth strategy that ensures network availability and business continuity.

ForeScout
10001 N De Anza Blvd, Ste 220
Cupertino, CA 95014
Phone: (408) 213-3191
Fax: (408) 213-2283

IDS/IPS/DoS
www.Processor.com/NFR

Sentivist IPS Blocks Known & Unkown Malicious Attacks!
Powerful features stop network & application-level attacks, such as distributed DoS, back doors, hybrid threats such as MS Blaster, SQL Slammer, Nimda, Code Red & SQL injection, command tampering & polymorphic buffer overflows.
Trusted.....Powerful.....Easy to USE

(nfr)(security)

5 Choke Cherry Road, Suite 200
Phone: (800) 234-4079
Rockville, MD 20850
Fax: (240) 632-0200

Strike A Balance Between Budget & Growth

The Important Storage Issues That Today's SMEs Face

by Sandra Kay Miller

• • •

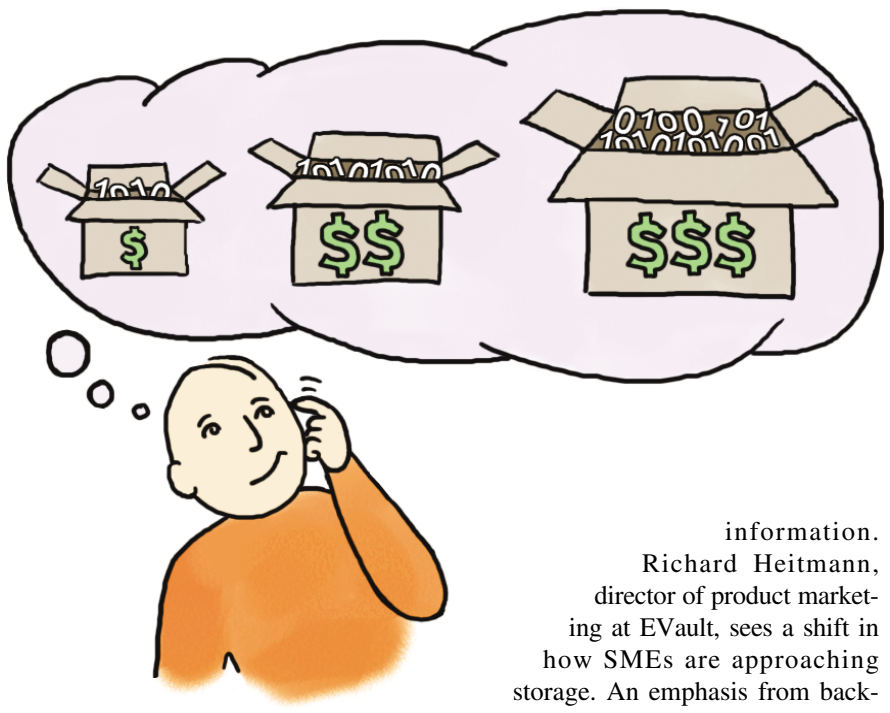
THERE'S NO DEBATE when it comes to the No. 1 issue for small to midsized enterprises when considering storage options: the price tag. "Cost is always going to be the primary concern for SMEs," said Mike Kornblum, president of MPAK Technologies, manufacturer and supplier of comprehensive data storage solutions.

Straddled between small businesses and large enterprises, SMEs face storage issues on each side of the fence. Although every dollar counts in any organization, large enterprises place costs lower than issues such as capacity utilization, smaller backup windows, application availability, and regulatory compliance. Smaller companies tend to focus on the cost vs. needs. But SMEs fall in the middle where they require the feature set for enterprise storage while being cognizant of the costs. "SMEs want the same level of functionality of storage offered to large enterprises only in a midrange solution," says Kornblum.

Hossein ZiaShakeri, senior vice president of strategic marketing at Spectra Logic, agrees, adding that scalability is critical to SME storage. "The ability to bring more feature sets as the small business grows into a medium-sized business is important. They want to be able to easily upgrade without spending a lot of money," says ZiaShakeri. "There are lots of enterprise features SMEs look for as they grow—connectivity, ease of support, reliability, and management features. These all become very important, but ultimately cost plays the final point in this case."

Data Recovery vs. Backup

Fueling the need for enterprise-class storage for midrange organizations has been the explosive growth of electronic information. Richard Heitmann, director of product marketing at EVault, sees a shift in how SMEs are approaching storage. An emphasis from backing up data to recovering data, as well as data security, are leading SMEs to move away from tape storage to online backup and recovery service providers, such as EVault and AmeriVault.



Scott Bush, marketing director of AmeriVault, cites reliability as the principle driver for SMEs to outsource their storage. "Is it backed up daily without people going on vacation, getting sick, and forgetting to take the tapes offsite?" questioned Bush.

Managed online storage solutions solve the issue often cited by SMEs—lack of IT support or budget to ensure data storage reliability and integrity. Bush explains that SMEs can automate the offsite storage of their data and email using simple software and by leveraging their existing bandwidth letting them focus on their core business.

Lulled by a false belief that regulatory compliance only affects large enterprises, SMEs (for example, those in the healthcare industry) now have their storage requirements dictated by government regulations such as HIPAA. Not only must stored data be accessible by auditors, it must also be secure. "Backup and recovery products and services are architected and provisioned to provide the maximum system security and data protection," says Heitmann, pointing out that security features in storage solutions today include advanced technologies such as AES 256-bit encryption.

Enterprise Vendors With SME Products

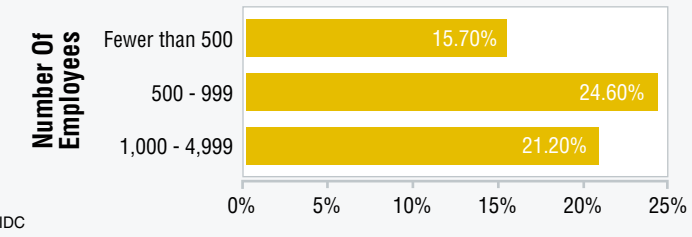
Recognizing potential of the market, enterprise storage vendors such as EMC and HP have recently introduced competitively priced storage solutions targeting SMEs. According to the IDC, the average amount of data SMEs store today ranges from 5 to 30TB. In addition to the physical aspects of storage, IT managers must integrate application availability into their storage solution. Faced with mounting pressure to increase system performance, manage costs, and meet regulator compliance, brand recognition is playing a significant role in SMEs' storage choices.

The middle-of-the-road position has given SMEs the best of both worlds in terms of the storage market. Enterprise-class features using new technologies are keeping pace with their storage needs, often for a price they can live—and grow—with.

Stats & Facts

A survey by IDC shows that expanding storage capacity is important to IT managers of midtier and small to midsized enterprises. About 25% of companies with between 500 and 999 employees say that increasing spending for storage in the next 12 months is a priority.

IT Spending Budgets For Storage Increase



SOURCE: IDC

Hype Or Hot? The Real Threats For Data Loss

Natural disasters and malware are always in the headlines and frequently are used as a business case for storage solutions. Hurricane Katrina has certainly increased awareness and shifted attention towards events that can be devastating to business. The truth is that the majority of data losses occur because of hardware failure, data corruption, or simple human error.

Richard Heitmann, EVault's director of product marketing, says, "SMEs must continue to use mature products and implement best practices for protecting their data from these more common causes of data loss."

How often is data lost to malware vs. human error? In his experience, Scott Bush, marketing director of AmeriVault, has found that manual error is responsible for more data loss than malware. "You read about virus attacks in the news, but how many actually get through the front door?" says Bush. "People don't want to point the finger at themselves."

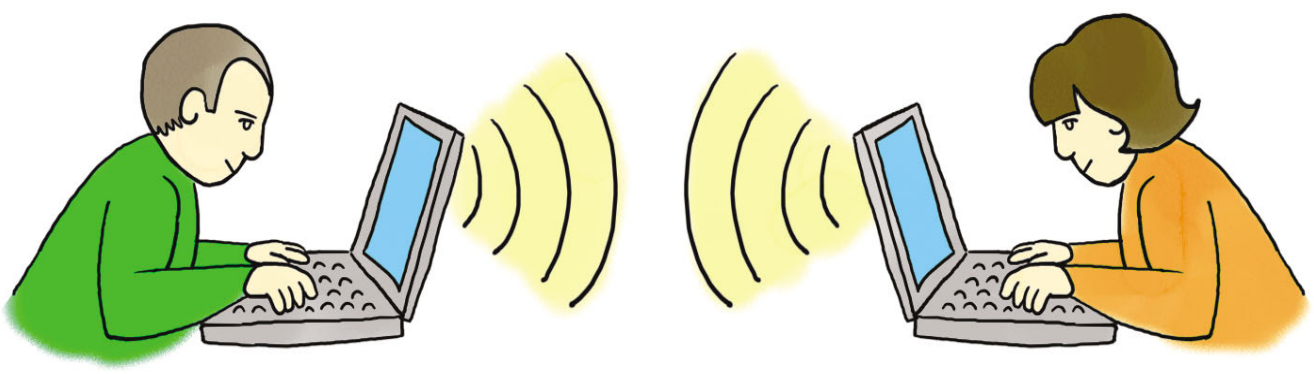
Wireless Network Roadblocks

Security Remains A Top Concern For SMEs

by Paul Ferrill

• • •

When it comes to implementing wireless in the small to midsized enterprise space, picking the right technology to meet bandwidth needs and protect from short-term obsolescence is the challenge of the day. Cheap hardware and low-priced broadband services present new opportunities for those SMEs looking to reduce operating costs; however, security remains a big concern, as companies hear stories about compromised data and network breaches all too often.



Security Nightmares

Compromised company data is every IT professional's worst nightmare—especially if the breach was a direct result of something you did or didn't do to protect the company data. Let's face it: Wireless networks have the reputation of being insecure, and stories of hackers sitting in parking lots snatching credit card numbers don't help matters any.

Today's wireless security standards have gone a long way toward fixing the security problems, though; wireless networks can be secured with the right combination of hardware and software. All new client access devices carrying the Wi-Fi Alliance certification must have WPA (Wi-Fi Protected Access) built in. WPA comes in two flavors: personal and enterprise.

WPA-Enterprise security uses a combination of encryption and authentication to prevent unauthorized access to a network. Each network user must be validated using the 802.1x authentication framework against a corporate identity server. Microsoft Windows Server 2003 supports this type of authentication through Active Directory.

Other security methods can also be employed to protect sensitive data including VPNs for mobile workers, MAC filtering to enable only specific devices for access, and RADIUS (Remote Access Dial-Up User Service) authentication. All of these methods require either additional hardware or software and someone knowledgeable to set it up.

Implementation

The old adage "When you don't know where you're going, any road will get you there" certainly rings true when it comes to wireless networking. Implementing a wireless network just to keep up with the latest trends—without a specific business need to fill—is an invitation to a disaster.

Craig Mathias, principal and founder of the Farpoint Group, an advisory firm specializing in wireless communications and mobile computing, says, "You need to know the data requirements of your users. Key things to identify include mission-critical applications, data volumes, and time-bounded responses. All of these factors combined will help determine how you implement a wireless network."

Understanding the scenarios where wireless networking makes sense is the first step to getting it done right. One perfect application for wireless networking would be a company experiencing significant growth and looking to lease office space. A wireless network would be a great solution to the problem of no existing infrastructure.

A good security plan is also essential. The Wi-Fi Alliance has a number of good white papers that describe in great detail how to implement wireless security in the enterprise. A little vigilance will go a long way in protecting your company from a compromise. Good security practices include proper hardware configuration and operating procedures. Nothing can substitute for a good plan when it comes to implementing security.

The Money Factor

Cost can also be a significant factor for the SME looking at a wireless network. A wireless network simply doesn't make economic sense if existing network wiring is available.

Of course, comparing costs between wired and wireless networks is much more complicated than it might seem. A lot depends on the situation. With the drop in prices for client devices and enterprise-class access points, the difference in hardware costs is negligible. "We use a rough estimate of $125 to $150 per drop in labor costs for installation of a new network, which doesn't include any special requirements like conduit or special sheathing," says Mathias.

Mathias also recommends using triple-mode client devices supporting the a/b/g standards. Although these devices typically don't come standard on most desktop machines, it's pretty common to find new laptops with some type of wireless capability built in. On the network infrastructure side, Mathias recommends an enterprise-class switched wireless network with good network management software and support for PoE.

Wireless networking offers a multitude of benefits but requires a little forethought before taking the plunge. Implementing a new technology is never easy but in this case could well be worth the effort.

Action Plan

To alleviate some of the top concerns, industry experts and analysts suggest the following:

- ✖ Understand the data needs of your users; conduct a survey
- ✖ Buy equipment, especially access points, that can be upgraded
- ✖ Keep up-to-date with security issues involving your equipment
- ✖ Subscribe to any of the security newsletters available from CERT or commercial vendors such as Symantec or Computer Associates
- ✖ Use vendor resources, including newsgroups and update alerts

Most Overhyped Threat: Wardriving Attacks

Much has been made in the general press of wardriving network attacks where malicious hackers attach to unsecured networks. While this may be true in many residential neighborhoods, you won't find too many small to midsized enterprises with an unsecured wireless network. Most have taken the necessary precautions and secured their networks using strong encryption (WPA) and user authentication.

IDS/IPS/DoS
www.Processor.com/Psynapse

Checkmate Intrusion Protection System
- Real-time behavioral assessment of intent
- Capability to detect unique or new forms of attack
- Automated tracking and blocking
- Automated profile development to aid forensic analysis
- User-friendly graphical user interface

www.Processor.com/Psynapse

psynapse TECHNOLOGIES

1025 Thomas Jefferson St. NW, Suite 300E Washington, DC 20007
Phone: (800) 431-0830 Fax: (202) 298-2689

IDS/IPS/DoS
www.Processor.com/Xaffire

Xfire is 'Instant Replay' for your website. Xfire captures, stores and plays back the entire session for every real user, providing monitoring and alerts on content and statistics for known problems and robust search functionality for newly discovered problems. See the behavior of your users and the response of your applications in real time with Xfire.

xaffire™ See the whole picture

100 Superior Plaza, Ste 200 Louisville, CO 80027
Phone: (303) 642-4450 Fax: (303) 642-4003

Multifunction Appliance
www.Processor.com/BladeFusion

Consolidating Security Gateways into Centrally Managed, High-Performance and High-Availability Multi-Bladed Platforms
- Unbeatable openness, cost/performance, ROI and quality
- Flexible, dynamic and secure creation of ultra-complex network topologies
- Hot-swap maintenance, upgrades & servicing -- low TCO

BLADEFUSION

3209 Barkley Dr.
Fairfax, VA 22031
Phone: (703) 573-6961
Fax: (703) 935-7519

Multifunction Appliance
www.Processor.com/Avanton

ReadyARM eliminates the complexity gap for SMBs
- Secure & Manage networks
- Comply with regulatory demands
- A simple multifunction plug-n-play security appliance
- Providing alerting, compliance reporting and security management in less than two hours
- The ReadyARM is designed and priced for the SMB

avanton

633-101 Hutton St.
Raleigh, NC 27606
Phone: (919) 827-0284
Fax: (919) 755-2266

VPN Appliance
www.Processor.com/CipherOptics

SG1001 - Full Duplex Gigabit Network Encryption
- Extremely low latency
- AES and 3DES IPSec encryption
- Integrates into existing IP network - Plug-and-play
- FIPS 140-2 Level 2 validation
- Network security without complexity

Visit www.Processor.com/CipherOptics For More Info!

CIPHER OPTICS

701 Corporate Center Drive
Raleigh, NC 27607
Phone: (919) 865-7330
Fax: (919) 233-9751

VPN Appliance
www.Processor.com/DCB

$489

- Two Ethernet ports: 10BaseT, 10/100BaseT
- Two asynchronous serial RS232 ports
- Tunnels all Ethernet protocols, not just IP
- AES 128 bit encryption
- Remote PC appears to be on the local network
- AC and DC power supply options
- Supports both broadband and dial-up connections

DCB

2949 County Road 1000 E
Dewey, IL 61840
Phone: (800) 432-2638
Fax: (217) 897-1331

VPN Appliance
www.Processor.com/Celestix

$5,995

Celestix RAS3000 Remote Access Appliance
Dedicated high-performance appliance devoted to remote access. The appliance is inexpensive, high-performance, remotely manageable, and reliable. It is standards based with a familiar browser-based interface that enables enterprises to easily install, configure, and maintain remote access VPNs. Supports PPTP, L2TP/IPSec and SSL VPN.

celestix

48001 Fremont Boulevard
Fremont, CA 94538
Phone: (510) 668-0700
Fax: (510) 668-0710

VPN Appliance
www.Processor.com/F52

$9,000 - $90,000

FirePass 4000: Award Winning Secure Remote Access
- Supports more applications and advanced Security
- Highest scalability up to 2,000 concurrent sessions
- Low cost of ownership installs in 30 minutes or less
- Market leading performance
- Supports for Radius, LDAP and more
- High availability and reliability

401 Elliott Ave West
Seattle, WA 98119
Phone: (866) 543-9371
Fax: (206) 272-5556

VPN Appliance
www.Processor.com/F53

$3,995 - $5,500

FirePass 600: Secure Remote Access Designed for SMB
- Rapid install – 30 minutes or less
- Client side software NOT required
- More reliable, easier to use than IPSec
- Automatic integrity check of user devices
- Super fast performance and easy to configure
- Earned the trust of over 9,000 customers

401 Elliott Ave. West
Seattle, WA 98119
Phone: (866) 543-9372
Fax: (206) 272-5556

VPN Appliance
www.Processor.com/Aventail

The Aventail® EX family of Smart SSL VPN Appliances
- Clientless anywhere secure access to Web, client/server, and file shares
- Easy to administer, easy to use
- Unified policy management
- Industry-leading End Point Control
- Proven on an enterprise scale

Aventail
More secure. More access. It's that simple.

808 Howell Street
Seattle, WA 98101
Phone: (206) 215-1111
Fax: (206) 215-1120

Access Control
www.Processor.com/SafeNet

Enhance the security of your IPSec remote access solution with endpoint security compliance checking using SafeNet's **ConnecTrust Access Server**. New, sophisticated attacks mounted from endpoint devices may make you IPSec VPN vulnerable, even with user authentication. Assure that endpoint security protections are in place before allowing access to protected resources.

SafeNet
The Foundation of Information Security

4690 Millennium Drive
Belcamp, MD 21017
Phone: (410) 931-7500
Fax: (410) 931-7524

VPN Appliance
www.Processor.com/AEP

Starting Price
$5,000

AEP SureWare A-Gate, a suite of SSL VPN appliances, provides a high functionality, low-cost SSL VPN solution for companies of all sizes that want to extend enterprise applications to employees, business partners and customers. All remote access users can have secure and authenticated access to internal applications and resources.

For More Info, Visit www.Processor.com/AEP

AEP systems

347 Elizabeth Avenue - Suite 100
Toll Free: (877) 638-4552

Somerset, NJ 08873
Phone: (732) 652-5200

Vulnerability Management
www.Processor.com/Saint

The **SAINTbox™** is the **Network Vulnerability Scanning Appliance** that provides an easy and affordable turnkey solution to evaluate your network's security and identify any existing security vulnerabilities. This product's superior features include plug and play standup, automatic updating, customizable scanning, 6 preconfigured reports, and session management features.

SAINT®

4720 Montgomery Lane, Suite 800
Bethesda, MD 20814
Phone: (800) 596-2006
Fax: (301) 656-4806

Vulnerability Management
www.Processor.com/nCircle

nCircle is the leading provider of enterprise-class vulnerability management solutions. Global enterprises in the financial services, insurance, government, manufacturing and services industries rely on nCircle to protect their business-critical networks. nCircle's flagship product, the **IP360 Vulnerability Management System**, enables enterprises to find and eliminate vulnerabilities before they can be exploited.

nCircle
Proactive Network Security

101 Second St, Ste 400
San Francisco, CA 94105
Phone: (888) 464-2900
Fax: (415) 625-5982

Vulnerability Management
www.Processor.com/NetClarity

Pricing starts at
$14,995

Auditor Enterprise blocks ports and problems, not people and productivity--on networks & VoIP:
- Reports/ranks vulnerabilities by severity
- Creates jobs/schedules remediation
- Tracks remediation workflow progress
- Identifies false positives

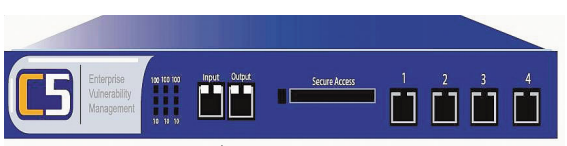
Protects against malicious insiders & intruders.

NETCLARITY

54 Middlesex Turnpike
Phone: (781) 276-4555

Bedford, MA 01730
Fax: (781) 276-1569

Vulnerability Management
www.Processor.com/SecureElements



Pricing starts at $39.00 per Asset for C5 EVM and $3,495 for C5 AP

Secure Elements provides solutions to those who need to manage vulnerability, risk, and compliance exposures. The C5 Enterprise Vulnerability Management Suite automates IT security processes, and enables endpoint access control solutions with either Cisco or Juniper Networks. Our latest solution, the C5 Attack Predictor, enables our customers to prioritize the most critical vulnerabilities for remediation.

secure elements

198 Van Buren Street, Suite 110
Toll Free: (800) 709-5011

Herndon, VA 20170
Phone: (703) 709-5011

ASA COMPUTERS
2354 Calle Del Mundo, Santa Clara, CA 95054
www.asacomputers.com
Email: sales@asacomputer.com,
P:1-800-REAL-PCS FAX: 408-654-2910

Want your business to be more productive?

The ASA Servers powered by the Intel® Xeon™ Processor
provides the quality and dependability to keep up with your growing business

Hardware Systems For The Open Source Community - Since 1989

(Linux, FreeBSD, NetBSD, OpenBSd, Solaris, MS etc.)

6TB + in 5U - $8,450

Intel® 7501, Dual Intel® Xeon™ 2.4GHz
512 MB DDR ECC RAM *Max: 8GB*
6TB + IDE Storage
Dual Gigabit LAN, CD+FD, VGA
Options: SATA Drives, Firewire,
DVD+RW, CD+RW, 64 Bit
OS Configurations, etc.

Storage Solutions

IDE, SCSI, Fiber RAID solutions
TB storage options
3Ware, Hipoint, Adaptec, JMR,
Kingston/Storcase solutions

1U Dual Itanium IDE - $3,925

Dual Intel® Itanium® 2 1.4 GHz
2 GB ECC DDR
1 of 4 x 40 GB HDD
Dual Gigabit LAN
Based on Supermicro 6113M-i

Clusters

Rackmount and Desktop nodes
Switches, Interconnects
KVM or Cyclades Terminal Server
APC or Generic racks

14" Deep Appliance Look Server - $865

Intel® Xeon™ 2.4GHZ Processor
40GB Hard Drive
One 10/100/1000 NIC
Options: CD,FD, 2ND HD,Your Logo on Bezel
Call for Low Cost Options.

1U Dual Xeon™ EM64T Superserver -$1,799

SuperMicro 6014H-82 Barebones
1 of 2 Intel® Xeon™ 28 GHz 800 FSB
1 GB DDR II-400 RAM *Max: 16GB*
36 GB 10K RPM SCSI *Max: 4 HS HDD*
CD + FD, Dual GigE, VGA, RAILS
Options: RAID, etc.

Your Custom Appliance Solution

Let us know your needs, we will get you a solution

Intel®, Intel Inside®, Intel® Itanium® 2, Intel® Xeon™ , Intel® Xeon™ Logo and the Intel Inside® logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries.

Prices and availability subject to change without notice.
Not responsible for typographical errors. All brand names and logos are trademark of their respective companies.

Product Releases

COMMUNICATIONS

LRE & xDSL

■ **Netopia** released its 2200 Series of ADSL2+ gateways for delivering DSL to residential and SOHO customers. The gateways are compatible with existing ADSL networks and new ADSL2/2+ networks. They are also TR-069-compliant and provide VGx QoS. The 2200 Series gateways provide an RJ-11, ADSL2+ WAN interface, and offer several LAN configurations. The Netopia 22040N-VGx supports a single USB LAN interface. The 2241N-VGx has a 10/100 Ethernet port and a USB interface. The 2246N-VGx has a 4-port 10/100 Ethernet switch, and the 2247NWG-VGx has 802.11b/g WiFi and a 4-port 10/100 Ethernet switch. The 2200 Series gateways also include an integrated PPPoE client.

Security

■ **Astaro** released its Security Gateway 425, a unified threat management and network security device. The Security Gateway 425 includes Sensory Networks' NodalCore acceleration card to perform more than twice as much virus scanning as the Security Gateway 420. Astaro claims the 425 model is the only product in its class to offer dual virus scanning. Built around a 3.4GHz Intel Pentium 4 processor, the 425 model has 2GB DDR2 SDRAM, a 74GB SATA, and eight Gigabit ports. The Security Gateway 425 starts at $9,995.

• • • • •

■ **CipherTrust** released the IronIM, which is a gateway security appliance for both email and IM communications. CipherTrust's patented policy engine secures, logs, monitors, and encrypts enterprise IM communications and lets administrators manage communications for compliance purposes. Supported IM platforms include AOL Instant Messenger, MSN Messenger, Yahoo! Messenger, Google Talk, Microsoft LCS, and IBM SameTime. The CipherTrust IronIM is available for $5,995.

• • • • •

■ **F5's** BIG-IP Application Security Module is a new firewall add-on for the company's BIG-IP 6400 and 6800 Traffic Management platforms. Available for $12,500, the BIG-IP ASM is based on F5's TrafficShield application and TMOS architecture.

• • • • •

■ **RedCannon** released a USB memory appliance that integrates with Citrix ICA Client. The Fireball KeyPoint is a centrally managed device that connects to the Citrix Access Suite without drivers or extra software on remote computers. The device scans remote computers and pinpoints spyware and Trojans to prevent malicious users from accessing login information. KeyPoint supports encrypted XML logs of violation reports.

• • • • •

■ **SafeNet** announced its SafeXcel-5150, which features full-duplex 100Mbps performance for small packets, combining a RISC processor and fast-path inline security packet processing on a single chip. Built for the requirements of the SME security gateway market, the SafeXcel-5150 targets appliances designed for Fast Ethernet 100Mbps throughput.

• • • • •

■ **TippingPoint** announced its TippingPoint Intrusion Prevention System product. This is a network-based product designed to block phishing attempts and guard against identity theft. The IPS uses a variety of mechanisms to detect and prevent phishing scams including vulnerability protection, pattern-matching protection, and behavior-based protection.

• • • • •

■ MailGate Appliance 3.0 is the new 64-bit security appliance from **Tumbleweed**. Besides the usual antivirus, antispam, and content filtering features, MailGate Appliance 3.0 adds protection against phishing, spyware, and "dark traffic," such as directory harvest and email DoS attacks. In other news, Tumbleweed announced that its MailGate Email Firewall 6.2 security software suite now supports OpenPGP encryption.

Switch

■ **Agere Systems**, in conjunction with **SMC Networks**, announced the release of the TigerSwitch 1000 line of Gigabit workgroup switches. These switches are powered by Agere Systems' Ethernet chips. This line was designed to turn unmanaged data networks into converged IP infrastructures. It features the Agere ET4K and Agere Octal TruePHY 1081 Ethernet chipset. The ET4K is a single chip, 48-port Ethernet switch that lets the TigerSwitch 1000 operate 48 channels simultaneously. The Octal TruePHY 1081 is a chip that exceeds error-free performance standards and requires less power to operate than other industry options.

• • • • •

■ **Axiomtek** is targeting its new switches at businesses in rugged industrial areas that experience unusual temperatures. The company announced the iCOM49224SFC8-GT-U Gigabit Copper Harden Managed Switch, a device that boasts 16 10/100 base-TX ports, eight 100 base-FX ports, and two 10/100/1000 ports. Another new switch, the iCOM-49224SFC8-SX-U Harden Managed Switch, includes 16 10/100 base-TX ports, eight 100 base-FX ports, and two 1000-SX ports. The iCOM 4000 series switches include such network monitoring and management features as Spanning Tree, VLAN Tagging, IGMP, QoS, RMON, SNMP v2/v3, and Web management. The switches operate in 34 degrees Celsius to 74 degrees Celsius.

Go to Page 17, Column 1

Making The Sale From Anywhere

Sybase's iAnywhere Solution Updates Mobile Product For Salesforce Users

by Joseph Pasquini

• • •

FOR MANY BUSINESS travelers, being out in the field sometimes means being without the productivity tools one would normally have access to back in the office. Such a situation is especially true for sales professionals who require instant portable access to their key sales and customer data. With that goal in mind for Salesforce.com users, Sybase's iAnywhere Solutions has introduced the latest version of its Sales Anywhere for Salesforce.com mobile automation product.

"Sales Anywhere is a hosted service that is exceptionally easy to deploy and maintain and requires no administrative setup. This keeps costs low and minimizes adoption barriers while enabling dramatically increased field sales effectiveness and productivity," says Brian Vink, iAnywhere's vice president of marketing.

The mobile sales product, which functions with or without a wireless connection, provides full read and write access to Salesforce accounts, contacts, product line items, schedules, tasks, and events. Using a compatible PDA, users can capture order information at the point of activity rather than originally filling out a paper order and later entering the data upon return to the office.

SNAPSHOT

iAnywhere Sales Anywhere for Salesforce.com

$249 per user per year

Mobile sales product features handheld access to Salesforce.com data with or without a wireless connection

www.ianywhere.com

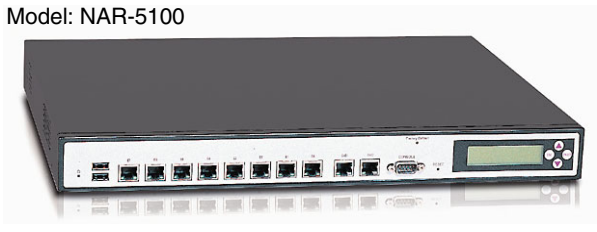
To access their Salesforce data, users simply install Sales Anywhere on their handheld device. All Salesforce customizations such as custom fields, record type/page layout, renamed tabs, and sharing rules are automatically applied. Data filtering is provided through the Salesforce.com Offline Briefcase. Both simple and advanced data search capabilities, as well as list view sorting, are also offered. In addition to syncing customer information between the PDA and Salesforce, application updates are also delivered automatically at synchronization.

The latest version of Sales Anywhere can be used for initiating and tracking both email and phone conversations directly from capable mobile devices. Handheld platforms supported by Sales Anywhere include Windows Mobile Pocket PC or Pocket PC Phone 2002, 2003, and 2003 SE devices, as well as Palm OS 5 devices including the Treo 650. Support for the RIM BlackBerry family of devices is expected later this year. The update also contains expanded language support including French, Italian, German, Spanish, Swedish, and Brazilian Portuguese.

Sales Anywhere faces competition from both Sendia's WorkSpace CRM and Vettro's RainMaker 4.3. WorkSpace CRM, which does not offer support for Microsoft-based handheld devices, is designed specifically for real-time access to sales data over the air. Meanwhile, RainMaker, which also offers Symbian support, automatically maintains a single view of calendar events and tasks across the Salesforce.com, mobile device, and Outlook/Exchange or Lotus Notes mail systems. P

OEM Security Platform
www.Processor.com/Portwell

Model: NAR-5100



- 1U 800MHz Intel® Pentium® 4 communication appliance rack mount sever
- 2 front accessible 64-bit Gigabit Ethernet ports and 8 Fast Ethernet ports
- Embedded Cavium Crypto SSL / IPsec capable
- Applications: security accelerator, IPsec appliance, SSL appliance, Multi-segment management appliance

American Portwell Technology

6851 Mowry Avenue
Newark, CA 94560
Phone: (510) 790-9192
Fax: (510) 790-9191

OEM Security Platform
www.Processor.com/BackBone

Starting From
$5,000

Ribcage® Network Security Monitoring Device
- Firewall/VPN/IDS/IPS, FIPS 140-2 certified
- .NET GUI interface, X-Auth VPN authentication
- Immediate notification of malicious activity
- Spyware/Virus detection, Monthly reporting
- "On-demand" Vunerability Scanning
- Ask about our 24 x 7 x 365 Security Monitoring Service

BACK BONE SECURITY

701 Main Street
Stroudsburg, PA 18360
Phone: (570) 422-7900
Fax: (570) 422-7940

Storage Networking
www.Processor.com/QLogic2

SANbox® 5200 Fibre Channel Stackable Switch
Get the scalability and performance of a chassis switch in an easy-to-manage, pay-as-you-grow solution. Sixteen 2Gb ports plus a four-pack of high-speed 10Gb ISL ports. Start with as few as 8 ports activated, then expand in 4-port software-keyed increments. Built-in config wizards, high interoperability and I/O StreamGuard for RSCN suppression help you build fabrics quickly and cost-effectively.

QLOGIC

26650 Aliso Viejo Pkwy
Aliso Viejo, CA 92656
Phone: (800) 662-4471
Fax: (949) 389-6009

Product Releases

Continued from Page 16

Telephony

■ **Vertical Communications** announced IOVS (InstantOffice Voice Server), an open, VoiceXML-based platform that lets customers create voice portals and deliver voice-enabled applications to wired and wireless telephones. IOVS is built on Vertical Instant-Office, a communications platform that unifies the administration and management of voice, data, and application services. InstantOffice combines IP-PBX capabilities, a VoIP gateway, VoiceXML-based voice applications, and telephony components with a multisite remote management and reporting capability. IOVS comes with a voice browser, which enables callers to navigate self-service information in a similar manner to navigating through Web pages. IOVS is available on a limited basis.

Wireless

■ **Buffalo Technology** introduced the AirStation Turbo G High Power Wireless Ethernet Converter, which enables any Ethernet-equipped device to connect to a wireless network. The new device features a 4-port 10/100 Auto-Sensing switch. The 802.11b/g-compliant AirStation Turbo G is capable of fast connection speeds and consistent communication for a variety of wired devices, including printers, scanners, gaming consoles, and other wired components.

• • • • •

■ **Solectek** launched the SkyWay 4000 Series wireless bridge and router systems. Operating in the licensed 4.9GHz frequency band, the 4000 Series is designed to serve public safety agencies operating under state and local governments. The SkyWay 4000 Series features a 400mW radio supporting link distances in excess of 20 miles. For high bandwidth applications, such as video surveillance or streaming video transfer, the product line offers RF link rates to 108Mbps. For combined multimedia network traffic, QoS features provide for the inspection and expedited delivery of prioritized voice, video, and real-time traffic.

END NODES

KVM

■ **Raritan** announced four Dominion SX serial-over-IP console servers and the latest version of its management software appliance, CommandCenter Secure Gateway 2.3. The new device lets administrators diagnose and fix equipment. It includes several new features, including the Association Wizard, which lets users create policies in one step. The device also boasts better Dominion SX integration, including backup configurations and firmware upgrades. The Dominion SX secure console server line added the DSXA-16-DL, which sports 16 ports, and the DSXA-32-DL, which sports 32 ports, to its ranks. The devices have dual LAN and AC feeds, and the M versions of both models have internal modems.

• • • • •

■ **Tripp Lite** announced the 8-Port Standard KVM Switch, a switch that serves five to eight PCs or servers. The B004-008 has integrated PS/2 support. A USB Adapter, SUN Adapter, 6-foot KVM Cable Kit, 10-foot KVM Cable Kit, and 15-foot KVM Cable Kit are sold separately. The B004-008 is mountable in a standard 19-inch rack system. Each of the eight ports are controlled using hotkey commands and front-mounted port-selection switches. The new switch is available for $199.99.

Mobile

■ **Palm** has introduced the Palm TX handheld device with Wi-Fi, Bluetooth, and document management. The Palm TX also has a 480- x 320-pixel color screen and supports network scanning and automatic connections to available networks. The handheld also comes with a free 30-day subscription to all T-Mobile Wi-Fi hotspots and includes DataViz Documents To Go. The Palm TX lets users check email when away from the office and synchronize email and PIM data with a desk-top system. The device has a 312MHz processor, 128MB of built-in flash memory, and an expansion slot for MMC, SD, or SDIO cards.

Go to Page 18, Column 1

Enterprise-Grade Software Metering

Eracent's New Solution Offers Advanced Functionality

by Joseph Pasquini

• • •

TRADITIONALLY, the term "asset management" has referred to the inventorying of software and hardware. However, that concept has evolved to now include an analysis of usage trends and licensing utilization. Targeted toward enterprise environments, Eracent's ASM (Active Software Metering) provides the mechanisms needed to collect and analyze real-time usage information of both hardware and software across the corporate landscape.

Composed of both a workstation and a server component, ASM can be used to monitor software usage on individual end-user devices or groups of machines regardless of their location on the network. The continuously running workstation module starts automatically upon device power-up. In addition to task list monitoring, the module also records the start and stop time of each application, the total time each application was run by the user, and the total time the application was in use for each hour the computer was running.

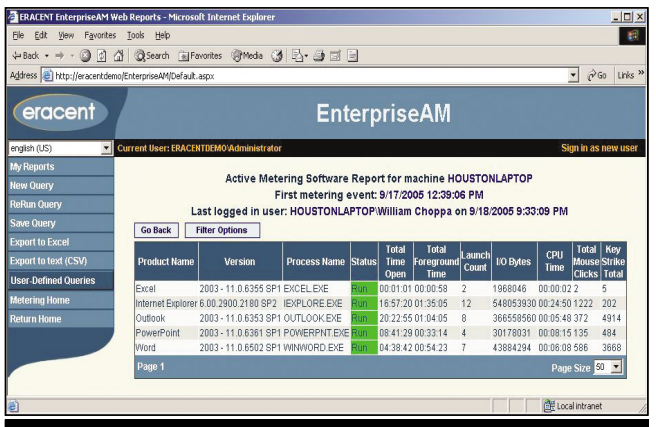
According to Ed Cartier, Eracent's vice president of marketing, the metering solution also offers the ability to measure background processes, taking into account both windowed applications and their associated non-windowed services. Featuring an innocuous memory footprint on an end-user device of only 1.6MB or less, the module periodically connects to the ASM server to report the collected software usage data. This information is cached on the endpoint when the module is not communicating with the server.

ASM is designed to integrate with Eracent's existing enterprise asset management products. Leveraging the software inventory information gathered by Eracent's EnterpriseAM software, along with the software entitlement information complied by its EnterpriseEM software, IT managers can use ASM to create reports detailing software usage as well as current installations and licensing information. Managers can customize reports and format them to reflect the corporate organizational structure. Using ASM's Web-based reporting system, which allows access to any cross section of the available data, managers can review all the characteristics of their deployed software to verify licensing compliance and utilization. Tracked information includes data such as total open time, launch count, CPU time, I/O bytes, mouse clicks, and keystroke count.

ASM is designed to integrate with Eracent's existing enterprise asset management products.

Eracent faces competition in the enterprise market segment from other metering solutions including Altiris' Asset Management Suite and Peregrine's AssetCenter. According to Andy Balmuth, Eracent's senior vice president of business development, ASM provides a level of scalability not found in other offerings. "Active Software Metering is capable of scaling to support multiple thousands upon thousands of scanned devices using a single usage collection server," says Balmuth.

For smaller organizations looking to meter less than 1,000 devices, a subscription-based ASP model of ASM is also available.



SNAPSHOT

Eracent Active Software Metering

Enterprise software license metering and usage management solution

www.Processor.com/Eracent

Storage Networking
www.Processor.com/QLogic4

SANbox Express 1400 Fibre Channel Switch
Plug & Play Installation: Simple install. Lets you provision your Microsoft VDS-compliant storage from the same tool! **Incredibly Low Cost**: Allows the smallest business to enjoy the benefits of network storage without hiring an expert. **Small, Powerful Package**: Only 2 lbs & 6" deep. Two units can be placed in a single slot for a total of 20 ports in 1U.

QLOGIC
26650 Aliso Viejo Pkwy
Aliso Viejo, CA 92656
Phone: (800) 662-4471
Fax: (949) 389-6009

Storage Networking
www.Processor.com/Optica

$2,900
MSRP

Optica Technologies 34600 FXBT **Converter** provides attachment of legacy **bus/tag** peripherals to an ESCON FX fiber optic channel directly or through an ESCON Director. The converter operates by converting the peripheral's electrical interface signals into light pulses for transmission to the fiber optic channel. Fully IBM 9034 compatible. ***ESCON** is a registered trademark of IBM Corporation.*

OPTICA Technologies Incorporated
700 Pleasant Valley Drive
Springboro, OH 45066-0848
Phone: (800) 953-4773
Fax: (937) 704-0101

Storage Networking
www.Processor.com/Brocade

Provides a unique platform for hosting multiprotocol routing services that increase SAN connectivity options and improve resource utilization. By integrating multiple services in a central platform, the SilkWorm helps provide a flexible foundation for implementing a utility computing infrastructure and efficient Information Lifecycle Management within a familiar Brocade SAN environment.

BROCADE
1745 Technology Drive
San Jose, CA 95110
Phone: (408) 333-8000
Fax: (408) 487-8101

Product Releases

Continued from Page 17

Printer

■ There's a new series of monochrome MFPs from **Ricoh**. The Aficio 3025/3030 series can produce up to 30ppm at 600dpi. Print-on-demand and email alert functions are supported, as is a Scan to URL feature that sends a link over a network. Security features such as store print, hold print, and LDAP and Network Windows authentication further demonstrate the new Aficios' value. Prices are $5,245 for the Aficio 3025 and $6,585 for the 3030. Ricoh also announced the Aficio 3035/3045 series. Better security and more fax features (such as T.38 IP faxing and Fax Forwarding-to-Folder) make the $9,150 3035 and $11,700 3045 stand out from their predecessors, as does more comprehensive document management through Ricoh's DocumentMall. The 3035 and 3045 support Windows and LDAP authentication and the Data Overwrite Security System.

Projector

■ **Lenovo** unveiled the ThinkVision C400 Wireless Projector with integrated 802.11b/g and USB memory key input. With an encrypted wireless network, a user can operate presentations without any additional hardware. The projector provides 2,650 lumens and weighs 7.5 pounds. The C400 offers native XGA resolution, PIP support, and DLP (digital light processing) technology. The ThinkVision C400 comes with a carrying case, a remote control with laser pointer, and a three-year warranty.

Servers

■ **HP** introduced HP ProLiant x86 servers with Intel's dual-core Xeon DP processors. The new servers now include the dual-processor HP ProLiant DL380 and the quad-processor HP ProLiant ML570 and DL580. The DL380 ($4,200) is a 2U rack server with SAS. The DL580 ($7,000) is a four-way, scalable 4U server. It has front-accessible RAID memory with support for up to 64GB. The ML570 ($6,000) is a four-way server with RAID memory, up to 3TB of storage, 10 PCI slots, and 64GB of memory.

Storage

■ **Archion** released Synergy Plus, its SATA II to FC Raid storage package. The device supports Avid Unity storage systems and converts them from mirroring platforms to RAID platforms. The Synergy Plus package supports Medianetwork 4.1. Synergy Plus is available in storage sizes starting at 1TB and has two ports of 2GB FC. Synergy is compatible with Linux, Mac OS (9, X, and Tiger), Unix, and Windows.

• • • • •

■ **Buffalo Technology** announced the MiniStation Shock Resistant Portable Hard Drive with two available models, the 40GB and the 80GB. Both models are designed to resist damage from being dropped or distressed and feature a 5400rpm drive speed, Windows and Mac compatibility, and USB 2.0 compliance. The 40GB drive is available for $149, and the 80GB drive is available for $199.

• • • • •

■ **Gateway** introduced storage and server products that integrate 64-bit dual-core Intel Xeon processors. The new products include the 1U rackmount Gateway E-9415R Series server and storage server. Both are ideal for database servers or Web servers and are compatible with ERP and CRM applications. The products are available with three SATA or SCSI drives with up to 1.5TB of RAID 5 storage. Pricing starts at $2,299.99. Gateway also introduced the E-9510T Series tower server, which supports up to 10 SCSI or six SATA II drives with up to 3TB of storage. These servers include 2.8GHz to 3.6GHz 64-bit Intel Xeon processors with 1MB L2 cache, an 800MHz FSB, an Intel E7520 chipset, and dual 10/100/1000 Ethernet.

• • • • •

■ **Imation** announced its Ulysses disk-enhanced removable media cartridge. The new product provides an HDD through a standard tape cartridge form factor. With the Ulysses cartridge, companies can use D2D2T to make a simpler transition to a new storage and backup system. Ulysses libraries can restore files up to 10 times faster than tape-only libraries. Ulysses cartridges have the same form factor as LTO Ultrium cartridges. The first Ulysses cartridges will be available next year.

• • • • •

■ **Seagate** announced its Barracuda 7200.9 family of internal hard drives. With up to a half-terabyte capacity and 3Gbps SATA throughput, along with NCQ technology, these drives deliver high levels of performance. The Barracuda 7200.9 automatically configures the drive to either new 3Gbps or legacy 1.5Gbps SATA systems. Barracuda 7200.9 stores up to 160GB on a single disk. Seagate's 3Gbps SATA interface with NCQ supports Hyper-Threading to increase the performance of SATA servers and workstations that support intensive applications. Seagate NCQ provides command reordering, first-party DMA, and interrupt aggregation.

Thin Client

■ **Wyse Technology** announced its latest thin-client product designed for the Citrix Access Suite, the Wyse S10 thin client. This new product features the Wyse Thin OS version 5.0. This is the latest version of the OS formerly known as Wyse Blazer. The S10 can give users seamless entry into various windows in multiple sessions. It also features fully stateless operation with no data stored locally and plug-and-play installation and configuration. This thin client, which will be available in December, is powered by a Geode microprocessor from AMD.

Go to Page 19, Column 1

Providing Transparent Access To Offline Data

ADIC AMASS 5.5 Puts It All Within Reach

by Tony Bradley

• • •

HARD DRIVES ARE relatively cheap, and hard drive space is quite plentiful compared with years gone by. But still, online data storage is primarily used for applications or data that requires constant or instantaneous access to the data at all times.

On the other side of the coin is offline storage. Typically, offline storage amounts to some sort of tape drive or drive array that can be used to offload large amounts of data from the network and archive it for future reference. Offline storage is fine for system backups or legacy data, but the length of time it takes to acquire data stored offline makes it impractical as a solution for data that may be accessed frequently.

Between these two extremes lies nearline storage. Nearline storage solutions provide a means for taking data off the primary network hard drives but keeping it much more accessible than offloading it to tapes. AMASS 5.5 from ADIC provides seamless, transparent access to storage typically considered offline to make it available in real time.

According to Lance Hukill, ADIC's vice president of software sales, "In simple terms, AMASS provides a file system interface to tertiary storage devices. Because the presentation layer to users and applications is through standard file system operations, this allows easy integration in customer environments. We support a broad set of hosts (operating systems) through which to provide this access, as well as a broad set of storage platforms in which to store data (CD, magneto-optical, UDO, and tape libraries)."

AMASS 5.5 is competing in a market with other vendors all vying for a piece of the growing nearline storage pie. The NearStore R200 from Network Appliance is a strong competitor offering a range of nearline-based applications, including backup and recovery, reference data, online archival, and remote disaster recovery in a network-attached storage appliance. The NetApp NearStore R200, however, provides its own network attached disk drives while the AMASS solution provides a single mount point for transparent access to almost any offline storage, so users can easily access tapes, DVDs, and other archival storage.

Nearline storage provides the speed and performance necessary to make the data useful and relevant but more cost-effectively than online disk drives. Aside from the direct cost benefits, AMASS can grant you live access to archived data and help satisfy regulatory requirements regarding data archiving at the same time.

SNAPSHOT

ADIC AMASS 5.5

Starts at $5,250

Provides a single mount point for transparent access to virtually any offline storage, making tapes, DVDs, and other archival storage easily accessible

www.adic.com

Storage Networking
www.Processor.com/NeoScale

NeoScale CryptoStor SAN VPN enables companies to securely run real-time storage applications (synchronous mirroring, SAN to SAN inter-connect) between sites in a Metropolitan Area Network. SAN VPN is the first appliance to provide wire-speed Fibre Channel link encryption and compression and order to secure SAN extension applications w/out any change to storage application or devices.

NeoScale systems
1655 McCarthy Blvd.
Milpitas, CA 95035
Phone: (408) 473-1300
Fax: (408) 473-1301

Ethernet Switch
www.Processor.com/Bravo

Reseller & Volume Discounts Available

• 5 port & 9 port Ethernet 10/100 Switches
• Industrial as well as Commercial Ruggedness
• Product stability suitable for System Integrators & OEMs
• All ports 10/100 auto-sensing
• Self-Configurable MDI/MDIX uplink/downlink (all ports)
• 2 Gbps high-performance memory bandwidth
• Most advanced features and power supply options

BRAVO COMMUNICATIONS, INC.
3463 Meadowlands Lane
Phone: (408) 297-8700
San Jose, CA 95135
Fax: (408) 297-8701

Ethernet Switch
www.Processor.com/Asante

IC36240 **$1749**

IC36480 **$3499**

Contains powerful authentication and CoS capabilities at industry-leading prices
The IntraCore 36000 Series of Layer 2 Gigabit Ethernet switches are designed to provide high-density 10/100/1000BaseT connections at the edge of the network in a space-saving 1 rack-unit form factor. Comes in 24-port (IntraCore 36240) and 48-port (IntraCore 36480) switches.

Asante
2223 Old Oakland Road
San Jose, CA 95131
Phone: (408) 435-8388
Fax: (408) 435-7511

Product Releases

Continued from Page 18

Components

■ **Adaptec** claims to have made the first RAID-on-Chip controllers for the 3Gbps SATA II interface. Its 4-port Serial ATA II RAID 2420SA and 8-port 2820SA are PCI-X cards that support innovative features such as array snapshots, Hot Space (RAID 5EE), and Striped Mirror (RAID 1E). The 2820SA also supports RAIDs 6 and 60, plus Dual Drive Failure Protection. In addition, both units come with 128 to 256MB of ECC DDR; a corresponding cache backup battery unit is optional.

• • • • •

■ **Tyan** announced its first transitional line of server boards that are designed to take advantage of Dual-Core Intel Xeon processors. With this announcement, Tyan is launching four separate Intel Paxville-ready platforms. These platforms include the Thunder i7520D, a 2-socket tower/pedestal server board; the Thunder i7520RD, a 2-socket rackmount server board for 1U; the Tiger i7320D, a 2-socket compact server board for tower/pedestal; and the Tiger i7320RD, a 2-socket compact server board for 1U. These platforms are expected to be available in Q4.

SOFTWARE

Application & Web Development

■ **Borland Software** announced the release of new versions of Borland Delphi and Borland C++ Builder RAD (rapid application development) environments. The two products are offered with Borland's C# Builder 2006 as part of the Borland Developer Studio. Delphi 2006 includes features such as an enhanced VCL (visual component library), which makes it easier for users to develop applications using GUI. Delphi 2006 also has new productivity features such as Live Templates, which lets users tab through fields and insert points in any template. The upgrades in C++ Builder 2006 also include an updated VCL. Builder 2006 is also a complete Windows solution that offers complete RAD support for C#, Delphi .NET, and Delphi Win32 programs. The Borland Developer Studio is scheduled to ship in early December.

• • • • •

■ **Quest Software** launched a new application development and database administration environment: Toad For SQL Server 1.0. The development program offers several features, including SQL Editor, which boasts a SQL Procedure editor and modeler and templates. It also has SQL Debugger, which integrates with the SQL Editor and has color-coded breakpoints. SQL Tuning is a feature that automatically handles the SQL statement optimization. Database users will find that the software lets them manage database objects and create queries. The program can handle tasks that span multiple servers. The program supports SQL Server 7.0/2000/2005 and starts at $470.

Business Productivity

■ **Fujitsu** released the Java technology-based Interstage Business Process Manager 7.1, which can help customers streamline their business processes. The latest version of the IBPM is integrated with Fujitsu's Service-Oriented Architecture management platform called CentraSite, which lets customers view system-wide integration metadata. Customers can also convert existing libraries of static Visio diagrams into executable business process applications using the Interstage Business Process Manager. Other features include an easy-to-use GUI and integration with ARIS Business Architect and ARIS Process Performance Manager.

Content Networking

■ **Cisco** introduced its Application Velocity System and Wide-area Application Engine, designed for the end-to-end application networking delivery across remote branches and large data centers. The new offerings are designed to improve application performance, ease infrastructure consolidation, and improve end-user productivity. Remote users working with Cisco's AVS and WAE can experience LAN-like network access over the WAN. The Cisco AVS 3120 is available for $34,995; the Cisco AVS 3180 management station is available for $14,995; and the Cisco WAE starts at $5,500.

• • • • •

■ **Citrix Systems** launched the latest version of its Citrix NetScaler application delivery product line, designed for small to medium-sized enterprises. The NetScaler Application Delivery Solution offers high-speed layer 4-7 load balancing and application acceleration that enable its customers to deploy both packaged and custom-built applications easily and efficiently. Citrix System's NetScaler Standard Edition lets customers choose between a Web-based GUI or a CLI to provide optimization, SSL offload capabilities, and other application security features. The new offering is available for a single-unit suggested retail price of $17,499.

Go to Page 20, Column 1

Insystek Network Services Management Console

Central Administration & Real-Time Performance Monitoring

by Tony Bradley

• • •

A COMPUTER NETWORK is no small investment. The routers, switches, cabling, storage, servers, and other equipment that go into the network cost a lot of money to purchase and deploy. It makes sense then that companies would also want to protect and monitor that investment to make sure it is operating efficiently and providing the most return on investment possible.

The problem with many network monitoring solutions is that they require that some sort of agent software or application be installed on various devices and computer systems in order to communicate back to the monitoring software. This requirement actually adds to the burden of monitoring the network rather than making it simpler or more efficient.

Insystek has solved that dilemma with its NSMC (Network Services Management Console) product. Alex Turner, a senior applications architect with Insystek, says, "Insystek solutions are completely and truly agentless. Our solutions are not hybrid agents or SNMP-based, and neither do they use invasive methods (network share, login scripts, etc.). All Insystek solutions provide built-in failover and redundancy and are extremely secure due to their agentless architecture. They implement rapidly and scale from tens of systems to tens of thousands."

The Insystek NSMC provides an array of useful features to help monitor and maintain a network infrastructure. The NSMC monitors both servers and desktops to provide real-time performance and availability information. It will proactively monitor services and processes and notify technicians or administrators via pager, email, or other methods if a problem arises.

The NSMC can be used to perform a full network discovery and audit of connected devices as well as providing detailed information that can be used to maintain licensing compliance. One of the best features of the NSMC is that it also includes the ability to deploy software applications, patches, and updates, allowing network administrators to more efficiently manage and maintain their networks without having to resort to buying and implementing even more applications.

Products such as GFI Network Server Monitor or ipMonitor 7.5 from ipMonitor also let network administrators proactively monitor network and server performance as well as automatically recover from faults without the need for any agent software on the client machines. Turner believes that Insystek's NSMC product stands apart from the crowd, however, due to "a rich set of features unequaled by our competitors including built-in failover and redundancy, security, rapid implementations, and scalability."

SNAPSHOT

Insystek Network Services Management Console

Price: $1,495 (client access licenses are $24 each)

Provides a cost-effective, efficient solution for monitoring, administering, and maintaining a corporate network

www.Processor.com/Insystek

Ethernet Switch
www.Processor.com/HotBrick

$299

HotBrick GigaBrick 2600 Layer 2 Managed Switch
The GigaBrick 2600 is the perfect solution to allow your network to achieve Gigabit speeds. With state-of-the-art technologies such as 2 Gigabit ports, VLAN, QoS, Port Mirroring, Flow Control and Web traffic management, the GigaBrick 2600 is the perfect investment for your future needs. Visit **www.Processor.com/HotBrick** for more!

HotBrick
7243 NW 54th Street
Miami, FL 33166
Toll Free: (866) 468-2742
Fax: (305) 594-4442

Specialty Switch
www.Processor.com/B&BElectronics

Industrial Ethernet switches for heavy duty applications

- NEMA rated TS2 for temperature, shock, and vibration
- Plug and Play
- DIN rail mounting
- Available with four to eight copper ports and one or two ST or SC fiber ports.
- Fiber runs at 10/100M - full or half duplex MDI/MDIX with auto negotiation.

B&B electronics MANUFACTURING COMPANY

707 Dayton Rd.
Phone: (815) 433-5100

Ottawa, IL 61350
Fax: (815) 433-5109

Specialty Switch
www.Processor.com/WDM

APCON Solutions for Networks

IntellaPatch Switches: Provide enterprises the ability to more efficiently utilize costly sniffers & automates labs.
Benefits:
- Four customized chassis models (16/64/144/288 ports)
- Device sharing & reconfiguration
- Eliminate cable swapping
- Software available for remote management

WDM

503 Seaport Court, Suite 102
Redwood City, CA 94063
Phone: (800) 448-1881
Fax: (650) 363-2825

Product Releases

Continued from Page 19

Messaging & Groupware

■ **Extended Systems** announced the release of OneBridge Mobile Groupware Version 5.0, a scalable wireless email solution that brings commercial-grade capabilities to organizations deploying email to the field. Version 5.0 supports more than 100 mobile devices, simplifies the end-user experience, and supplies IT with tools to monitor the deployment from any location.

• • • • •

■ **Intellisync** announced the new Intellisync IM solution for Symbian OS smartphone users. Intellisync IM provides Symbian mobile device users with an IM experience much like that on a PC, with a familiar user interface, real-time IM exchange, and content exchange, including pictures, appointments, documents, and more. The Intellisync IM server is hosted over a company's corporate network as a way to provide users with secure, always-on, wireless access to the company's Microsoft Live Communications Server or Jabber installation and also to public IM networks. The Intellisync IM Enterprise Server, which is hosted on the corporate network, provides an IM gateway to mobile devices of various operating systems.

Network & Systems Management

■ **Accellion** has released version 4 of Accellion Courier Standard and Accellion Courier Enterprise, which provide a secure, inexpensive alternative to file transfer methods such as email and FTP. According to Accellion, Courier Standard is ideal for single sites with medium- to high-volume users, and Courier Enterprise includes features such as intelligent replication, failover, and clustering for multiside load balancing, making it useful for multisite and high-volume users. Both editions also have the following features: multiple file uploading, SSL certificate generation, ion cube encoding, LDAP/Active Directory V2, and email agent support.

• • • • •

■ Wise Package Studio 6.0 from **Altiris** includes impact assessment and patch risk capabilities to assist with error-free patch rollouts. In addition to a Web-based installation capture tool, Wise Package Studio 6.0 offers the following benefits: a revision control system that halts users from making conflicting changes to packages and can roll back packages to earlier versions; server-side processing and task management support; and enhanced conflict management capabilities. Available in the fourth quarter, the software will cost $4,599 per seat. Volume discounts will be available.

• • • • •

■ **BrightTools** added several enhancements to the latest version of its Activeworx security information management software. Activeworx 2.6 includes a new configuration wizard that can compile seven network configurations, including database creation. The program includes support for Tipping Point, Apple OS X, CyberGuard, Sonicwall, and OpenBSD. Activeworx also has more support for reporting and includes graphs and tasks, and support for compliance with the GLBA, HIPAA, and Sarbanes-Oxley. The program supports advanced scheduling for compliance reports. It is available starting at $1,995.

• • • • •

■ ControlTower Console Management System 3.L from **Carlo Gavazzi Computing Solutions** is a Linux-exclusive tool targeted toward data centers, ISPs, and telecommunications and financial services industries. The software uses PAM to verify users and uses 128-bit Twofish encryption to let remote users securely exchange data with a server. IT managers can use ControlTower Console Management System 3.L to restrict system access according to IP address, Unix account, or password. A managed device system log facilitates multileveled filtering and access logging. Prices for ControlTower 3.L start at $800.

• • • • •

■ **Citrix Systems** has introduced GoToAssist 7, the latest edition of its remote technical support software solution. GoToAssist 7 includes the Manager's Dashboard for managers to track incoming queries and monitor the activity of teams and representatives. Expanded team management capabilities can break teams into tiers or subteams to provide higher customer satisfaction and more effectively track performance goals. Citrix also added a combined phone and Web mode, so a single GoToAssist login allows users to coordinate both connection methods from one control panel. 128-bit, end-to-end AES data encryption ensures all sessions comply with Sarbanes-Oxley, HIPAA, and GLBA.

• • • • •

■ **RTO** announced its Optimization Console, a new tool for Citrix Presentation Server 4.0, TScale, and TScale Advanced deployment. With the RTO Optimization Console, you have memory optimization tuning that is not available in Citrix Presentation Server, such as component exclusion list management, optimization history reporting, and optimization scheduling.

• • • • •

■ **StarNet's** Recon-X is an application for X servers such as X-Win32 and Exceed. It allows sysadmins to suspend and resume remote Unix and Linux application sessions, recover crashed sessions, and transfer sessions from one workstation to another. StarNet also says that, using compression and other techniques, Recon-X significantly speeds up remote management tasks as compared to previous utilities of this sort. The Windows software currently supports SuSE, Red Hat, and Solaris host platforms.

• • • • •

■ **Symantec** extended the capabilities of Veritas Cluster Server to include full support for replication solutions including EMC SRDF (including SRDF/A), EMC MirrorView, Hitachi TrueCopy, HP Continuous Access XP, the IBM High-Availability Disaster Recovery capability of DB2 Universal Database and the IBM Peer to Peer Remote Copy capability of IBM Enterprise Storage Server, NetApp SnapMirror, Oracle DataGuard, and the Veritas Volume Replicator product. By combining Veritas Cluster Server with data replication, customers can achieve and maintain greater data center availability. Clustering software automates the process of brining up storage, servers, and applications and redirects clients to a secondary data set in the event of a disruption or disaster. By combining clustering and replication, organizations can recover from an outage or disaster in minutes, not days or weeks with a manual process. Veritas Cluster Server is priced starting at $2,995. Pricing for the replication solutions mentioned start at $995.

• • • • •

Go to Page 21, Column 1

Product Releases

Continued from Page 20

■ **Verifichi** introduced the latest version of the company's flagship product, ITVerify 2.6.2. The product is designed for change surveillance, asset management, and policy-based compliance and includes enhancements in the areas of user role security, text search, and email alerts, among many others. ITVerify is now certified on Linux ES platforms, allowing users to perform all of the functionalities of ITVerify Agent and Agentless configurations. Additional platforms supported include: AIX 5.2; HP-UX 11.i; Solaris 8 and 9; and Win2000/2003 Server/XP.

• • • • •

■ **Visual Networks** announced Select Bandwidth Manager for the Citrix Presentation Server, software designed to provide in-depth visibility into applications that were published using Citrix's ICA (Independent Computing Architecture) protocol. With the offering network administrators can, from both remote and local locations, identify bandwidth utilization on a per-user, per-application scale. They also have end-to-end visibility of all applications, both Citrix-published and non-Citrix applications, on their network. This capability will make it easier for administrators to pinpoint potential performance issues and diagnose the location of the problem, whether it is end-user, network, or server based. Select Bandwidth Manager for Citrix Presentation Server will be available early next year starting at a price of $2,500 per site.

Security

■ The latest version of **Cybertrust's** Risk Commander compliance management software boasts several new enhancements, including the My Tasks Workflow system, which monitors individual employee work on compliance requirements. Risk Commander 2.4 also includes a beefed up Adaptive Survey Module that, according to Cybertrust, reduces time spent on questionnaires. It also includes Remedied Scoring, which prioritizes remediation activities via Risk Commander's scoring rules. The program helps companies support the Sarbanes-Oxley Act and HIPAA. Risk Commander lets users tie assessments and remediation to proof of compliance.

• • • • •

■ **Funk Software** announced its suite of network security products designed to protect access to the network. Designed for businesses of all sizes, the new endpoint protection products are standards-based and include Steel-Belted Radius/Endpoint Assurance to authenticate users and allow access; the 802.1X supplicant Odyssey Client for letting outside users request access permission; and Trusted Network Connect-compliant security software modules that work with other vendor's systems, such as Symantec, McAfee, and PatchLink to gather security information about the endpoint. The new offerings include multiple preconfiguration, deployment, and client lock down tools to help customers tailor the product to fit their needs.

• • • • •

■ **Reflex Security** introduced the Reflex IPS MG, a multigigabit intrusion prevention solution. The Reflex IPS MG identifies, analyzes, and responds to both internal and external security threats in real time by using threat detection and prevention techniques while operating in-line at speeds up to 5Gbps. In the process, the Reflex IPS MG eliminates the trade-off between effective security and scalable performance. The Reflex IPS MG outperforms other solutions by leveraging wire-speed, multigigabit packet handling architecture that utilizes ASIC load balancing. The Reflex IPS MG combines a powerful, centralized configuration and management console, customizable reporting tools, and real-time threat protection into one unified solution.

• • • • •

■ **Websense** released the latest version of the Websense Enterprise software. Websense Enterprise version 6.1 gives users the ability to easily customize filtering options. It also features enhanced real-time security updates, on-screen alerts when activities outside of policy parameters are being performed, and Websense's remote filtering application. This lets enterprises apply their Internet usage policies to mobile users and protects them from external security threats that could be introduced by users outside a network's traditional boundaries. Websense also announced Websense Corporate Edition, a suite that includes capabilities for administrative, reporting, auditing, logging, and alerting tasks. Also included is a remote administration feature that lets administrative tasks and policy-setting be assigned to users in different offices, cities, or countries.

Storage

■ **DataCore Software** announced an update to SANmelody 2.0 to offer iSCSI users with a full range of SAN features and network storage appliances. The update features VSS support for SQL Server, Exchange 2003, and Windows 2003 file systems. With the update, iSCSI users can take advantage of the following features: enhanced Windows Disk Volume Administration to serve preformatted Windows NTFS/FAT file and data disks from a central point over iSCSI, backup and disaster recovery for Microsoft VSS-aware application, and automated Virtual Capacity provisioning over iSCSI. DataCore claims the update will make it possible to build scalable, affordable SANs with standard IP networks and LANs using iSCSI protocols.

SERVICES

Storage

■ **QLogic** announced QLogic Global Services, a suite of in-region, local language telephone and email support for QLogic switches and host bus adapters. With this offering, QLogic also announced onsite service programs. QLogic Global Services are made possible by a strategic relationship with Lucent Technologies. The QLogic Global Services are available to resellers and end users in Europe, the Middle East, Africa, Asia Pacific, Latin America, Japan, and North America. For customers who want to expand their coverage, QLogic is offering the SAN Pro Prime, SAN Pro Select, and SAN Pro Exchange service programs worldwide. SAN Pro Prime includes 24/7 call center support, four-hour onsite service, and four-hour advance replacement. SAN Pro Select includes 8x5 call center support, next business day onsite service, and next business day hardware replacement. SAN Pro Exchange is the basic offering which includes a three-year extended factory warranty, 8/5 call center support, and next business day advance hardware replacement.

VoIP Gateway
www.Processor.com/EdgewaterNetworks

Ideal for small to medium enterprise locations the 4300T includes a T1 CSU/DSU WAN interface, 4 x 10/100 Mbps LAN interfaces and a crypto co-processor for VPN applications. It replaces multiple systems by integrating IP routing, a VoIP application layer gateway to resolve NAT/Firewall traversal issues, VoIP survivability, network security, call quality monitoring and QoS.

EDGEWATER NETWORKS, INC.

2730 San Tomas Expressway
Phone: (408) 351-7200
Santa Clara, CA 95051
Fax: (408) 727-6430

VoIP Gateway
www.Processor.com/Soyo2

The Z-Connect router combines a voice gateway and network router in a single device. Simply plug in your analog telephone for instant VoIP capability and connect up to four computers for secure, shared Internet access. Includes up to 150 minutes of ready-to-use, free call time. When you plug in your analog phone, you can begin immediately making local, long-distance and international calls for free.

SOYO GROUP, INC.
Innovations for Life

1420 South Vintage Ave
Phone: (909) 292-2500
Ontario, CA 91761
Fax: (909) 937-0783

VoIP Phone
www.Processor.com/Koutech2

VoIP USB Phone
• Free phone calls over the Internet • PC-to-PC and PC-to-Phone operations • Supports Skype™ and other VoIP software • Easy to access gateway portal with high quality voice over Internet communication • Most supported software is absolutely free to download • Uses the USB 1.1 & 2.0 interface • Supports Windows 98SE/Me/2000/XP

Koutech Systems, Inc.

9314 Norwalk Blvd.
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
Phone: (562) 699-5340
Fax: (562) 699-0795

VoIP Phone System
www.Processor.com/Mandolfo

The Cisco family of IP and wireless IP phones provides a complete range of communications devices designed to take full advantage of the power of your data network, while providing the convenience and ease-of-use you've come to expect from your business phone. From the home office to the manufacturing floor, from the lobby to the executive suite, there is a Cisco IP phone for you.

mandolfo associates

12020 Shamrock Plaza
Omaha, NE 68154
Phone: (866) 263-6536
Fax: (402) 491-3593

VoIP Phone System
www.Processor.com/Centrepoint

$1,793

TalkSwitch, Centrepoint Technologies' hybrid phone system, combines traditional and VoIP telephony for offices with 1 to 32 users per location at breakthrough prices. With rich features including auto attendants, voicemail, remote extensions and much more, TalkSwitch improves image, reduces communication costs and keeps you connected everywhere. It's the easiest system to install, configure and use.

CENTREPOINT TECHNOLOGIES

1545 Carling Ave., Suite 510
Ottawa, ON, Canada K1Z 8P9
Phone: (888) 332-9322 x 301
Fax: (613) 725-2898

VoIP Phone System
www.Processor.com/simplesignal

HOSTED VOIP-PBX
Simple Signal hosted PBX gives small businesses the most productive calling features that were traditionally available to only the largest enterprises. There is no expensive in house equipment or phone system to maintain or upgrade. No software to buy. Moves, adds and changes are as easy as a click of a mouse. Just plug your Cisco or Polycom IP phone into any internet connection and start calling!

30 Day no risk free trial
Call us for a free VoIP assessment. Let us show you our impressive set of calling features, click-to-call Microsoft Outlook integration, and how we can save you up to 40% by integrating your local and long distance with your Internet connection.

simplesignal
Business Broadband – Simplified.

34232 Pacific Coast Highway
Dana Point, CA 92629
Phone: (800) 395-0642
Fax: (949) 456-7890

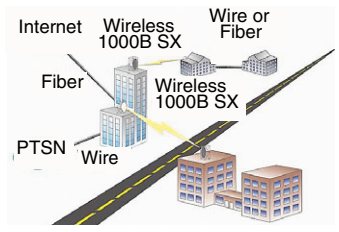
Video Distribution
www.Processor.com/BigBand

Choose between the high density BMR1200 and the Flexible and scalable BMR 100. Fully interoperable with sources of a broad range of content and services in headend and hub facilities. Programmable hardware for easy upgrading and reconfiguration. Compact, high density chassis holds two I/O cards and two management modules. Ideal for specialized deployments and network locations serving less populated areas.

BIGBAND networks

475 Broadway
Redwood City, CA 94063
Phone: (650) 995-5000
Fax: (650) 995-0060

Wireless MAN & WAN
www.Processor.com/ZiBiz



Turnkey Wireless Solution
Ideal Alternative to Multiple T1s or Fiber-Optic

- 6 to 9 months ROI
- 99.99% reliability - Unaffected by weather
- Typically installed within 2 weeks in the USA
- You own the connection - No monthly payments
- Distances up to 40 miles - Bandwidth up to 1000Mbps

ZiBiz

2155 Ocean Avenue, Suite C
Ronkonkoma, NY 11779
Phone: (631) 738-1100
Fax: (631) 738-0035

Wireless MAN & WAN
www.Processor.com/Digi2

Starting at
$634.95

Digi Connect WAN GSM

- Ethernet to high-speed GSM wireless gateway/router
- Enterprise primary and backup wireless WAN connectivity
- Global quadband 1900/850 and 1800/900 MHz GPRS/EDGE interface
- Unique Digi SureLink™ "always on" Connection
- 10/100Base-T connection to existing router

Visit www.Processor.com/Digi2

Digi Connectware™

11001 Bren Road East
Minnetonka, MN 55343
Phone: (952) 912-3444
Fax: (952) 912-4952

Wireless LAN
www.Processor.com/StrixSystems2

Indoor Outdoor Wireless Mesh Networks
Access/One Network

- Intelligent, High Performance Wi-Fi Mesh Networking
- Multi-Radio, Multi-Channel, and Multi-RF structured Wi-Fi mesh architecture for truly multi-use data, voice, and video mesh networks. Learn how only Strix has solved the wireless mesh multi-hop dilemma.

Strix SYSTEMS Networks Without Wires®

26610 Agoura Road, Suite 110 Calabasas, CA 91302
Phone: (877) 787-4979 Fax: (818) 251-1099

Wireless LAN
www.Processor.com/Alvarion

The BreezeNET B is a family of wireless point-to-point bridging solutions that operate in the 5GHz band and provide an efficient and highly secure solution for building-to-building connectivity and backhauling. It is an ideal alternative to expensive leased lines, providing an instant link for connecting remote local offices to headquarters, and isolated buildings on campuses and industrial zones.
Operating in the 5.25 GHz-5.34 GHz and 5.725 GHz-5.850 GHz band, the BreezeNET B is available in two speed versions and can bridge distances of up to 30miles (50km).
The B14 delivers net 7 Mbps simultaneous throughput in each direction while the B28 provides up to 22 Mbps net total throughput. Providing an indoor-outdoor architecture wireless infrastructure for optimal range and capacity, BreezeNET B14 and B28 leverages both robust outdoor technologies and OFDM modulation in the same product.

alvarion
We're on your wavelength.

5858 Edison Place
Carlsbad, CA 92008
Phone: (760) 517-3170
Fax: (760) 517-3200

Wireless Analysis
www.Processor.com/BVSystems

$750

Caterpillar is a low-cost, handheld sweeping analyzer designed for 802.11(b,a,g) Wi-Fi frequency & power measurements. The receiver attaches directly to an access point, bridge or NIC via an included SMA antenna connection kit. Caterpillar has a unique triggering capability to measure both 2.4 & 5 GHz frequency bands to verify & analyze output power levels, report their channel and frequency and create an 802.11 power profile.

wireless products Berkeley Varitronics Systems

255 Liberty Street
Metuchen, NJ 08840
Phone: (732) 548-3737
Fax: (732) 548-3404

AIC
Advanced Industrial Computer, Inc.

California Branch
17970 E. Ajax Circle
City of Industry, CA 91748
Tel: 626.581.4300
Fax: 626.581.4320
Email: info@aicipc.com
URL: http://www.aicipc.com

New Jersey Branch
11 Melanie Lane, Unit #20
East Hanover, NJ 07936
Tel: 973.884.8886
Fax: 973.884.4794
Email: info@aicipc.com
URL: http://www.aicipc.com

AIC Europe BV
Peppelkade 58,
3992AK, Houten, the Netherlands
Tel: 31-30-6386789
Fax: 31-30-6360638
Email: hc@aicipc.nl
URL: http://www.aicipc.com

Storage Series

XP Version: Up to 12"(W) x 13"(D) E-ATX/SSI EEB 3.5 size server boards

RMC1D2-XP
-1U
-4 x PATA, SCSI, or SATA hot-swap drive bays

RMC2E2-XP
-2U
-12 x SCSI or SATA hot-swap drive bays

RMC3E2-XP
-3U
-16 x SCSI or SATA hot-swap drive bays

RMC4E2-XP
-4U
-24 x SCSI, or PATA or SATA hot-swap drive bays

RMC5D2-XPSM
-5U
-48 x top-loading hot-swap SATA drive bays

RMC5E2-XP
-5U
-24 x SATA, PATA, PATA-SATA, or SCSI hot-swap drive bays

RMC8E2-XP
-8U
-40 x SATA/SCSI hot-swap drive bays
-27"depth
-HPC + storage platform

Storage Subsystem Series

RMS2E2
-2U
-12 x Ultra 320 SCSI hot-swap bays

RMS3E2
-3U
-16 x Ultra 320 SCA SCSI hot-swap bays

Distributors: AMAX, ASI, Bell Microproducts, Equus Computer Systems, www.servercase.com, Leader Tech, Leadman Electronics, IZS Global Services, Inc., MDI, SCC

OPINIONS
DATA • DEVELOPMENTS

Focusing On Real-World Problems

This week I gave a couple of sessions and a day-long ADO.NET workshop at VSLive in Orlando. These trips give me a chance to get away from the office and out into the real world. I find it essential to hear about the problems faced by developers working with the old, the new, the borrowed, and the blown technologies. Along the way I eat and visit with as many different groups of people as possible, as well as network with the other speakers. We trade stories and solutions and try to get a better understanding of what we should be telling our customers.

A number of common threads seem to tie these anecdotal cases together: Systems evolve over time and are often sewn together with spit, bailing wire, and COM. When companies combine, they inherit the applications and staff from their new partner. It's like marrying a woman with a collection of Duncan Fife heirlooms; you have to figure out how to get her furniture to blend into your 1970s chrome and steel motif. Sometimes it might seem easier to find another wife.

Does it really make sense to have a single block of source be all things to all systems?

Striking A Balance Between New & Trusted Code

Even when you work with your own company's applications that have developed over time, you're faced with the problem of getting new systems to interact with existing ones. It's a never-ending process. As each new fangled "universal solution" arrives, you have to balance the reality of your budget with the demands of the new features your staff and customers demand. Should you launch off and try this new technology? Many technical managers say the people they are trying to educate see the .NET tools and languages the same way a toddler sees a flash of metal in the sand. It's new, shiny, and fun, and the first thing they try to do with it is stuff it into their mouth. The managers know from experience that these sparkly objects might be land mines. What's bright and new is often untried, inexperienced, and unable to solve the problems.

We mentors and IT development managers have to figure out which of the new tools and interfaces can really help solve our problems. We need to ask: Should we try to create a single block of code that works to replace the existing code across all of the existing systems, or do we try to link these disparate systems together? Does it really make sense to have a single block of source be all things to all systems, or should we build a cohesive (albeit custom) set of code that deals with the specific reality of the platform?

Focus On What Matters Most To Developers

Every company I've worked with over the years has tried to leverage its investment in hardware, software, and (most importantly) skills to solve these problems. At the last SDR, I encouraged Microsoft to stabilize the development tools. In order for management or mentors to understand what works best, we all must get and stay up to speed on what the vendors (like Microsoft) have to offer and what experts and users (the consumers) outside Microsoft have to say about it.

Based on the increased number of Microsoft folks speaking at conferences nowadays, I suspect that Microsoft is worried that the message being given to developers and their managers by third-party speakers is not on target. Case in point: The VSLive conference devoted an entire hour to MARS (Multiple Active Result Sets), and they plan to repeat this session several times in upcoming conferences.

Microsoft encouraged these topics and provided the speakers, but it seems strange to me that it would want to waste time on it. MARS has many unresolved issues; I would have expected Microsoft to spend more time on the important issues that impact more developers. One of the most common problems deals with how ADO.NET 1.0 and 1.1 mismanage the connection pool. Version 2.0 fixes most of these problems, but none of the Microsoft speakers I heard discussed the new connection pooling work incorporated in the 2.0 Framework.

Very few applications failed or could not be written because MARS was not available, but thousands of developers find that their connection pool overflows during production. Microsoft worked hard to fix these pooling issues, but I guess bug fixes don't have the same marketing appeal as MARS. After all, Oracle has had it for years; SQL Server did not. Microsoft needs to stop worrying about shapes for its .NET taillights and start figuring out what makes the cruise control disable the brakes at 85mph.

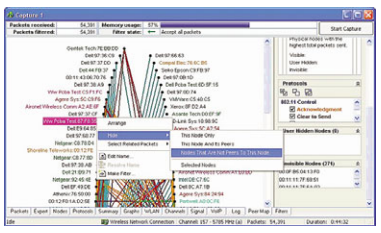
WILLIAM (BILL) VAUGHN

AUTHOR

William (Bill) Vaughn is an industry-recognized author, mentor, and subject-matter expert with more than 30 years in the computing industry as a developer, manager, trainer, marketer, and writer. After 14 years at Microsoft, Vaughn stepped away to work on his new books, in addition to mentoring and leading training seminars. He's written six editions of the "Hitchhiker's Guide to Visual Basic and SQL Server" and two editions of "ADO.NET and ADO Examples and Best Practices for Visual Basic Programmers." He and Peter Blackburn just finished "Hitchhiker's Guide to SQL Server 2000 Reporting Services."

Send your comments to bill@processor.com

Wireless Analysis
www.Processor.com/WildPackets2



With its AiroPeek family of portable 802.11 analyzers and WLAN sensors, WildPackets covers the full spectrum of wireless LAN management requirements, including site surveys, security assessments, client troubleshooting, WLAN monitoring, remote WLAN analysis, VoIP analysis, and application layer protocol analysis.

Visit: www.Processor.com/WildPackets

WildPackets
1340 Treat Blvd, Suite 500
Walnut Creek, CA 94597
Phone: (925) 937-3200
Fax: (925) 937-3211

Wireless Analysis
www.Processor.com/Test-Um

Only $229

Wi-Net Window Network Wireless Detector/Identifier
- Detects all 802.11, a, b & g wireless signal types & displays strength
- Shows multiple detections and ID of each
- Displays Internet access capability & encryption status
- Pings equipment for IP address access, Router, DNS, etc.
- Negotiates with DHCP for component identification
- Shows Ad-hoc and Twin network configuration

Test-Um Inc.
The Intelligent Test Solutions Company

808 Calle Plano
Phone: (805) 383-1500
Camarillo, CA 93012
Fax: (805) 383-1595

Wireless Security
www.Processor.com/Bluesocket

Bluesocket® provides a complete WLAN solution including a wide range of scalable BlueSecure™ Controllers that act as a firewall between the wireless LAN access points and the wired LAN, and require no changes to existing infrastructure or user client software. Additional BlueSecure Controllers can be connected to provide hot failover capability, as well as scalability and subnet mobility across the enterprise.

bluesocket
10 North Ave.
Burlington, MA 01803
Phone: (781) 328-0888
Toll Free: (866) 633-3358

A WINNING COMBINATION
How Do You Research & Make Your Buying Decision?

The proven track record of *Processor's* print issue and Web site offer an unbeatable combination!

When you're looking for product or buying information, turn to the print issue for a wide variety of current products from our list of hand-selected manufacturers and resellers.

Once you're ready to buy, turn to our Web site to connect with companies offering the products and services you need.

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL: (800) 247-4880
INTERNATIONAL CALLS: (402) 479-2141
OR CONTACT US ON THE WEB:
www.Processor.com
PROCESSOR

Wireless Security
www.Processor.com/BlueRidge

Starts At
$4,205

BorderGuard - More Secure Than Wired Networks
An easy-to-use platform for all WLAN, wireless VPN and traditional remote access needs.
- Includes BorderGuard™ VPN appliance, secure network roaming Client, and Tunnel-Lock™ endpoint security
- Embedded, strong bilateral authentication
- FIPS 140-2 & Common Criteria cert; HIPAA compliant

BLUE RIDGE NETWORKS
14120 Parke Long Ct.
Phone: (703) 631-0700
Chantilly, VA 20151
Fax: (703) 631-9588

Wireless Security
www.Processor.com/Fortress

$6,995
MSRP

The AF7500 sets the enterprise standard for high performance, secure, manageable and reliable wireless LANs. The AF7500 centrally connects and manages numerous access points in one or more compact rack mount units. All critical security operations - encryption, authentication, data integrity checking, key exchange and data compression are optimized to minimize hands-on management.

AirFortress® by Fortress Technologies
4023 Tampa Road, Suite 2000
Oldsmar, FL 34677
Phone: (813) 288-7388
Fax: (813) 288-7389

OPINIONS
INFRASTRUCTURE

Techno-Bill Lives In Nebraska

Ever heard of the comic strip "Dilbert"? My intuition tells me if you're reading this column, you've not only heard of it but swear Scott Adams works for your company. One of my favorite strips stars Dilbert boasting of his superior collection of personal communication electronics until a chance encounter, reminiscent of an old Western shootout, with . . . (*pause for suspense*) Techno-Bill. Alas, our protagonist is defeated in the final frame when Techno-Bill outdraws him with a well-timed fax from his holster of speed dials.

I thought it was only a cartoon until a few weeks ago when I met one of the senior IT professionals for our state government. His appearance was slightly off-kilter when translated into a third dimension, but the belt full of toys told the story. The real Techno-Bill lives in Nebraska. He carried not one trio of pager/cell phone/PDA, but two! The reason? It is against company policy for him to use the electronics for any nonbusiness use. He had to have separate devices for business use and personal use. As much as I understand the intent of this type of policy, it ultimately limits the effectiveness of your deployment. I contend, if you want to increase productivity in your company, consider relaxing your stance and letting employees use technology for personal use, especially with tools like cell phones and PDAs.

Ability, utilization, and productivity are directly correlated.

Pointy-Haired Boss

The true worth of any technology is determined by how well it is utilized. I do not care how amazingly feature-laden a technology may be; if its intended end users are unwilling or unable to use those features, they add no value. And let's face it, there are a lot of end users out there with the technical competence of the pointy-haired boss. That is not intended to be a criticism of end users; they just have skills in other areas. It would be like me trying to work in accounting. I know about as much about a fixed asset accrual as they know about IPsec transforms.

The solution lies in finding ways to make end users want to use the technology. If they want to use it, their ability to use it will flourish on its own. Ability, utilization, and productivity are directly correlated. As a user's ability increases, his utilization of the technology increases, and the productivity impact of that technology is fully realized. We find one of the best ways to increase that desire to use a technology is to let them use the technology in their personal lives. As an example, we have recently invested pretty heavily in the Treo 650, a Palm-based PDA and cell phone all in one device. The intended business advantage is clear: The Treo gives our users anytime, virtually anywhere, voice and data connectivity.

But how much is that technology really worth if the employee is unwilling to strap it to his belt? I'll even admit if the only calls I ever receive on the phone were work-related, it would get "accidentally" forgotten a little more frequently. If, however, the employee has a personal interest vested in carrying that phone, she is far more likely to take it everywhere she goes. We encourage our employees to use the phone for reasonable personal use. They are thrilled to death. They have the coolest cell phone on the block and it does not cost them a thing. We are thrilled to death because now that they gave the phone number to their significant other, set a reminder for their mother's birthday, and emailed their bowling team captain, we know they will carry the phone, learn how to add contacts, figure out the calendar, check their messages, and so on.

Dogbert's New Ruling Class

"Aha!" you might be thinking. I said "reasonable use"; define "reasonable." I just did. We simply say "reasonable" and trust the judgment of our employees. If you treat people like adults, they generally act like adults. If you treat people like miscreant children, they generally act like miscreant children. I will not try to pretend there aren't exceptions, but think of it this way: Would you rather deal with a couple bad exceptions or only have a couple good exceptions?

Regardless of your policies, the ultimate responsibility of using a technology lies with the user, not the technology. I believe a company's overall productivity will increase more from the good use of well-intentioned users by relaxing policies than it will by attempting to prevent bad use with additional restrictions. Are there exceptions to my "new ruling class" gospel? Certainly. In some cases the potential for even one misuse of the technology outweighs any potential gains. Just understand where policy ends and reality begins. True security begins with understanding what you can and cannot control. In the meantime, why don't you take that cell phone out of its holster and give Mom(bert) a call?

Send your comments to mike@processor.com

MICHAEL DEMPSEY

AUTHOR *Michael Dempsey is the information technology manager of Sandhills Publishing and technical editor of* Processor *magazine. He has more than a decade of experience in voice and data communications and holds current CCNP and CCDP certifications. Dempsey is an expert in network security, virtual private networks, and IT infrastructure.*

Data Collection
www.Processor.com/Videx

LaserLite Pro combines a laser scanner and Touch Memory button reader with an alphanumeric keypad. An LCD screen, 256KB RAM, convenient one-handed operation, and lightweight metal housing makes the LaserLite Pro ideal for inventory, shipping and receiving, order entry, and any other data collection application.

Call for Pricing

Videx
1105 Northeast Circle Boulevard
Corvallis, OR 97330
Phone: (541) 758-0521
Fax: (541) 752-5285

Data Collection
www.Processor.com/PCAmerica

Starting at
$995

Palm Pilot with Scanner
The SPT 1800 Series of handheld computers offers an advanced Palm Powered solution for your mobile workforce. This family of rugged mobile computers combines integrated scanning with the Palm OS platform. The durable casing of the SPT 1800, combined with integrated bar code scanning, provides the perfect platform for stock-taking, deliveries & all other mobile computing needs.

PC America Retail and Restaurant Solutions
60 North Avenue, Suite 40
Phone: (800) 722-6374 x228
Congers, NY 10920
Fax: (845) 267-3550

KVM
www.Processor.com/Rose3

UltraMatrix™ Remote Server Management
- Connects 1,000 computers to multiple user station over IP
- Secure encrypted operation with computer access control
- High-quality video up to 1,280 x 1,024.
- Advanced visual interface (AVI). Easy to expand.
- No need to power down servers to install
- Free lifetime upgrade of firmware. Call for other models

ROSE ELECTRONICS
10707 Stancliff Road
Houston, TX 77099
Phone: (800) 333-9343
Fax: (281) 933-0044

KVM
www.Processor.com/DigitalV6

$6,500

Kaveman 16 - remote server management unit
- Up to 6 simultaneous, independent users
- Full BIOS level access and remote power cycling ability
- No software installation or additional hardware required
- Uses 128-bit SSL encryption, other specialized security features (compatible with SSH and VPN environments)
- Non-intrusive as stand-alone external hardware device

DIGITAL V6
The Engine of Innovation
3993 14th Avenue
Phone: (866) 922-2333
Markham, ON L3R 4Z6
Fax: (905) 513-3111

KVM
www.Processor.com/Enkoo

From
$995

enKoo is the price leader and has an integrated SSL VPN solution that meets all the remote access needs of a small to mid-sized business.

- Remote Desktop to any PC on the LAN
- Replace GoToMyPC & save $1000 or more every year
- Try it Live!

enKoo
2880 Zanker Road, Suite 203
San Jose, CA 95134
Phone: (408) 432-7260
Fax: (408) 432-7261

KVM
www.Processor.com/TrippLite3

$4,500MSRP

Control up to 32 computers by up to four independent, simultaneous users in just 1U of rack space. Features on-screen display, hotkey control and three-level password security.
- Control any combination of PS/2, USB and Sun computers at distances up to 500 ft
- Daisy-chaining/cascading enable control of up to 4,096 computers
- No special software required
- Flash upgradeable firmware

TRIPP·LITE POWER PROTECTION
1111 W. 35th Street
Chicago, IL 60609
Phone: (773) 869-1234
Fax: (773) 869-1329

OPINIONS
TECHSPERTISE

Guarding Against Electronic Disasters

Hackers and attackers are targeting backup systems by planting malicious code on production systems whose payload lies dormant until copied to a storage server. The goal of code planting is to make it difficult to restore systems using backup data during an attack.

Data Decontamination & Validation

Most enterprise IT shops will set up a hot site to house a mirror image of critical corporate data. But that won't protect against code planting, a little-known technique where attackers infiltrate primary and secondary sites at the same time.

When experts talk about storage security, they usually mean encrypting the wire between the host and backup system, or fortifying the hot site so that attackers can't enter. Yet enterprises may be susceptible to a less obvious threat—one designed to sneak into mirrored sites during routine backups. If predictable backup procedures are in place, attackers can place malicious code into operating systems, programmed to launch at a later time and after one or more routine backups have occurred.

More chief information security officers are guarding against electronic disasters amid warnings that sophisticated cyber attackers are taking aim at backup systems. In many ways a cyber threat like this one flips the concept of maintaining a hot site on its head. In the 1990s and into this decade, many companies created hot sites, also called disaster recovery or failover sites, to guard against physical failures caused by natural disasters or even terrorist attacks. In these scenarios physical distance between the primary and backup data center is the paramount concern, and the integrity of the data being backed up is assumed.

W. Curtis Preston, vice president of data protection services at GlassHouse Consulting, says such threats raise a question about the use of replication for backup. By definition, when you replicate, you take a snapshot of your data and overwrite the previous version. "If the data is corrupted, you can't go back in time. It's a forward-only mechanism," Preston says. "Even if a virus has a payload that doesn't hit for three weeks, I should be able to find out when the payload got here and restore [a system image] from before that."

Be Proactive

As your risk profile changes, your prevention and remediation techniques have to change with it. CDW storage and security experts recommend a range of adjustments to back up procedures to guard against code planting.

Hash library. Creating a hash library for key system files, such as executables and DLLs, is a smart idea because infecting system files is the most effective way for attackers to spread malicious code quickly and take down systems. Hashing assigns a set of letters and numbers to a file, using a mathematical algorithm. If even one character inside the file changes, a new set of letters and numbers is assigned, signifying that the file has been altered. When deploying this validation technique, updates to system files should occur in controlled environments and should only be performed by authorized personnel.

However, it isn't practical to hash all the data files you back up, and it may cause latency problems. The hash library would be enormous, and because files change for legitimate reasons, placing a period inside a Word document, for instance, would change the hash mark.

Automated replication software, by its very design, only copies data blocks and files that have been changed since the last backup. It doesn't know whether the changed data is good or bad. Similarly, a hash mark only tells a user whether a file has changed, not whether the change was benign or malicious.

Diversification. Diversifying operating environments provides another line of defense. An attack designed for a specific OS (such as Microsoft's Windows or Apache) can't be repeated on backup systems. For example, many application firewalls run different OSes than Windows, such as Linux or a proprietary operating environment. Using such a firewall on your backup systems forces the attacker to "break through layers."

Backing up. Make frequent and duplicate copies of corporate databases and run data-integrity, and compare programs each time someone performs a backup. Brian Zitterkopf, a systems engineer with responsibility for databases and storage at Calpine, the electrical power company, guards against code planting and other threats by making frequent and duplicate copies of key corporate data, with the company's databases getting the most attention. Calpine maintains a standby database on premises. At specific intervals, that data is backed up to disk arrays that are dismounted and taken offline to keep them safe.

The concept of moving data farther away from its source and timing files for expiration based on regulatory and audit rules is called data lifecycle management. Intelligent archiving platforms may provide a safeguard for critical historical and archival data. Once data is written to the system's ATA disks, it cannot be altered. And after data expires for audit purposes, it is automatically erased. "It helps ensure data integrity and compliance," Zitterkopf says.

Send your comments to CDW@processor.com

MIKE BELTRANO

AUTHOR *Mike Beltrano is a product management supervisor with CDW Corp., a Fortune 500 provider of technology products and services to business, government, and educational institutions.*

KVM
www.Processor.com/Rose2

UltraConsole™
- Connects up to 1,000 computers to a KVM station
- Compatible wtih Windows, Linux, Solaris & other OSes
- Connects to PS/2, Sun, USB, or serial devices
- Security features prevent unauthorized access
- Full emulation of keyboard and mouse functions for automatic, simultaneous booting. Easy to expand.

ROSE ELECTRONICS
10707 Stancliff Road
Houston, TX 77099
Phone: (800) 333-9343
Fax: (281) 933-0044

KVM Accessory
www.Processor.com/Arise3

LKM-115/117

- 1U/2U rack mount LCD/Keyboard/Trackball
- 15" or 17" TFT Color LCD
- Trackball or Touchpad
- 6U/8U Panel Mount Available
- Optional KVM Switch Functions

ARISE
453 Ravendale Drive
Mountain View, CA 94043
Phone: (650) 428-0868
Phone: (781) 937-9888

KVM Accessory
www.Processor.com/Rose

Rack Mounted KVM Drawer - RackView™
- 15", 17", or 19" LCD Panels
- Built-in single or multiple user KVM switch options
- Supports AT/XT, PS/2 and Unix computers
- Front Panel conceals unit when it is not in use
- Keyboard available in international variations
- LCD flat panel and kybrd/trackball can be sold separately

ROSE ELECTRONICS
10707 Stancliff Road
Houston, TX 77099
Phone: (800) 333-9343
Fax: (281) 933-0044

KVM Accessory
www.Processor.com/RackmountSolutions

Rackmount TFT / LCD Drawer
Superb Quality • Unparalleled Versatility
More choices than you ever dreamed of!
- 13", 15", 17", 19"
- Touch pad, track ball, real mouse
- With or without 4, 8 or 16 port KVM
- 1U or 2U for independent monitor/keyboard use

RACKMOUNT SOLUTIONS, LTD
where customer service matters
915 S. Jupiter Road
Garland, TX 75042
Phone: (866) 207-6631
Fax: (972) 276-6484

KVM Accessory
www.Processor.com/Recortec

15", 17", 19" TFT 2U KVM UNITS
- Keyboards with touchpads, trackballs and standard mice
- Many options available (PS/2, USB, locks, retainers, etc.)
- 13.25" deep (15" and 17" models) 14.9" deep (19" model)
- Supplied with full ext. smooth-action ball bearing slides
- Many other 1U & Panel Mount TFT display configurations
- USA manufacturer of a variety of rack mount products

RECORTEC
1620 Berryessa Road
Phone: (800) 729-7654
San Jose, CA 95133
Fax: (408) 729-3661

KVM Accessory
www.Processor.com/ChassisPlans

Model
CPR-27201

Rack Mount 1U 20.1" LCD Keyboard
Only From Chassis Plans!
- 1U rack mount – only 1.75" high
- 20.1" TFT 1600x1200 UXGA LCD
- Picture in Picture
- Multiple keyboard options including Sun and NEMA
- Optional KVM available

CHASSIS PLANS
The Original Industrial Computer Source™
8295 Aero Place
San Diego, CA 92123
Phone: (858) 571-4330
Fax: (858) 571-6146

KVM Accessory
www.Processor.com/i-Tech

Super Sales Starting From
$799
ELD115e

i-Tech SuperStore for Rackmount LCD Console Drawer

- 15", 17", 19", & 20" is also available
- Optional with 8/16 ports KVM
- New integrated with Remote Access via CAT5 and via IP
- New SUN Solaris Rackmount Keybaord

Free Grd Shipping for all Rackmount LCD KVM Drawer!

i-TECH COMPANY RACKMOUNT SOLUTION

30081 Ahern Ave
Union City, CA 94587
Phone: (888) 483-2418
Fax: (510) 372-2736

Notebook
www.Processor.com/Twinhead

- Intel Processor with Centrino Mobile Technology
- Thin & Light with Semi-Rugged meets Military standard
- Magnesium Alloy casing and Spill Proof Keyboard
- Anti-Shock Mounted HDD to protect hard drive data
- ATI Radeon 9700 graphics with 128MB video memory
- Brilliant 15.1 SXGA+ TFT display (res. 1400 x 1050)
- Wireless LAN Connectivity with Mini PCI 802.11 b/g

TWINHEAD

48303 Fremont Blvd.
Phone: (510) 492-0828

Fremont, CA 94538
Fax: (510) 492-0820

Tablet
www.Processor.com/Motion

$1,899
Starting Price

LE1600 Tablet PC optimizes high-end performance and lightweight Tablet PC computing.

- The latest Intel processors
- 12.1" XGA TFT display with View Anywhere® option
- Extended battery (up to full workday of power)
- Integrated Fingerprint Reader and Wi-Fi®
- Speak Anywhere™ Audio

For More Information, Visit:
www.Processor.com/Motion

Motion Computing®

8601 RR 2222, Building II
Austin, TX 78730
Toll Free: (866) 682-2538
Phone: (512) 637-1100

Tablet
www.Processor.com/Tatung

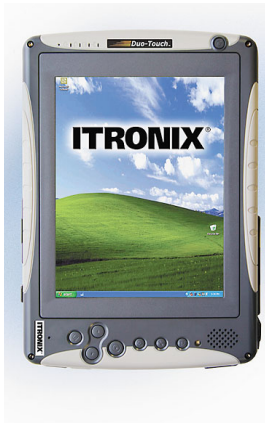
TTAB-B12D Tablet PC

- Ultra-Light & Ultra-Slim
- Integrated with Microsoft Window XP Tablet PC Edition
- 12.1" XGA TFT Display and Intelligent Light Sensor
- WLAN 802. 11b/g and built-in Biometric Fingerprint
- Integrated Stereo Speaker & Full Duplex Microphone
- Optional Accessories

TATUNG®

436 Kato Terrace
Fremont, CA 94539
Phone: (800) 659-5902
Fax: (510) 687-9588

Tablet
www.Processor.com/Itronix



Duo-Touch™ Tablet PC

- 8.4" SVGA TFT Transmissive display
- Active/Passive Touch Screen
- Microsoft Windows XP Tablet PC
- Integrated GPS and Wireless
- Compact size
- Base unit weighs under 4 pounds
- Intel® Pentium® M processor 733 at 1.1 GHz
- IP54 and MIL STD 810F

ITRONIX®

801 South Stevens Street
Spokane, WA 99204
Phone: (509) 624-6600
Fax: (509) 626-4203

Battery
www.Processor.com/ElectroVaya

Power Pad 80 starts at
$249
USD

POWERPAD 160

Power Pad 160 starts at
$449
USD

Don't let your need for power keep you grounded - the **PowerPad** lets you take your work everywhere you need to go, without slowing you down. Leave power cords and electrical outlets behind & stay ahead of the competition. Lightweight and ultra thin, the PowerPad slides into your laptop's carrying case. Plug it in & you're 80% charged in 4 hours. Forget plugs for the rest of the day and night.

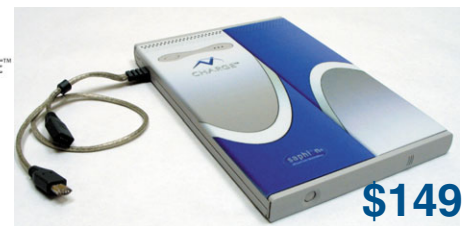
electrovaya

2645 Royal Windsor Drive
Phone: (800) 388-2865

Mississauga, ON L5J 1K9 Canada
Fax: (905) 822-7953

Battery
www.Processor.com/Valence

CHARGE™



$149

The N-Charge™ Power System II is a Saphion® based universal, portable battery designed to power a vast array of mobile electronic devices. With up to 5-10 hours of additional notebook run-time for over 2000 different notebook models and the flexibility to support your cell phone, digital camera, MP3 player and more, the N-Charge™ system is the only power solution you'll ever need!

Valence® Technology, Inc.

6504 Bridge Point Parkway
Austin, TX 78730
Phone: (888) Valence
Fax: (512) 527-2910

Monitor
www.Processor.com/CTX3

POS2200 Series Touchscreen:

- Designed for harsh food service and retail conditions
- Integrated ELO five-wire resistive touchscreen RS-232 or or ELO IR touchscreen with USB connections
- Easy touch on-screen display (OSD)
- Base removable for VESA mounting option
- 15" A grade TFT LCD panel

CTX® INDUSTRIAL

16728 E. Gale Avenue
City of Industry, CA 91745
Phone: (877) 893-6886
Fax: (626) 363-9388

Monitor
www.Processor.com/CTX4

Digital Signage - Media View 7"- 23" models

Applications include tradeshow display, advertisement, point-of-purchase • Featured remote control allows different play modes to loop, autoplay, and program • Play format includes MPEG1/2/4, JPG, and MP3 • Built-in speakers or earphone • Video output features single composite or S-Video • Output format in PAL or NTSC • Compact flash

CTX® INDUSTRIAL

16728 E. Gale Avenue
City of Industry, CA 91745
Phone: (877) 893-6886
Fax: (626) 363-9388

Monitor
www.Processor.com/CTX

- Grade A TFT/LCD panels ranging from 6.4" to 20.1"
- Integrated with touch screen options
- Integrated with high brightness and exclusive transflective technology options
- Integrated with waterproof NEMA 04/IP 65 options
- Designed for commercial, industrial, and custom applications

CTX® INDUSTRIAL

16728 E. Gale Avenue
City of Industry, CA 91745
Phone: (877) 893-6886
Fax: (626) 363-9388

Monitor
www.Processor.com/DoubleSight2

Starting at:
$899

Uniquely designed, fully integrated multiple LCD displays that can increase MAC or PC user productivity up to 50% by managing several sources of information or programs at the same time! DoubleSight provides large monitor real estate in a small fotprint at a very affordable cost.

Dual 15", 17" and 19" display monitors are now available.

DoubleSight DISPLAYS

2691 Richter Avenue, Suite 116
Irvine, CA 92606
Phone: (949) 253-1535
Fax: (949) 253-1537

Monitor
www.Processor.com/SD

Starting at
$229

Acer AL1912B Flat Panel LCD

- 19-inch Flat Panel LCD
- 1280 x 1024 Resolution
- 16ms Response Time

SmarterDeals.com
the world's smartest shopping

39120 Argonaut Way, Suite 324
Fremont, CA 94538
Phone: (510) 938-0978
Fax: (510) 217-4118

Manufacturer Presentation
advertisement

Server Racks & Cabinets

Superb Quality • Unparalleled Versatility • Open or Enclosed

Rackmount Solutions' mission is to listen to the IT Engineer's specific needs and deliver superb quality, high performance products through continous product innovation and operational excellence. We develop, manufacture and source products.

Our professional IT sales staff is salaried. You'll never be encouraged to purchase a product to meet a sales or territory quota. We ship products worldwide.

EIA standard Heights, Widths & Depths
Widths: 19", 23", 24" or 28"
Depths: 24", 30", 36" or 42"
Heights: 14u, 20u, 24u, 30u, 35u, 40u, 44u, 48u

Includes 3 pairs of universal adjustable rackrails, casters and levelers, screws/nuts. Can do custom. 7 colors to choose from. Complete lineup of accessories available. Place your order online at:

www.Processor.com/RackmountSolutions4

Tabletop / Portable Server Rack
32" Usable Depth - Perfect On or Under Desk

- 3U, 6U, 9U, 12U and 15U Heights
- Includes 4.5" fan, 25 pieces M6 hardware / cage nuts & levelers
- Black, locking plexi front door and vented rear door
- Supports Dell/IBM/HP/Compaq, etc. (univ. mounting rails) Order Online At:

www.Processor.com/RackmountSolutions2

See our IT70 GSA Schedule #GS-35F-0208R

RACKMOUNT SOLUTIONS, LTD
where customer service matters

Toll Free
(866) 207-6631

Monitor
www.Processor.com/Wacom2

Wacom's Cintiq 18SX and 15X interactive pen displays combine the advantages of an LCD monitor with the control, comfort, and productivity of Wacom's patented cordless, battery-free tablet technology. By working directly on the screen, you navigate much more quickly and naturally. Both products enable you to adjust the incline to your liking, and the 18SX stand allows you to rotate your work surface.

WACOM
1311 SE Cardinal Court
Vancouver, WA 98683
Phone: (800) 922-9348
Fax: (360) 896-9724

Monitor
www.Processor.com/FPDDesign

15" From **$945**

- Beautiful new transflective LCD touch screen technology
- Low power consumption
- Low heat
- Excellent contrast
- Sizes available from 5.5" to 30"
- Equivalent to 1500+ nit "high-bright" displays
- Perfect for Industrial/Marine/Kiosk applications and more

FPD DESIGN GROUP
14168 Central Ave Suite E
Chino, CA 91710
Phone: (909) 548-0020
Fax: (909) 548-0144

Printer
www.Processor.com/TallyGenicom

$1,999
MSRP

Fast, Reliable Workgroup Color Laser Printer
The T8024 color laser printer offers extremely fast, reliable monochrome and color output with its tandem, single-pass technology. At speeds of 26 pages per minute, the T8024 can handle the most demanding workgroup and office requirements. With 1200 x 1200 dpi, the T8024 produces stunningly sharp images and crisp color graphics.

Tally Genicom
> Power to Print
4500 Daly Drive, Suite 100
Chantilly, VA 20151
Phone: (800) 436-4266
Fax: (703) 222-7629

Printer
www.Processor.com/TraceAffex

The PowerPrinter V is a Full Color, Auto-Loading CD/DVD Printer. Robotically loads and prints up to 100 discs, unattended. Uses high-quality HP ink cartridges available at your local office supplies stores. Overall costs are substantially less than printers requiring proprietary cartridges! Because the printer controls the robotics (different from competition), no special robotic driver software is required.

Trace AFFEX
1609 B Regatta Lane
San Jose, CA 95112
Phone: (408) 441-8040
Fax: (408) 441-7259

Printer
www.Processor.com/Datamax

Starting At
$1,195
(MSRP)

The M-Class offers users a durable, technologically advanced bar code / label (thermal) printer with the design principles that have proven successful in other Datamax printers, in a smaller footprint for use in emerging market applications. The M-Class consists of the M-4206, an entry-level industrial printer, and the M-4208 and M-4306, models with an LCD display and expanded option sets. **www.Processor.com/Datamax**

DATAMAX
4501 Parkway Commerce Blvd.
Orlando, FL 32808
Phone: (800) 816-9649
Fax: (407) 578-8377

Printer
www.Processor.com/Printek

Starting list price
$1095

The Printek MtP 400
4" Portable Thermal Printer
A rugged, portable thermal printer, it features a version that is the thinnest in its class. It is ideal for printing labels, receipts, maps, and schematics. With a wide range of media options and versatile mounting or carrying configurations, you'll find the MtP 400 is the perfect mobile printing partner for your needs.

PRINTEK
1517 Townline Road
Benton Harbor, MI 49022
Phone: (888) 211-3400
Fax: (269) 925-8539

Is Outsourcing Overhyped?

The Reality Behind The Trend In Today's IT World

by Sixto Ortiz Jr.

• • •

NO OTHER BUSINESS term provokes as much emotion as outsourcing. Some believe the practice is downright traitorous to the American worker, while others believe fierce global competition is compelling businesses to seek out the most competitively priced labor pools possible. Both sides of such a polarizing issue will never see eye to eye, but one thing they can certainly agree on is that outsourcing is here to stay.

But is outsourcing truly paying huge dividends for businesses that have embraced it? Are the captured savings greater than the challenges of managing culturally different workforces located far away from company headquarters? Or has outsourcing received an inordinate amount of hype that didn't quite measure up to reality? Let's take a look.

Outsourcing Defined

A 2005 study by CAPS Research and A.T. Kearney provides useful definitions for two terms that are often used interchangeably when outsourcing is discussed: outsourcing and offshoring. According to the study "Outsourcing Strategically for Sustainable Competitive Advantage," outsourcing is a make-or-buy decision where a business chooses to purchase an item or service that was previously made in-house. For example, when a business outsources its customer service function, it chooses to purchase that service from a specialized third-party provider.

On the other hand, offshoring occurs when a business chooses to operate outside its home country's boundaries. A customer service function may be offshored from a domestic site to a foreign country, but it is still performed by employees who work for the business, albeit at a foreign location.

Of course, detractors will proclaim—perhaps rightfully so, depending on where you stand on the issue—that the effect from both practices is the same on workers whose jobs are affected. Those displaced by a business decision are still displaced, and it doesn't matter whether the company chose to continue performing the activity or pay to have a third-party supplier do it for them.

Outsourcing Today

Even though outsourcing is widely believed to yield immediate cost savings, the reality is many hidden costs are often overlooked in the rush to outsource. According to the Info-Tech Research Group 2005 study "Special Report: Outsourcing in Mid-Sized Enterprises," over half of all outsourcing projects fail to meet expectations.

Factors that lead to the failure of outsourcing initiatives in midsized enterprises, according to the report, include the development of poorly defined, unrealistic, and unachievable objectives; the appearance of hidden costs for services not considered during initial negotiations; poorly defined outsourcing scope; and insufficient resources dedicated to managing the outsourcing relationship.

Here's another interesting finding from Info-Tech: 75% of midsized enterprises that outsourced last year did so domestically and did not go offshore to launch their outsourcing efforts. IT functions getting outsourced, the report reveals, include application development, Web design, and application maintenance.

The Impact Of Outsourcing

The specter of outsourcing, whether real or imagined, is taking a toll on the number of college students seeking degrees in IT. Frank Scavo, president of Computer Economics, a research and advisory firm focused on the strategic and financial management of information systems, says many of the jobs that are being sent offshore are the entry-level positions that are natural for new graduates in computer science, such as programming and technical writing.

Scavo says his firm is already seeing a tightening of the job market for IT professionals, and the fewer number of new graduates is part of the problem, he warns. Even though the law of supply and demand will take care of the problem, adds Scavo, the tightening of the job market for IT professionals may cause even more jobs to move offshore as businesses who need the expertise encounter fewer resources available in the United States.

Also, Scavo believes that offshore outsourcing, in combination with the overall downturn in tech hiring that occurred earlier in the decade, is causing many IT professionals to give up careers in IT. Many of these professionals have not returned to IT, says Scavo, even in the face of a recent IT job market recovery.

Is Outsourcing Losing Its Luster?

But these clearly negative impacts of offshore outsourcing are not having a negative effect on the use of outsourcing by businesses, reveals an informal Web site survey conducted by Computer Economics. According to the results of this survey, 33% of respondents are already offshore outsourcing and plan to do even more in the future. While 50% have no plans to do so at this time, 11% are not doing so but are planning to in the near future, while only 6% of respondents are planning to do less outsourcing. These results, believes Computer Economics, indicate businesses will pursue further offshore outsourcing in the near future.

Outsourcing opponents, however, can take heart in the July 2005 Deloitte study "Calling A Change in the Outsourcing Market," which reveals that many enterprises are taking a closer look at outsourcing after experiencing less than stellar results. According to this study, 70% of survey respondents reported negative experiences with outsourcing projects; 25% brought outsourced functions back in-house, while 44% did not capture the expected costs savings from their outsourcing projects.

So what happened? While 70% of survey participants cited cost savings as a driver for embracing outsourcing, 38% of these participants paid additional, hidden costs for services not included in their contracts. The 57% of participants who cited the need to implement best practices, quality, and innovation when establishing outsourcing relationships responded at a 31% clip that once contracts were signed, outsourcing vendors became complacent.

Other problems cited include excessive rigidity from binding contracts that prevent flexibility when changes are required and the discovery that vendors did not have the capabilities to provide the expected level of quality and costs savings.

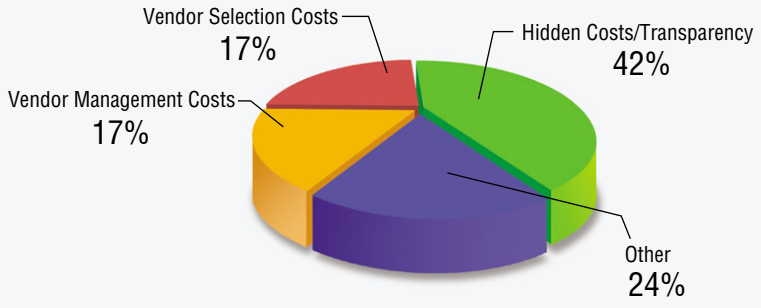
The Hype & The Truth Behind Outsourcing

The statistics collected by various research firms and market analysts reveal that while businesses are encountering a dose of reality regarding their outsourcing arrangements, the outsourcing trend will continue. Outsourcing can provide benefits, but only if businesses realize that hidden management costs may put a damper on rosy cost savings expectations fueled by the hype that has tended to surround outsourcing.

To be successful, Info-Tech's report advises businesses to outsource for the right reasons, take a formal and structured approach to the task, and be sure to establish sound governance mechanisms to manage the outsourcing relationship. Businesses must eliminate their expectations of outsourcing as a "set it and leave it" proposition; instead, successful outsourcing requires management commitment and oversight.

Outsourcing Risks Related To Costs

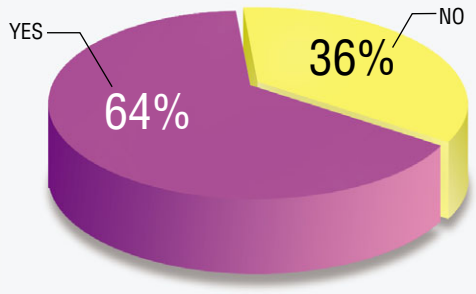
Hidden costs/transparency is the most common cost-related risk for firms that outsource.



SOURCE: DELOITTE CONSULTING OUTSOURCING STUDY, OCTOBER TO DECEMBER 2004

Bringing It Back

Deloitte found that the majority of respondents in its outsourcing survey have brought outsourced service back in-house.



SOURCE: DELOITTE CONSULTING OUTSOURCING STUDY, OCTOBER TO DECEMBER 2004

Printer
www.Processor.com/Printronix

Smart Label Printers w/a choice of encoding technologies
SL5000r MP: AWID multiprotocol encoder, redundant capabilities for EPC Class 0, 0+ and 1 standards, high flexibility and a migration path to future standards.
SL5000r C1: Alien Class 1 encoder, capabilities for applications requiring optimized EPC Class 1 standard solution. Both support a range of label sizes and antenna designs

PRINTRONIX GLOBAL PRINTING...ENABLED.
14600 Myford Road
Irvine, CA 92606
Phone: (800) 665-6210
Fax: (714) 368-2600

Printer
www.Processor.com/Cadd

HP DesignJet 800

- A network-ready professional technical printing solution for technical and graphics workgroups
- Prints color images at 85ft2/hour in fast mode
- Industry-standard HP CAD languages for compatibility across major technical applications
- Custom HP-developed AutoCAD® and Microsoft®
- HP Zoomsmart scaling technology easily enlarges any image
- Windows drivers maximize printer capabilities

CES Cadd/Engineering Supply
6901 E Fish Lake Rd., #15
Maple Grove, MN 55369
Phone: (800) 704-3337
Fax: (763) 315-1383

Printer
www.Processor.com/TallyGenicom2

$2,825
MSRP for
3860S1000-CA

Flexible and Fast Serial Matrix Printers
The TallyGenicom 3860 and 3880 Serial Matrix Printers offer patented, dual paper handling with auto-switching paper paths. With blazing speeds of up to 960 cps, they deliver worry-free performance in your shared-resource, network printing, or heavy-duty printing applications. Great for bar code printing and multipart forms.

Tally Genicom
> Power to Print
4500 Daly Drive, Suite 100
Chantilly, VA 20151
Phone: (800) 436-4266
Fax: (703) 222-7629

Upgrading To Microsoft Office 2003

Analyze Your Small To Midsized Enterprise's Needs Prior To Making The Jump

by Will Kelly

• • •

While most Microsoft Office headlines today tout the upcoming Office 12 beta, many SMEs are still using Microsoft Office 2000 or even Office 97 as their Desktop productivity suite. However, as user needs change and Microsoft drops official support for older versions of Office, you may be considering an upgrade to Office 2003.

The launch of Microsoft Office 2003 took the Office productivity suite out of its traditional Desktop territory and into the corporate enterprise. Now, Microsoft Office is rebranded, as the Microsoft Office 2003 System encompasses other applications such as Microsoft Project and Visio plus server side components such as Windows SharePoint Services 2003.

Behind The Move To Office 2003

Typically, the reasoning behind an organization moving to Microsoft Office 2003 goes beyond the user desktop into the enterprise environment. Drivers such as improved document security and collaboration top the list for SMEs wanting to make the move to Office 2003.

When asked about his customers' moves to Office 2003, Tom Rash, president of Northwest Computer Systems, says he sees "customers starting to talk about collaboration with Windows SharePoint Services 2003." The introduction of collaborative services brings in business drivers to the upgrade decision to go to Microsoft Office 2003. Unlike previous versions of Microsoft Office, Rash sees a "link to the business in drivers to upgrade to Microsoft Office 2003."

President of Harrison Technology Consulting Jason Harrison also sees business processes behind the move to Office 2003. He takes a consultative approach with Office 2003 and Windows SharePoint Services 2003 with his customers. "Moving to Office 2003 is a paradigm shift, and the feature benefits of Microsoft Office 2003 and SharePoint are measurable because of the capability of sharing documents and the rich feature set."

The Transition

It can sometimes be hard to wrap yourself around all the changes in Office 2003, especially when you factor in the integration with Windows SharePoint Services 2003. You can make the transition with your internal staff if you have the right skill sets already onboard, or you can bring in an outside consulting firm to provide the expertise.

Clients with potential Microsoft Office 2003/SharePoint transition projects typically bring in Harrison Technology Consulting to demonstrate solutions. The outside consulting firm approach is worth exploring if your IT staff is overburdened and you are seeking a "proof of concept" to verify if the Office 2003 system matches your business needs. An outside consulting firm can also help you analyze your current business processes and adapt them to the Microsoft Office 2003 system.

Chris Butler, network engineer for Northwest Computer Systems, points to deploying Office 2003 with a local point install as a best practice for making the transition. A local point install of Office 2003 copies all of the Office 2003 files over to the local hard drive, meaning when a user needs to add an Office component there is no need to pull the file from a shared network drive or other installation routine.

Making the jump to Office 2003 can be either a long jump from Office 2000 or an even longer jump from Office 97. Butler points to potential issues with legacy Access 97 and Access 2000 databases during an Office 2003 upgrade. However, a number of tools and documentation are available for this transition on Microsoft Office Online (office.microsoft.com).

Supporting Users

Microsoft Office sometimes plays a larger role in the daily job of an end user that the IT department may not realize. The end user transition to Office 2003 takes place on multiple fronts. Your deployment plan should take into account such upgrade events as the significant changes in the Microsoft Office Outlook 2003 user interface. Upgrading user macros, templates, and other customizations also needs to factor into your deployment plan.

Harrison stresses the importance of user education/outreach during an Office 2003 upgrade and says, "The missing piece of an Office 2003 upgrade is to introduce users to what's new in the Office 2003 applications and how they can do their jobs better." You should also expect a spike in help desk calls during and for the first month after your SME's upgrade to Microsoft Office 2003.

Lessons Learned

In Rash and Harrison's experience with deploying Microsoft Office 2003 across multiple SMEs, each stresses the importance of planning prior to the deployment. Take Windows SharePoint Services 2003, typically an integral driver for upgrading to Microsoft Office 2003, for example. A "build it and they will come" approach to implementing Windows SharePoint Services isn't going to bring it to the end users. SharePoint needs a champion, owner, and evangelist to work with the user community to adopt SharePoint so your SME can realize the productivity enhancements and return on investment.

Make The Upgrade

The upgrade to Microsoft Office 2003 has a number of different considerations and requirements compared to making the upgrade among previous versions of Microsoft Office. Planning your Office 2003 upgrade and working closely with your user community can help make the upgrade go smoothly for the IT group and end users.

Office 2003 Advantages

Microsoft Office 2003 includes a number of advantages over previous Office versions.

- Integration opportunities for back-end applications
- Improved security over previous versions of Microsoft Office
- XML support
- Sharing Office documents and other files through Windows SharePoint Services 2003
- More advanced tools within the applications such as improved mail merge and other wizards

By The Numbers

Some industry experts say Microsoft Office's biggest competitor is itself. Here are some statistics from the Gartner Group:

45	Percentage of larger enterprises still using Office 2000
10	Percentage using the current Office 2003
15	Percentage of enterprises still using Office 97

Why The Hesitation?

Here are a few factors that may be holding companies back from upgrading to Office 2003.

- Microsoft Office 2003 is still on the individual licensing level, not on a Microsoft business licensing plan such as Open Value
- No business requirements for online collaboration
- Issues with Microsoft Office licensing plans
- Microsoft Office is viewed as a supplementary or supporting application and not part of an organization's mission

Printer
www.Processor.com/Pentax2

$319

High-quality output, rugged compact design with a low cost of ownership describes the Pentax PocketJet printer. This printer produces crisp text and graphics with an output of 3ppm while weighing less than a pound. Designed to meet the growing needs of mobile workers, this printer can provide printing in any environment without the ongoing cost and hassles of ink.

PENTAX
600 12th Street, Ste 300
Golden, CO 80401
Phone: (800) 543-6144
Fax: (303) 728-0160

Projector
www.Processor.com/BoxLight

$999

Looking for a hi-tech projector on a not-so-high budget? Look no further. At 1600 lumens, 1200:1 contrast ratio, the BOXLIGHT SD-650z is light, bright and has the combination of contrast ratio, DLP technology and features to show a quality presentation every time.

BOXLIGHT Presenting a Better Way
19332 Powder Hill Place
Poulsbo, WA 98370
Phone: (800) 762-5757
Phone: (877) 353-4242

Scanner
www.Processor.com/OCE

List price
$16,200

Create high quality scans up to 36" wide at the touch of a button with this large format scanning solution from Océ. Patented Océ technology automatically enhances image quality so scans come out right the first time. The **Océ TDS410 scanner** converts hardcopy originals into digital files & scans to multiple locations around the world. Price includes scanner controller & Oce Scan Logic™ software.

océ
5450 North Cumberland Avenue
Chicago, IL 60656
Phone: (773) 714-4427
Fax: (773) 714-4056

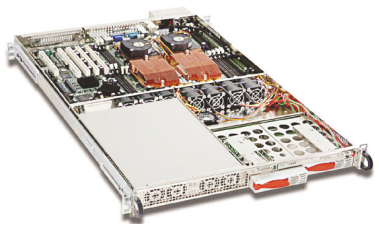
Blade Server
www.Processor.com/OffMyServer2

Blade Bundles Starting at
$5285

OFFMYSERVER'S INTEL BLADE CENTER
Co-Developed by Intel & IBM
14 Blade Servers in 7U of Space
Full Redundancy = ZERO Downtime
COMPLETE Remote Management
Blade Server Options: Single/Dual Xeon (533FSB)
Single/Dual Xeon (800FSB-EM64T Nocona)
Quad MP Xeon

OFFMYSERVER.COM
2476 Kruse Drive
San Jose, CA 95131
Phone: (800) 820-BSDi
Fax: (408) 943-4101

Server
www.Processor.com/OffMyServer



1U with 27.5 inch deep enterprise server powered by Quad AMD OpteronT. Breakthrough-in-compactness cooling system, supports AMDR Quad-Opteron up to 850+ system under 45-degree C temperature, 2 internal or hot swap IDE/SATA/SCSI drive capacity reaches the maximum storage devices. *Strongest 1U server platform in the market.*
AMD QUAD OPTERON is available in 1U/2U/3U/4U & 5U

OFFMYSERVER.COM
2476 Kruse Drive
San Jose, CA 95131
Phone: (800) 820-BSDI
Fax: (408) 943-4101

Server
www.Processor.com/@ProImage2

Flexible Mini Box
- 11" x 3" x 10.5"
- 800MHz ~ 1.4GHz Embedded CPU
- Slim CD / DVD
- Up to 4 internal Hard Drives
- 150W to 250W internal ATX Power Supply
- Optional Rack Mount or Wall Mount Kit

@ProImage®
13317 166th Street
Phone: (562) 483-0111
Cerritos, CA 90703
Fax: (562) 483-0110

Server
www.Processor.com/Gigabyte

Model SR-168
MSRP $849

DUAL XEON E7320 1U SERVER
- Dual Xeon Processors up to 3.8GHz
- Intel E7320, 6300ESB, ATI Rage XL integrated Graphics
- Max 12GB Register DDR2-400 ECC in 6 DIMMs
- Two Hot-Swap SATA Drive Bays with RAID 0&1
- Intel 82541GI Gigabit Ethernet x 2
- PCI-X 64bit 66MHz or 1 PCI-E 8X Full-height Slot

GIGABYTE TECHNOLOGY
17358 Railroad Street
City of Industry, CA 91748
Phone: (626) 854-9338
Fax: (626) 854-9339

Server
www.Processor.com/Nixsys

1U Intel P4 Servers
starting at
$495

NIXSYS delivers a wide selection of high-performance cost-effective servers based on Intel and AMD processors.

We Build It For You
- General purpose Servers
- ISA Slot Intel P4 based Servers
- Storage Servers
- Workstations

NIXSYS OPEN SYSTEMS
3215 W. Warner Ave
Santa Ana, CA 92704
Phone: (866) 464-9797
Fax: (949) 266-8016

Preparing For An Overseas Business Trip

Tips & Tools To Equip IT Travelers

by Dean Takahashi

• • •

INTERNATIONAL TRAVELING isn't as hard as it used to be when it comes to staying connected. Hermann Eul, head of the communications business for Germany's chipmaker Infineon Technologies, still carries around a telephone jack attached to a pair of alligator clips. It's a product of the days when unreliable narrowband phone lines were often the only way he could get in touch with his home office. "I haven't used it in years, but I always keep it with me," says Eul, who travels extensively through Europe, Asia, and North America. "It's getting easier and easier."

Now Eul can access high-speed Internet even when he's flying in a Lufthansa jet thousands of feet above the earth's surface. The FlyNet broadband service is expensive at $10 per half hour or $30 per flight, but the cost to his company can often be greater when he's out of touch. And when he needs to make a phone call without incurring expensive hotel line fees, he uses his VoIP software such as the freely available Skype on his laptop with a $20 microphone. The quality of the free voice connection is usually just as good as any other phone.

Executives such as Eul are part of the brave new world of IT-enabled traveling, and keeping him supported is an important task for the Infineon IT department. IT departments have to equip executives, salespeople, and other business travelers to be productive when they're on the road. Above all, that means they need to enable them to communicate abroad as if they were at their usual offices. They have to equip a traveler with a laptop or other device to access broadband communications efficiently, inexpensively, and conveniently.

Worldwide Connectivity

In Europe and Asia, mobile Internet communication is often more ubiquitous than it is in North America. In Europe many hotels have their own Ethernet lines or even Wi-Fi wireless Internet such as 802.11b in lobbies, business centers, and guest rooms. Hotel concierges can supply access codes for guests to sign on to the Internet. Internet cafes are popular in places such as China, and Starbucks coffee houses offer Wi-Fi connections. You can search for Internet cafes at sites such as cybercaptive .com, which tracks more than 5,000 Internet cafes in 161 countries.

It's a good idea for a traveler to carry an access password for a worldwide Wi-Fi connectivity service, such as T-Mobile, so she doesn't have to always sign in with a credit card number in every location where she uses paid Wi-Fi services. Only a few airlines such as Air Canada and Lufthansa are using Boeing's airborne Internet access, so travelers should check with the airline if they really want to use the Internet on the plane.

Travelers must also be able to communicate in a secure fashion so that sensitive company information doesn't fall into the wrong hands. The traveler must be able to tap technologies such as virtual private networks to access the enterprise network. But IT managers should take care to ensure that there are no passwords cached on a machine under the "remember password" functions so that thieves can have an easy time with a stolen machine, says Rob Enderle, an analyst at the Enderle Group. "VPNs are a secure pipeline from you to your company," he says. "But they're also a way for someone to plant a virus on the company network."

Laptops should be insured and password protected, but it's important to remember there are limitations to the strength of the encryption technology that can be taken outside the United States. Travelers should remove sensitive documents from their laptops before leaving the country. They can also register their laptops before they leave with the U.S. Customs and Border Patrol to minimize interrogation upon returning to the country.

Pack Accordingly

When travelers go abroad, they must often take converters for electrical outlets. Across the globe there are nine different electrical outlets in use. So if you pick up an adaptor at the local electronics store, make sure that its usage includes the country or region you are going to. If you're traveling across several countries, you may want to take an all-in-one adaptor. European outlets often use 220 volts while U.S. outlets run on 110 volts. So not only do you need an adaptor to fit your plug into a jack, you also need to make sure you have the step-down transformer to reduce the voltage. If you plug a U.S. laptop into a European outlet without an adaptor, that's a good way to fry the machine altogether. Sometimes overseas airliners have their own electrical outlets, but on 15-hour flights you may want to take multiple batteries to keep your laptop powered.

If you find that you must use an analog narrowband modem to connect to the Internet, be aware that there are 39 different phone jacks in the world. A traveler can carry a digital line tester to check before plugging an analog modem into a digital phone line. Doing so would fry the modem and make the computer inoperable.

Travelers may also want to rent a cell phone that works around the world because it's most likely that the U.S. cell phones they're carrying won't work overseas. You can contact your own cell phone company to check where it will work. GSM phone service is available worldwide, and GSM cell phones are available in dual-band, tri-band, and quad-band models. A dual-band phone (at 900 or 1,800MHz) is fine for service in places such as Europe, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, and all of Asia, with the exception of Japan and South Korea. If you need to use the phone in the United States as well as overseas, a tri-band or quad-band GSM phone would be the best choice. Be sure to check with the cell phone carrier to make sure that the phone will be unlocked for the region you're visiting.

Lastly, global positioning system maps can be downloaded on cell phones or purchased in memory card form. With such maps on a phone or handheld GPS device, there's no need to carry a map, says Kanwar Chadha, founder of Sirf Technology. "Whenever I travel to Europe now, I don't even take a paper map," he says.

Tools To Take

IT travelers should make sure they have this equipment when they embark on an overseas business trip.

- Plug converter to adapt 220V to 110V
- Adaptor to convert plug to fit into non-U.S. wall sockets
- Tri-band or quad-band cell phone with service fully unlocked
- Laptop with encryption and only the necessary files onboard
- Wi-Fi and VoIP phone on the laptop

IT departments have to equip business travelers to be productive when they're on the road.

WHAT'S HAPPENING

Wide Area Networking Meets Local Instance Networking

Improving Application Delivery & Centralizing Infrastructure

by Chris A. MacKinnon

• • •

ONE OF THE BIGGEST challenges for enterprises that have remote or branch offices is centralizing the control and management of servers and storage while delivering LAN-like application performance to distributed sites. On today's enterprise networks, remote users can run into issues such as bandwidth and latency limitations when trying to access enterprise applications over a WAN.

Many vendors are currently pushing out solutions, trying to improve performance issues; however, one startup vendor is using local instance networking technology to improve application delivery and to help centralize branch office infrastructure. Jeff Aaron, spokesman for Silver Peak Systems, a company that develops enterprise-class network appliances for the recentralization of branch office infrastructure, says local instance networking is the company's innovative approach to better application performance while retaining control centrally, where it belongs.

Among other angles, the company is helping the enterprise to overcome the challenges of server centralization. Aaron says, "The biggest challenge to server centralization is performance. If you place all servers and storage in a central data center, you are subject to the bandwidth and latency limitations of a WAN when delivering applications to remote offices. We address this by enabling all repetitive information to be served locally from the appliance located at the branch office itself, eliminating the need to send this information across the WAN. Even if only part of the information being requested is repetitive, we send just the delta across the WAN. This enables us to provide an order of magnitude performance improvement—anywhere from 10 to 200 times, depending on the application."

Silver Peak's Solution

Silver Peak offers three different appliances for enterprises looking to centralize infrastructures and increase application performance. These NX series appliances work transparently on the network. "The NX series appliances inspect all incoming and outgoing WAN traffic and store a local instance of information in an application independent data store. The local instance is transparently populated based on day-to-day usage, containing a subset of the enterprises working data set that is most relevant to each location," says Aaron.

The appliances examine all outbound WAN packets to see if a match exists in the local instance at the destination location. If there is a match, the repetitive information is not sent across the WAN; instructions are sent to deliver the data locally. If the data has been modified, only the delta is transmitted across the WAN, maximizing bandwidth utilization and application performance.

Silver Peak is the first vendor to offer a network layer solution that is completely transparent to all applications, while addressing the compression, QoS, and latency needs of enterprises, Aaron says. "We are examining byte streams of information as they traverse a network. When we recognize a stream of bytes that has been previously sent across the link and therefore know this information has already been stored on the remove Silver Peak device, we do not resend those bytes across the link. Instead, we simply send a reference to the remote device to the byte stream so the information can be delivered from that device instead of having to resend the information across the WAN."

The Silver Peak NX series appliances are controlled using a Web-based appliance manager, which provides remote device management, network monitoring, and application performance analysis. The appliance manager also simplifies common appliance configuration tasks. A full-featured command line interface is also available via a console serial port and SSH. The appliance manager is accessed via HTTP/HTTPS. Secure logon authentication is handled via RADIUS, TACACS+, or a local database.

Not Application Specific

Silver Peak's technology does not care what application is using those bytes. For example, the same PowerPoint file can be emailed, sent over FTP, and then downloaded via the Web. The technology recognizes the stream of bytes that are in the PowerPoint file as being repetitive regardless of the application used to transport it. The company also uses an innovative technology called network memory technology to perform enterprise-wide local instance networking. Network memory uses patent-pending fingerprinting technology to find matches in byte sequences to avoid sending repetitive data across the WAN link.

Aaron says, "Other solutions only improve the performance of specific applications. For example, WAFS, as the name suggests, only improves the performance of file services. Web caches only improve the performance of Web services. Email acceleration solutions improve the performance of email. On the other hand, it doesn't matter to our technology if the data is sent over a WAN via email, FTP, or downloaded from a file server; we are simply looking at the information itself at the byte level and making decisions as to how best to deliver it."

There are two generations of products that have fallen short of a solution that is completely transparent to all applications. "The first generation of products were designed to improve application delivery leveraged compression and QoS. This improved bandwidth but did not improve latency, which has a major impact on application delivery. They also were designed to improve the performance of a specific WAN link; they were not designed to be a network-wide solution," says Aaron.

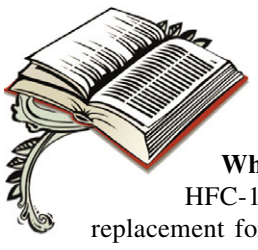
"The next generation of products was designed to accelerate specific applications, such as file, Web/email, or TCP. These are application specific, which leads to costly deployments when multiple applications are deployed (which is always the case). In addition, they are difficult to manage as they require configuration changes to clients, servers, and applications. Also, the benefits are often short lived as applications are constantly evolving," he says.

A Good Future

Forrester Research sees good things ahead for application acceleration technologies such as Silver Peak's. "By 2006, we will see a single market for application acceleration technologies. A lot of vendor activity will characterize the next 18 to 24 months. At the end of that time, we will see a small number of vendors—between five and 10—covering virtually all aspects of application acceleration and dominating the market," says Thomas Mendel, vice president and research director of Forrester's applications and infrastructure group.

Aaron agrees that more vendors are moving toward application acceleration. "Application acceleration is a hot button for most enterprises. Many of the established networking vendors have made acquisitions in this space. Cisco Systems, for example, recently acquired Fineground, an enterprise Web application acceleration provider, and Actona Technologies, a developer of WAFS software. In addition, 80% of enterprises are expected to invest in infrastructure to improve application delivery in 2005, and vendor revenues are expected to exceed $1.5 billion worldwide this year alone."

TWO TERMS



WE'RE TACKLING the IT world's lingo two terms at a time. Read. Absorb. Learn.

FE-25

What it is: DuPont FE-25, also known as HFC-125, was developed as a safe, long-term replacement for Halon gas in fire suppression systems. The hydrofluorocarbon clean-agent system closely matches Halon in its physical properties, but it isn't harmful to humans, provided there's less than a five-minute exposure. When an HFC-125 system detects a fire, it releases the chemical, which then absorbs heat energy and interferes with the combustion process to extinguish the fire. HFC-125 decomposes in the presence of fire, leaving behind no residue that requires cleanup. HFC-125 is virtually identical to HFC-227ea, although HFC-125 is more effective and less harmful to the environment. The two should not be interchanged in fire suppression systems.

Why you should care: If your enterprise still uses Halon in its fire suppression system, you'll likely need to update that equipment over the next several years as regulators have mandated removal of Halon systems. Products using HFC-125 or similar technologies will be one of the more likely options because they're proven safe for the environment.

Related products and manufacturers: Fike manufactures systems using HFC-125/FE-25, including the ECARO-25 (Extinguishing Clean Agent Retrofit Option that uses DuPont FE-25 technology). The product can be used for both new installations and as a Halon replacement.

DA (distributed analysis)

What it is: Distributed analysis systems are most often used to monitor server and link performance, track service level agreement quotas, view network bandwidth problems, and search for security threats. Distributed analysis involves placing probes at key points throughout your enterprise's network. These probes send their data back to a central analyzer that lets you analyze the numbers any way you like.

Why you should care: If you're in charge of monitoring your enterprise's network, then distributed analysis is likely the way to go. It'll help you identify intruders and bandwidth hogs and help fix issues with branch offices, among other network problems.

Related products and manufacturers: The market is full of competitors in this field, including Fluke Networks' SuperAgent, Network Instruments' Observer, and Network General's Sniffer.

Next Week In *Processor* . . .

Coming In Our November 4 Issue:

There's a lot of buzz surrounding intrusion detection and prevention. Which is better for your enterprise? What are the best products and solutions? How do you work the logs to make the most effective use of these programs? Find out next week.

You'll also find:

- The good and bad about Patch Tuesdays
- Advice for hiring contract workers
- Tips to assess your power availability and respond in a disaster

Be sure to visit Processor.com to find each week's issue online. You can view issues as a PDF or search our article database for the information you need.

Server
www.Processor.com/ABS

Conquest Server T3
Starting at:

$2,999

- Dual Intel® 64-bit Xeon™ processors at up to 3.60GHz
- Up to 16GB ECC registered DDRII 400MHz SDRAM
- Up to 10 hot-swap and hot-spare SATA150 and/or SCSI drive bays
- 760W triple-redundant power supply and 3 x 12cm hot-swap redundant cooling fans
- Dual port Gigabit Ethernet

abs

18045 Rowland St.
City of Industry, CA 91748
Phone: (800) 926-8088
Fax: (562) 695-8923

Mainframe/Midrange
www.Processor.com/Midland

IBM Business Partner

IBM iSeries (AS/400) Specialists Since 1981
Midland has been an industry leader in the iSeries (AS/400) marketplace for over 2 decades, providing competitive prices and warranty on custom configured Machines, Processor Upgrades, Memory, Disk, Tape and other Features. Our IBM Certified Technical Engineers offer professional assistance and phone support.

MIDLAND INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC.

2130 Platinum Road
Apopka, FL 32703
Phone: (888) 682-5335
Fax: (407) 571-3101

Mainframe/Midrange
www.Processor.com/DMS

IBM Business Partner

- IBM AIX Servers; Entry-level, Midrange & High-end
- AIX pSeries onsite certified technicians
- Migration services from Sun Solaris to IBM AIX
- IBM pSeries Storage Packages
- Onsite DAS, SAN & Disaster Recovery Architects
- Nationwide maintenance coverage
- Financial offerings; lease, short term rentals & buybacks

dms DIRECT MIDRANGE SYSTEMS

1342 Bell Avenue, Unit C
Tustin, CA 92780
Phone: (866) 367-4786
Fax: (866) 367-4788

Embedded System
www.Processor.com/NexCom3

Fanless Embedded System NICE 3100
Socket 478 support Intel ® Pentium™ or Celeron™ M processor with 400MHz FSB. Intel 852GM(E) chipsets. Dual 10/100 Fast Ethernet LAN port. USB 2.0 x 6/VGA/LVDS//TV-out interface. 3 RS232 and 1 RS232/422/485 via DB44 connector. On board DC to DC power design support +12V DC to +30V DC power input.

NEXCOM The Digital Infrastructure

46706 Fremont Blvd.
Fremont, CA 94538
Phone: (510) 656-2248
Fax: (510) 656-2158

Specialty Server
www.Processor.com/Visitech

$2,195
Other Models Available

Visitech SBMS256 Email Server Appliance
- 2GHz Intel CPU with 256MB RAM and 40GB Hard Drive
- Remote Administration via Web Browser
- 256 User Email Accounts with 16 Aliases per User
- 100 Megabytes of Disk Storage per User
- Compatible with Outlook and other POP3 email programs
- For More Information, Visit www.Processor.com/Visitech

Visitech LLC

PO Box 1149
Raymond, NH 03077
Phone: (603) 679-1304
Fax: (603) 679-1305

Specialty Server
www.Processor.com/CipherTrust

Trusted by 30% of the Fortune 100, CipherTrust's IronMail® email gateway appliance provides the most comprehensive protection for enterprise messaging environments. IronMail combines the five critical email security components of spam and fraud prevention, virus and worm protection, policy and content compliance, email privacy, and secure email gateway into a single platform.

CipherTrust

4800 North Point Parkway Ste. 400
Alpharetta, GA 30022
Phone: (877) 448-8625
Fax: (678) 969-9398

Specialty Server
www.Processor.com/trimMail

$1,995
tMI 420

trimMail Inbox (Antispam Appliance) intercepts spam, viruses and other dangerous or objectionable content before it can gobble up your bandwidth or trash your email servers & end users. Includes Server/Domain/User-level quarantine and control of blacklists, whitelists & spam scores. Easy to set up and manage. Durable high-performance 24/7 with low power consumption. No additional licenses required.

trimMail by dymeta

PO Box 349
Bettendorf, IA 52722
Phone: (800) 432-8638
Fax: (563) 355-4055

Specialty Server
www.Processor.com/Sendio

New SAVEngine 3.0

Starting at
$2.00 per mailbox/month

Specialty ServerSay goodbye to false positives and difficult to manage filters... Forever!
- Stop 100% of spam • Zero false positives • No filters
- Anti-virus included • 100% customer satisfaction
- Enterprise-class network appliance • Cluster ready
- Support for 50-50,000+ active users • 30 day guarantee
- Seamlessly integrates with ActiveDirectory/LDAP

sendio™ for a spam-free world

1048 Irvine Avenue Suite 611
Newport Beach, CA 92660
Phone: (949) 743-9510 ext.2

Specialty Server
www.Processor.com/Barracuda3

Only
$2,398
Spam Firewall 300

- 2 million e-mails per day capacity
- 300 - 1,000 active e-mails users
- Compatible with all e-mails servers
- MS Exchange/LDAP acelerator
- Per user settings • 10GB quarantine
- No per user fees! Save Money!
- Call **1-888-ANTI-SPAM** for your free needs evaluation

BARRACUDA NETWORKS
SPAM AND SPYWARE FIREWALLS

385 Ravendale Drive
Mountain View, CA 94043
Phone: (408) 342-5400
Fax: (408) 342-1061

Specialty Server
www.Processor.com/Accellion

Accellion Courier File Transfer Appliance (FTA)

Accellion Courier File Transfer Appliance (FTA) is the only appliance solution on the market for ad hoc file transfer of any size without adding IT burden, while meeting legal and regulatory compliance requirements.

Used by leading advertising agencies, manufacturing firms, and other Fortunate 500 companies, Accellion Courier FTA provides an intuitive way to exchange large files of any size, including gigabytes, with internal and external recipients. These File Transfer Appliances allow users to design file-transfer processes that make sense with uncompromising security while hiding its complexity from the everyday user.

Accellion

1900 Embarcadero Rd., Ste. 207
Palo Alto, CA 94303
Phone: (650) 739-0095
Fax: (650) 739-0561

Specialty Server
www.Processor.com/Sage

BRICKserver 2 secure web appliance

BRICKServer® 2 - Secure Web Server Solution
- Preconfigured with Web, email and FTP Software
- Secure Remote Administration
- Process-Based, Built-in Security Policy
- Worry-Free Maintenance
- No Patching Required
- Learn More At **www.Processor.com/Sage**

$6,450
MSRP

SAGE
< process-based solutions >

112 W. 8th, Suite 402
Amarillo, TX 79101
Phone: (800) 580-0025
Fax: (806) 354-8366

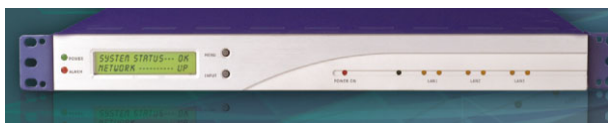
Specialty Server
www.Procesor.com/EmergeCore

EmergeCore Network's pioneering all-in-one network appliance has taken the SMB and SOHO market by storm. EmergeCore's award winning "IT IN A BOX"® products offer advanced network solutions including a "wi-fi" wireless access point, file sharing, a router, a four-port switch, a firewall, an FTP server, multiple domain support, e-mail server and secure VPN--all at a very low cost.

EmergeCore® NETWORKS

1550 South Tech Lane
Meridian, ID 83642
Phone: (208) 947-8555
Fax: (208) 947-8556

OEM Server
www.Processor.com/Arbor



Arbor offers you the Best 1U Server Appliance for Proxy, Firewall and IDS

MBX-161
- Supports Pentium III / Celeron CPU
- Single Fast Ethernet / Dual Fast Ethernet / Quad Fast Ethernet
- 150W PFC Power Supply

ARBOR® Embedded and Network Computing

2032 Bering Dr.
Phone: (408) 452-8900

San Jose, CA 95131
Fax: (408) 452-8909

Disk-to-Disk Backup
www.Processor.com/BreeceHill

$17,995
MSRP

iStoRA Medium Disk-to-Disk-to-Tape Appliance
Integrated Disk, Tape, Server, Qualified Software, Connectivity- All in One Box!
Improve the Reliability and Restore-ability of Your Data
Turn Key Solution for Small and Medium Business
Up to 3.2 TB of Disk and 4 TB of Near Line Tape
Qualified Backup/Recovery - Veritas Exec and NetBackup
BakBone NetVault - CommVault Galaxy - CA ARCserve

BREECE HILL

246 South Taylor Avenue
Louisville, CO 80027
Phone: (800) 941-0550
Fax: (303) 664-8299

Disk-to-Disk Backup
www.Processor.com/Intradyn

Starting At
$1,495

RocketVault™ Backup & Archiving Appliance -- Simply the easiest, most cost-effective data protection solution available. Installs in minutes. Automated, unattended operation.
- Multiple configurations (including 1U, 2U): 240GB to 4TB
- Backs up servers, desktops, laptops locally *and* remotely
- Fully integrated, unlimited users, AES 256-bit encryption

Complete Info Available At: www.Processor.com/Intradyn

INTRADYN Data Protection Made Simple

2930 Waters Road
Eagan, MN 55121
Toll Free: (800) 284-4156
Phone: (651) 203-4600

Disk-to-Disk Backup
www.Processor.com/DataProtection

$599
MSRP

Can you restore critical data quickly? **EzBACKUP** can.
- No software drivers or IRQs required
- Hot swappable backup
- Expandable storage
- Speed of operation
- Patented Disk-to-Disk (D2D) technology
- Full bootable image backup
- Backup all, modified or selected files
- Flexible backup scheduling
- Patent pending Hidden Device Technology

DataProtection SOLUTIONS BY ARCO

3100 N. 29th Court
Hollywood, FL 33020
Phone: (800) 458-1666
Fax: (954) 925-2889

Disk-to-Disk Backup
www.Processor.com/SSSolutions

Starting at
$4,395

Idealstor is a complete **backup system** with ejectable inexpensive IDE ATA disks which are used for backup, while protecting your current investment in backup software. It offers the speed and reliability of disk, the portability of tape and a backup platform that for the first time outperforms tape drives & libraries in performance, reliability, scalability, ease of use and functionality.

Strategic Storage Solutions
Tactical Storage Solutions for the Strategic Plan

520 Central Parkway East
Phone: (866) 522-2587

Plano, TX 75074
Fax: (972) 422-5526

Disk-to-Disk Backup
www.Processor.com/IOSwap

80GB Starts at
$199

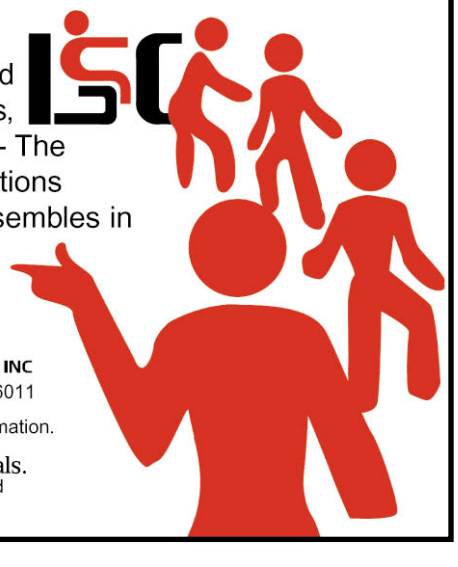
eXchange® The Tape Drive Alternative
- Store more, cost less, and run faster than tape drive
- Preformatted 80GB, 160GB, or 250GB of HD storage
- Removable Drive Cartridge Design
- Full feature ioSWAP Backup software included
- Popular USB & FireWire ports support hot plug-n-play
- Compatible with PC, Linux, and Mac®

IOSWAP™ DATA STORAGE PRODUCTS by ENHANCE TECHNOLOGY, INC.

12221 Florence Avenue
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
Phone: (562) 777-3497
Fax: (562) 777-3499

Our Rugged Anywhere-Rack Goes Where Welded Cabinets Can't!

The Anywhere-Rack ships unassembled making transport through small hallways, elevators and doorways a snap. PLUS- The Anywhere-Rack's 36" and 42" deep options allows for today's deepest servers. Assembles in minutes and can ship UPS! (Doors, side panels and tops available).



ISC Information Support Concepts, INC
714 N. Watson Rd • Ste., 302 • Arlington, TX 76011

Visit www.iscdfw.com or call 1-800-458-6255 for more information.

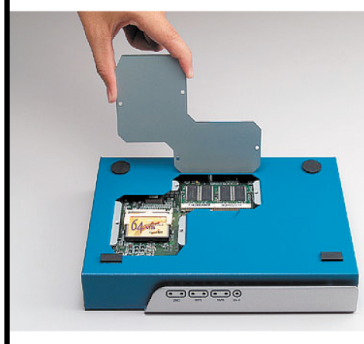
Solutions for IT - Network - Telecom Professionals.

© 2004 Information Support Concepts Inc. all rights reserved

OEM Systems Made Easy...

ADVANTECH

NA 45 Days
Network Appliance
Customize your Platform



In 45 days or less Advantech will..
- Customize your system BIOS
- Add or remove I/O LAN capability
- Customize your front bezel
- Provide custom artwork & packaging
- Perform system integration & testing

From IXP-425 to dual Xeon solutions

Get your system solution to market FAST!

Advantech, the leading global manufacturer of OEM computing platforms, can help you get your solution to market quickly. With many "off the shelf" systems available, our customers can deploy their solutions immediately. *Don't have what you are looking for?* Advantech proudly announces **NA45**, our custom products service that gets your **custom system** to market in **45 days or less**...call for details!

Please call **800-557-6813 ext. 137**

Email: NA45@Advantech.com

Advantech offers:
Internet Appliance Platforms
Compact PCI Systems
Industrial Computers
Embedded System Boards
Custom System Integration

Advantech Corp.
1949 Palomar Oaks Way
Suite B
Carlsbad, CA 92009
www.Advantech.com/nc

Manufacturer Presentation
advertisement

MILLENNIUM 2000 ◆ TECHNOLOGIES, INC

Rack Mountable Power Distribution Unit

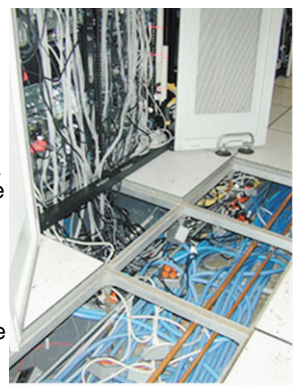
The RPDU is a high-density power distribution system, designed to provide manageable and flexible power to multiple racks in a computer room. The RPDU is available in a 17U or 10U high configuration. It is designed with a complete single or three phase circuit breaker panel, advanced metering, and a variety of plug and play output receptacles that can deliver up to 33 KVA. This new technology is the next generation of power distribution to the computer room.

Many advantages and benefits are associated with the RPDU distribution method.

Real estate: The RPDU will free valuable computer room space, which is usually occupied by bulky distribution equipment and NEC required clearances around panels.

Installation cost: Power distribution is costly, and circuit wiring could cost several thousand of dollars. The RPDU addresses this issue by delivering 33KVA of plug and play receptacles powering up to 16 racks with only one input circuit.

Conventional Wiring



RPDU Power Distribution

Installation time: Conventional wiring could take several days to complete, while the RPDU power distribution can be available within a few hours due to the simplicity of the installation.

Quality: Field installed circuits are usually not load tested, therefore reducing the reliability and quality of the distribution circuits and increasing the chance of future failures. The RPDU distribution unit is load tested and each individual receptacle is loaded to 100% of its capacity.

Flexibility: Addition of future circuits in a computer room requires downtime and additional cost. By using the RPDU, load addition is easy, just plug the new equipment in to an available receptacle.

Relocation and reconfiguration: The RDPU can be easily relocated at no additional cost to the end user. Where as in conventional wiring, a total abandonment of the distribution circuits is expected.

Air conditioning: Conduits under computer room floors restrict AC airflow, thus resulting in added cost for additional AC units. By utilizing the RPDU distribution, under floor congestion will be resolved.

Fire Suppression : By using the RPDU distribution, all receptacles are above the computer room floor, which will eliminate the need for fire suppression system required by the city fire codes.

Millennium 2000 Technologies, Inc.
26822 Vista Terrace
Lake Forest CA, 92630
Toll Free: (800) 514-4200

For more information:
www.Processor.com/M2000

Manufacturer Presentation
advertisement

Solid State Storage Systems

RamSan - World's Fastest Storage®

RamSan solid state disks (SSDs) and cache systems are the World's Fastest Storage®. No other storage unit can match the raw I/Os per second a single RamSan can carry out or provide the massive bandwidth one small RamSan can provide. Hundreds of locations around the world use TMS products to accelerate databases, SANs, batch processes, and other intense applications.

The RamSan-400, TMS' eighth generation solid state disk, is simply the most advanced SSD on the market today. Its fast DDRRAM storage is ideal for storing performance-demanding data and accelerating application performance. In fact, the RamSan-400 is The World's Fastest Storage®. No RAID, no cache, no other solid state disk is capable of the raw performance offered by the RamSan-400.

TMS' numerous customers have seen real-world performance increases from 2x to 25x simply by installing a single RamSan. It plugs into servers or fabrics through basic Fibre Channel connections and appears simply as a very, very fast disk to the network, able to act as any disk or storage system might. The RamSan-400 can accelerate numerous applications across industries. It is best known for drastic performance gains in OLTP, batch processing, and other intensive operations.

There is no tradeoff in reliability for all this performance. The RamSan-400 includes hot swappable redundancies wherever physical wear is a factor, such as power supplies and backup hard disks. It also includes three independent internal UPS systems to ensure that no power loss or power supply failure will stop the RamSan from performing its internal backup procedures. Redundant cooling fans and redundant failover data ports (optional) are also part of the sophisticated design.

RamSan400 - Starting At $65,000

For More Complete Information, Visit www.Processor.com/TMS

TMS TEXAS MEMORY SYSTEMS

Phone: (713) 266-3200

Disk-to-Disk Backup
www.Processor.com/Bytecc2

MSRP
$69

Simple to use **one-touch button,** which launches automated backup software. Data is safeguarded by the ME-808

- OS Backups
- Quick Recovery
- Easy Administration
- Support USB BootUP

BYTECC

15332 Valley Blvd.
City of Industry, CA 91746
Phone: (626) 855-1868
Fax: (626) 855-2748

Disk-to-Disk Backup
www.Processor.com/DataPreserve

ProZerver™
Starting at
$1,399

- SmartMirror Disk to Disk Auto-Backup Feature
- No Lengthy Restores from Tape or CD
- Menu-Driven Schedules, Multiple Generations
- Support for Windows, NetWare, Unix & Mac Clients
- Linux OS - No Client License Fees
- Fault-Tolerant RAID 1 and 5
- Hot-swap IDE or SCSI Drives & Power Supplies

DataPreserve™

15651 N. 83rd Way, Sutie C-3
Scottsdale, AZ 85260
Phone: (480) 422-1600
Fax: (480) 422-1601

Media Degausser
www.Processor.com/MPS

$975

The MDS-4 Media / Tape Degausser is designed to handle all formats of cassettes and tape reels up to 16 inches in diameter. The MDS-4 operates continuously without overheating in the low field strength setting and intermittently in the high field strength setting. The MDS-4 can erase tapes with coercivities up to 950 oersteds with widths up to 1 inch and 1500 oersted tapes with widths up to 8mm.

MPS Magnetic Products & Services

7500 Boone Ave. N.
Minneapolis, MN 55428
Phone: (800) 447-1277
Fax: (763) 493-2295

Media Degausser
www.Processor.com/DataSecurity

- Erase your magnetic tapes and hard disks
- Comply with Privacy Act Regulations (HIPAA, GLBA) for media reuse and disposal
- Meet NSA standards for complete erasure of magnetic tape and hard disk
- Legally prove due diligence for media reuse and disposal by meeting D.o.D. standards
- Sanitize information securely, quickly and safely
- Save money and time

DATA SECURITY, INC.

729 Q Street
Lincoln, NE 68508
Phone: (800) 225-7554
Fax: (402) 434-3291

Tape Controller
www.Processor.com/Bus-Tech

The Mainframe Appliance for Storage (MAS) is a virtual tape controller for IBM System/390 and compatible mainframes, which uses open-system storage devices (SAN, NAS or SCSI) to store and retrieve mainframe tape data sets. The MAS provides improved Business Continuance through faster recovery of data and helps satisfy new SEC compliance guidelines.

BUS-TECH INC.

129 Middlesex Turnpike
Burlington, MA 01803
Phone: (800) 284-3172
Fax: (781) 272-0342

Tape Library
www.Processor.com/SpectraLogic

Spectralogic NAStape 200

- Supports one 1/2" or 8mm drive
- Gigabit Ethernet Connectivity
- Supports iSCSI
- Remote Management
- Three Year Warranty
- Trade-up program available
- Up to 500 GB native capacity

$5,130

SPECTRA LOGIC

1700 North 55th Street
Boulder, CO 80301
Phone: (303) 449 6400
Fax: (303) 939-8844

Tape Library
www.Processor.com/SpectraLogic2

$10,069 Spectra® T50 Library

- Rack-mountable and only 4U (7 inches) tall
- Can be configured with 10 to 50 slots
- Available with two LTO-3 full-height drives or four LTO-2 half-height drives
- LVD SCSI, 2GB FibreChannel and Gigabit Ethernet
- Direct-connect with FibreChannel or SCSI
- A wide array of additional features in the BlueScale software environment

SPECTRA LOGIC

1700 North 55th Street
Phone: (303) 449-6400

Boulder, CO 80301
Fax: (303) 939-8844

Tape Library
www.Processor.com/Bason2

- LTO Gen 3 – Twice the capacity of LTO-2
- One LTO-3 400/800GB Tape Drive
- Holds 8 tapes and only 2U high
- Backward compatible with LTO-1 and LTO-2 media
- Tapes & accessories included
- 3 year manufacturer warranty

BASON COMPUTER

555 E. Easy Street
Phone: (805) 426-1000

Simi Valley, CA 93065
Fax: (805) 426-1011

Tape Library
www.Processor.com/MPak4

Starting at **$9,000**

PX506 Tape Library

- World-Class Tape Automation Starting at $9,000!
- Up to 80TB with an LTO3 Configuration!
- Height: 18U • Maximum Drives: 10
- Cartridges: 171 (SDLT)/201 (LTO)
- Maximum Native Capacity (TB): Up to 80TB
- Maximum Native Performance (GB/Hr): Up to 2880

MPAK TECHNOLOGIES

7272 Clairemont Mesa Blvd.
San Diego, CA 92111
Phone: (858) 495-1000
Fax: (858) 495-1010

CD/DVD Duplicator
www.Processor.com/Systor

$605 CD-R
$950 DVD±R

- 1 TO 7 CD/DVD Duplicator
- Duplicator solutions equipped with today's latest performance and technology for high volume CD & DVD production
- DVD±R, RW:Up to 16x burn speed
- CD-R, RW:Up to 52x burn
- Optional features: Hi-speed USB 2.0 and FireWire connections, 40-300GB hdd
- 1 year parts/labor warranty, lifetime technical support
- Free UPS Ground shipping, free media

SySTOR SYSTEMS,INC.
Disc Duplication Solutions

565 Brea Canyon Road #A
Phone: (866) 444-1876

Walnut, CA 91789
Fax: (909) 444-4660

CD/DVD Duplicator
www.Processor.com/DiscMakers2

CD-R **$690** CD-R / DVD±R **$1,090**

The ReflexUltra7(tm) duplicates multiple discs at once from your master or from an internal 120 GB hard drive. Includes seven industry-leading Plextor 48x CD-R /16x DVD±R drives and duplicates at least 98 CD-Rs or 42 DVDs per hour. The ReflexUltra7 is optimized to burn only Disc Makers Ultra brand blank media, ensuring the highest quality copies possible. $690 for CD-R version. $1,090 for CD-R/ DVD±R.

DISC MAKERS®

7905 North Route 130
Phone: (800) 237-6666

Pennsauken, NJ 08110
Fax: (856) 661-3458

CD/DVD Duplicator
www.Processor.com/Microtech

Professional High Quality, Automated CD/DVD Duplicator System

- Fast Robotic Handler
- 24/7 Disc Production
- 200 Disc Capacity
- 2 CD or DVD Recorders
- Integrated Windows PC
- High Quality Inkjet or Thermal Printer
- Locking Security Cover Option Available
- Compact Modular Design

Microtech

2 Davis Drive
Belmont, CA 94002
Phone: (800) 223-3693
Fax: (650) 596-1915

CD/DVD Duplicator
www.Processor.com/Condre

$2495
MSRP

DVD / CD-R Tower Duplication System from the leader in CD - DVD-R Duplication, Condre Technology. Featuring 16X / 24X recording speed for DVD and CD-R, with a USB 2.0 connection for direct interface to PC or Mac. Ruggedized enclosure with multiple cooling fans for 100% Duty Cycle Performance, 80 gig internal hardrive supports both DVD - R and DVD + R.C Call today for details!

CONDRE

15151 Technology Dr.
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
Phone: (952) 294-4900
Fax: (952) 937-8365

Solid State
www.Processor.com/BM2

Starting at **$5400**

Inject Speed Into Your Network

Decrease data access times and increase data transfer rates with the most innovative and reliable E-Disk®SAN "Solid-State Flash Drives". Pure solid state & non-volatile * Fibre Channel, SCSI interfaces * RAID/JBOD configurations * Patented security, data protection features * Made in USA

BiT MICRO NETWORKS

45550 Northport Loop East
Fremont, CA 94538-6481
Phone: (510) 743-3475
Fax: (510) 743-3155

Solid State
www.Processor.com/TMS

$65,000
Starting Price

RamSan-400 -- The World's Fastest Storage®

- 32GB to 128GB non-volatile solid state disk
- Accelerates applications up to 2500%
- First and only solid state disk with 4Gb FC interfaces
- Over 400,000 random I/Os per second
- 3000 MB/s random sustained external throughput

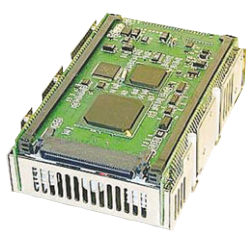
TMS TEXAS MEMORY SYSTEMS

10777 Westheimer Road
Phone: (713) 266-3200

Houston, TX 77042
Fax: (713) 266-0332

Solid State
www.Processor.com/TiGi

$2,750
4GB System



TiGiJet™ accelerators (Solid State: 4-6GB) eliminate I/O bottlenecks and dramatically improve the performance, scalability and ROI of enterprise-class applications.

- Accelerate MS SQL & Oracle performance up to 2300%.
- Increase scalability of Citrix servers by 100% to 300%.
- SCSI device that is application and OS independent.

For further information, visit www.Processor.com/TiGi

TiGi

2070 Chain Bridge Road, Suite G100
Vienna, VA 22182
Phone: (703) 462-2550
Fax: (703) 462-2559

Direct Attached Storage
www.Processor.com/SansDigital

Model ER212S/F

Starting at: **$4,690**

Sans Digital ER212S/F is a high capacity, multi-functional advanced storage solution for various applications such as **Audio/Video Editing, Data Backup, Surveillance Systems, Database Storage, Imaging, File Servers** and many others. This product provides a great solution for companies and individuals across the world who need effective and reliable data storage systems.

SANS DIGITAL

10038 Pioneer Blvd.
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
Phone: (562) 949-1988
Fax: (562) 949-3328

Direct Attached Storage
www.Processor.com/Rancho

The **MiniSTOR JBOD** family is designed to support the next generation of storage technology. The JBOD enclosure is extremely small, cost effective, and highly scalable based on the 2.5" drive technology with a wide range of interfaces for SCSI, SATA, SAS, and Fibre Channel. Supports Ultra320 SCSI, SATA I and SATA II, and Serial Attached SCSI interface (SAS).

RANCHO technology, inc.

10783 Bell Court
Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730
Phone: (909) 987-3966
Fax: (909) 989-2365

Direct Attached Storage
www.Processor.com/ExcelMeridian3

2TB
$5,489
4TB
$8,979

SecurStor XRS - RAID 6

RAID 6 (eXtra Raid Security) provides dual parity that virtually eliminates the possibility of data loss due to drive failure. High-speed and dependable disk-to-disk technology. Ideal for tape library replacement, server consolidation, and cluster configurations, including email, web, and database servers. On-line capacities up-to 8TB per array.

Excel Meridian Data, Inc.
A subsidiary of Alanco Technologies, Inc.

3220 Commander Drive, # 101
Carrollton, TX 75006
Phone: (800) 995-1014
Fax: (972) 980-0375

Direct Attached Storage
www.Processor.com/Nstor2

OneStor™ Serial Attached SCSI (SAS) Series brings the best return on investment to businesses of all sizes based on proven, high performance SAS technology. Achieves the maximum flexibility for the widest range of business applications. High availability, online transactions to capacity intensive, nearline storage providing 24x7 availability, superior performance and simplified data management.

NStor®

6190 Corte Del Cedro
Carlsbad, CA 92009
Phone: (760) 683-2500
Fax: (760) 555-5555
WEB SITE: www.nstor.com
EMAIL: info@nstor.com

Network Attached Storage
www.Processor.com/Adaptec3

Adaptec Snap Server 4500

- Best in-class capacity, performance & scalability in a 1U
- Unified architecture for simultaneous block & file storage
- On-the-fly scalability (1 to 3.6TB) and provisioning
- Simplified storage mgmt/Instantaneous cross-platform file
- Includes comprehensive data protection software suite
- Free 45 day trial software for Remote Data Replication

adaptec®

691 S. Milpitas Blvd
Milpitas, CA 95035
Phone: (408) 945-8600
Fax: (408) 957-5601

Network Attached Storage
www.Processor.com/Lacie

Starting at
$799

The LaCie Ethernet Disk is the first hard drive you can plug directly into your network. You can instantly add up to 500GB of storage space to users on your network. Just plug the Ethernet Disk to any Ethernet port, and start sharing the disk among as many as 25 users at the same time. Expand the capacity by simply daisy-chaining additional USB or FireWire hard drives.

LACIE

22985 NW Evergreen Pkwy
Hillsboro, OR 97124
Phone: (503) 844-4500
Fax: (503) 520-9100

Network Attached Storage
www.Processor.com/Bytecc

MSRP
$95

Share and store data through the LAN, establish your own network storage easily

- ME 850
- Easy Setup! Auto Configuration
- Trustworthy & Power-Saving
- SAMBA & FTP, 2 Servers In 1
- Best Cooling Tech for 3.5" HDD

BYTECC

15332 Valley Blvd.
City of Industry, CA 91746
Phone: (626) 855-1868
Fax: (626) 855-2748

Network Attached Storage
www.Processor.com/Buffalo

Auto-MDIX10/100/1000 Base-T Gigabit Ethernet Port.

- Memeo™ Easy Backup Software Included.
- Simplified File Sharing on Your Home or Small Office Network.
- Protect Data by Restricting Access with Group and User Level Security.
- 300 GB Available Network Storage.**
- Silent Internal Fan.
- Expandable Storage by adding a USB Hard Drive.

HD-HG300LAN **$425**

BUFFALO™

4030 W. Braker LN, Ste 120
Austin, TX 78759
Phone: (800) 456-9799
Fax: (512) 794-8520

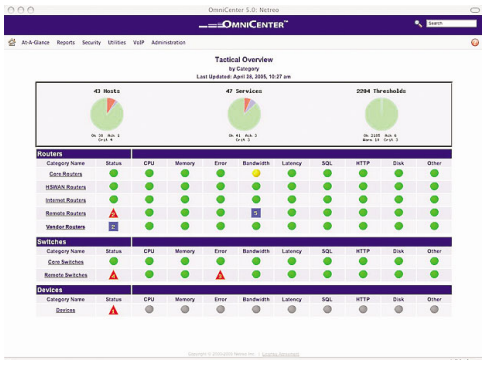
Manufacturer Presentation
advertisement

Network Management

Netreo's OmniCenter family of self-contained, fully integrated IT management appliances provides monitoring, alerting, and reporting functions in a cost-effective and easy-to-deploy package. It provides widespread visibility into virtually all IT components - systems, networks, and applications; displaying them all on a single "pane of glass". OmniCenter uses a clientless, agentless architecture to deliver web-based reports to any authorized users on an automatic schedule or on-demand.

OmniCenter provides an easy-to-install zero-maintenance solution for fault management, performance management, service level agreement (SLA) management, configuration/device management, and security management.

Already successfully deployed in hundreds of America's leading corporations and universities, Omnicenter can be installed and configured in less than a day and immediately begin providing real-time status, alerts and reports. All historical trend data - such as uptime, performance, exceeded thresholds, and application availability is archived for reporting purposes.



OmniCenter support may be provided via either a secure VPN or dial-in connection to Netreo, enabling remote monitoring, troubleshooting, training, and automated revision updating, further reducing the administrative burden.

Visit **www.Processor.com/Netreo 2** and download detailed case-studies and see how OmniCenter can simplify your network management more than you ever thought possible.

NETREO
IT Management Redefined

Netreo, Inc.
Corporate Headquarters
2100 Main St, Suite 103
Irvine, CA 92614
Phone: (949) 221-0790
Fax: (949) 221-0793

For More Information: www.Processor.com/Netreo2

Manufacturer Presentation
advertisement

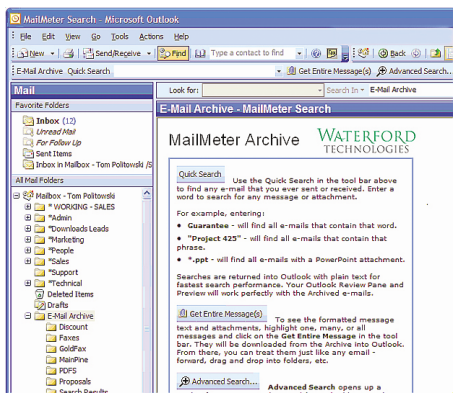
Solving Email Storage Management

.PST Nightmares?

Have you ever been asked to find emails only to discover that hundreds of .pst files are scattered all over the company, have been deleted or corrupted? If you were trying to find email business records, or dispose of them for compliance, then you are in for a major challenge.

Do Your Users Hate Quotas?

Email users build up files and need more space, yet after a certain space limitation, you would have to pay a lot more user license fees. So each user must stay within their quota. The end result is that they create .pst files that cause more risks and problems in the long run.



Mail Server Performance and Backup Problems?

Your mail server was designed as an application server, not as a storage system. When it gets too big performance takes a big hit. Nightly backups can take so long that they can no longer be performed nightly.

The MailMeter Solution

When you implement an email archiving solution, all of these email storage, performance and retrieval problems are resolved. Email is offloaded from the active mail store to a separate database, indexed, compressed and encrypted. An email archiving solution, such as Waterford Technologies' MailMeter Archive, can resolve these email issues and more:

- **Storage Management**
- **Email Compliance**
- **Legal E-Discovery**
- **HR Investigations**
- **Email Security**
- **Policy Enforcement**

www.Processor.com/Waterford

WATERFORD TECHNOLOGIES

17310 Red Hill Ave, Suite 200
Irvine, CA 92614
Phone: (949) 428-9300
Fax: (949) 428-9301

Network Attached Storage
www.Processor.com/eGig

Wireless-G
120GB Server
$599

The eGWSRVG combines 120GB of easy-to-use Network Storage (NAS) with an 802.11g Access Point. It conveniently provides a built-in DHCP server that can automatically assign IP addresses, & it also includes a remote backup/restore feature allowing for scheduled backups to protect your data from being lost. The eGWSRVG allows you to share your data & connect users to a wireless LAN all with one simple solution.

eGig

401 West Grand Street, Suite 1000
Gallatin, MO 64640
Phone: (660) 663-4000
Fax: (660) 663-3736

Storage Area Network
www.Processor.com/ExcelMeridian6

Starting At
$3,995

SecurStor 12i utilizes the latest in IP SAN technology which allows you to quickly deploy, manage and access your storage from anywhere on the network (Distance is not a factor). Utilizing the latest iSCSI technology to form a SAN over Ethernet it lets you get access to any server within your enterprise by means of an industry standard iSCSI driver which is available for most platforms.

Excel MERIDIAN DATA, INC.
A subsidiary of Alanco Technologies, Inc.

3220 Commander Drive, # 101
Carrollton, TX 75006
Phone: (800) 995-1014
Fax: (972) 980-0375

Storage Area Network
www.Processor.com/iQstor3

$5,998
1 TB storage

iQ1250 iSCSI-SATA RAID storage

- Embedded Snapshot, Mirroring and Remote Replication
- 6TB SATA RAID storage for $9,998
- Up to 4GB cache
- Simple, automated Web-based GUI management

Find out more at www.Processor.com/iQstor3

iQstor

2001 Corporate Center Drive
Newbury Park, CA 91320
Phone: (800) 497-5758
Fax: (805) 376-1011

Storage Area Network
www.Processor.com/SANDirect

EMC² where information lives®

$14,995
Starting Price

EMC CLARiiON CX300 - Scalable SAN Solution

- Up to 13TB capacity - scales from 5 to 60 drives
- Optimized for cost-effective UNIX, Windows, Linux and NetWare workgroup solutions
- Cached performance of 680Mbps & 50,000 I/Os per sec.
- Offers simple, automated Web-based management and online LUN expansion

SANDirect.com
A Division of Providence Technologies, Inc.

3101 Yorkmont Road, Suite 1200
Charlotte, NC 28208
Phone: (866) 463-3372
Fax: (704) 423-5742

Storage Area Network
www.Processor.com/Raid

ORION iSCSI is a RAID storage solution optimized for organizations deploying small to medium application clusters, disk-to-disk backup and mid-range SANs.

- 12 or 15 hot-swap drive bays in a robust 3U chassis
- Supports SATA-2 3GB/s drives & NCQ
- 32 iSCSI instances per ORION system
- Up to 350 MB/s sustained throughput

RAID INCORPORATED

360 Merrimack Street
Lawrence, MA 01843
Phone: (800) 330-7335
Fax: (978) 683-6656

Storage Area Network
www.Processor.com/Nexsan

ATABeast rewrites rules for cost effective RAID storage

- 4 Portl 2GB Fibre Channel Connectivity
- Enterprise-class functionality & features using ATA drives
- Sophisticated browser-based RAID management
- Hot-pluggable drives, controllers & power supplies
- Up to 16.8 TB in only 4U

Find out more at www.Processor.com/Nexsan

nexsan TECHNOLOGIES

21700 Oxnard Street, Suite 1850
Woodland Hills, CA 91367
Phone: (866) 4-NEXSAN
Fax: (818) 715-9175

Storage Area Network
www.Processor.com/EMC

The EMC® CLARiiON® AX100 brings you all the benefits of networked storage-consolidation, backup and recovery, and advanced software management tools - all in a powerful and economical solution. CLARiiON AX100 extends the proven CLARiiON architecture, providing integrated functionality and ease of use at an entry-level price.

For further information, visit www.Processor.com/EMC

EMC² where information lives®

176 South Street
Hopkinton, MA 01748
Phone: (866) 362-1500

Storage Area Network
www.Processor.com/EMC2

Meet your most demanding service level requirements with the EMC® Symmetrix® DMX series—the leading storage solutions for high-end data requirements. Symmetrix DMX™ systems deliver unsurpassed performance, absolute availability, rock-solid business continuity protection, and the richest software functionality available—all at competitive prices. For more information, visit the following page:
www.processor.com/EMC2

EMC² where information lives®

176 South Street
Hopkinton, MA 01748
Phone: (866) 362-1500

Thin Client
www.Processor.com/NLynx

MinIT6000 Thin Client Connectivity Suite

- Small, Compact, Powerful
- ICA and RDP Support
- Central Management
- Internet Explorer 6.0
- POP3 email
- Viewers for MS Office, PDF
- IBM 5250 & 3270 Clients
- PC or 122-key Keyboard
- CE.NET Version 4.2
- VT, AIXTerm and More
- Solid-State - No Fans

NLynx Technologies Connecting Made Easy

8313 Highway 71 West
Austin, TX 78735
Phone: (800) 328-2696
Fax: (512) 301-8030

Thin Client
www.Processor.com/NLynx2

MinIT5250 Ethernet Terminal Solutions

- Direct Replacement for Twinax Terminals
- IBM TN5250E Client
- PC or 122-key Keyboard
- Richly Featured
- Central Management
- 80 & 132 Column
- Microsoft RDP Support
- Robust Linux OS
- Solid-State – No Fans
- Windowed or Text Session Presentation

NLynx Technologies Connecting Made Easy

8313 Highway 71 West
Austin, TX 78735
Phone: (800) 328-2696
Fax: (512) 301-8030

Workstation
www.Processor.com/Arbor2

SUPERMICRO®

The 1st SATA RAID 5 Hot-swap Midtower Chassis in the World!

- Dual Intel Xeon processors up to 3.06GHz
- Super X5DAL-TG2 server board/533FSB
- Up to 8GB ECC Reg. DDR 266 SDRAM
- 1 8 x AGP Pro 1.5V slot
- 2 64-bit PCI/X 66/133, 2 32-bit PCI
- Dual Gigabit LAN Ports
- 12" x 9.8" ATX form factor

ARBOR® Embedded and Network Computing

2032 Bering Dr.
San Jose, CA 95131
Phone: (408) 452-8900
Fax: (408) 452-8909

Workstation
www.Processor.com/ABS2

Omni II - Starting at:
$2,499

- Dual AMD® 64-bit Opteron™ processors, enabling simultaneous 32- and 64-bit computing
- Up to 8GB ECC registered DDR 400MHz SDRAM
- Professional video cards deliver the fastest and the highest quality results
- True 550W power supply and optimized cooling system
- Gigabit Ethernet provides high-performance connectivity

abs®

18045 Rowland St.
City of Industry, CA 91748
Phone: (800) 926-8088
Fax: (562) 695-8923

Manufacturer Presentation
advertisement

Global Developers of IT Auditing & Help Desk Software Solutions

$295
Starting Price

AuditWizard™ v6 is an exciting new release of our leading PC auditing software. Now for the first time you can identify and audit all mobile and USB devices that connect to your network. Smartphones, PDAs, USB Mass Storage Devices - AuditWizard™ v6 can now detect when these devices are connected to your network and perform a comprehensive audit of them.

Here are just some of the enhancements made to AuditWizard™ v6:

- Remote 'Audit on Demand' feature
- Detects and audits mobile and USB devices
- Enhanced User Interface to simplify the use of AuditWizard™
- Grouping of audited applications by their publisher
- New wizards to guide you through auditing your PC and the rest of the network

What's on the surface isn't always what's inside!
Find out what's connected to your network.

www.Processor.com/Layton

$695
Starting Price

HelpBox™ is a 100% Web based application enabling access from anywhere for Support Analysts and End Users (as required) with no client installations.
Packed with quality features comparable with other, more expensive products, HelpBox™ is highly configurable and enables you to easily tailor the system to suit your specific needs.

What's more, HelpBox™ can link dynamically to AuditWizard™ database, identify assets against End Users and show all inventory information as held by AuditWizard™.

Some Key advantages include:
- End User access to log and progress requests (if required)
- Self Service for End Users (if required)
- Multi user access from anywhere with Web access
- Asset inventory details provided through AuditWizard™

HelpBox™ - A better help desk. One box. One solution.

www.Processor.com/Layton2

$295
Starting Price

ObsurferPro™ is a simple to use, cost effective, Internet Monitoring solution aimed at assisting Network Administrators in the task of identifying and controlling use of valuable Internet facilities within working hours. ObsurferPro™ will monitor and record all web sites visited and provide valuable feedback that will allow you to identify what the surfing practices of your employees really are.

ObsurferPro™ can help you to enhance employee productivity, optimize the use of your valuable network bandwidth and reduce legal liability by adding a layer of accountability into use of the Internet.

ObsurferPro™ is not intended as a method by which access to Internet sites can be physically blocked, as all too often this can interfere with legitimate use of what is a valuable resource. Instead, it is designed to enable you to monitor users' surfing behavior, produce reports on Internet access trends then use rules to manage this access. How much abuse can your business take? Let's get down to business.

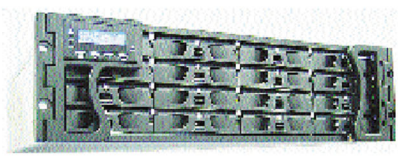
www.Processor.com/Layton3

LAYTON Technology℠

(866) 529-8664

Find Detailed Product Information *Fast*

Direct Attached Storage
www.Processor.com/ExcelMeridian2



SecurStor SATA FC-R / Enterprise Storage
For mission critical databases, email, web services or any cluster configuration. Scalable 160GB to 32TB. Dual Fibre Channel host interfaces (SAN). Redundant controllers for Active/Active, no single point of failure redundancy. Supports optional JBOD attachment for growing storage capacity.

Excel MERIDIAN DATA
3220 Commander Drive, # 101
A subsidiary of Alinco Technology

Each Showcase ad now contains a custom URL that begins with www.Processor.com.

1. Find a product that interests you.
2. Type the URL into your browser.
3. In almost all cases, you're taken to that product's page on the manufacturer's Web site, so you don't have to go to the manufacturer's home page and navigate through countless links and pages to find the product being advertised.

If you don't have a copy of *Processor* handy and there's a manufacturer you'd like to learn more about, try typing in www.Processor.com/manufacturername.

PROCESSOR®

Workstation
www.Processor.com/PixelTouch

- 19” LCD, bright TFT
- Provides a perfect system where controls are effectively hidden from users
- Socket 478 for Celeron and Pentium 4
- 4-USB2, 1 serial, LAN, printer, game, keyboard, mouse, audio, video
- PCI Expansion slot
- Resistive 5-wire or Capacitive touch screen
- Other Display Sizes available include: 15”, 17”, 18”

Pixel Touch

2311 East Locust
Phone: (909) 923-6124
Ontario, CA 91761
Fax: (909) 923-6126

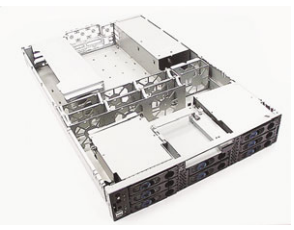
Workstation
www.Processor.com/Ilacs

MILITARY GRADE PC SYSTEM
ACS-2426P-GJB Industrial Brand Complete Set PC
- 4U height
- Electrolytic Galvanized Iron Structure
- Patent Drive Bay with vibration resist feature
- Aviation interface with EMI and filter technology
- Specially designed for a salty and acidic environments

I-LACS 艾雷斯科技

13455 Harper Drive
Saratoga, CA 95070
Phone: (408) 867-8884
Fax: (408) 867-4272

Case
www.Processor.com/Evercase2



$300

Compact 2U-High Rackmount Chasis
- Ideal building block for business expansion
- Accept ATX motherboard up to 12 x 13”
- Hot-swappable SATA HDD space x 8
- 650w EPS 12V p/s included
- Rail set included

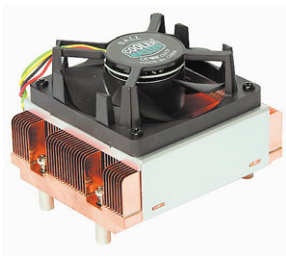
Visit www.processor.com/evercase2 to learn more

EVER

1925 Lundy Avenue
Phone: (408) 894-0728
San Jose, CA 95131
Fax: (408) 894-9007

Cooling Component
www.Processor.com/Cooler

MSRP
$26.30



- 2U + Form Factor Active Solution
- Intel Xeon (Nocona, Irwindale)
- 2.8 ~4.0 GHz up ; FSB 800 MHz
- 604 pins
- Cooler Dimension 89*78*59 mm
- Copper Base + Copper Stacked Fin
- Fan dimension 70 * 70 *25.4mm
- Screw + Spring

COOLER MASTER

4124 Clipper Court
Fremont, CA 94538
Phone: (510) 770-8566
Fax: (510) 770-0855

Storage Switch
www.Processor.com/Emulex3

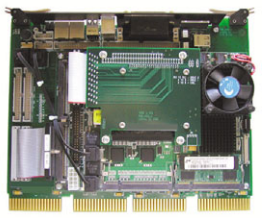
InSpeed™ 370 Embedded Storage Switch
- 22 SFP ports, 2 or 1 Gb/s per port speeds
- 1U, full-rack form factor
- Out-of-band management through serial or Ethernet ports
- Dual hot-swappable power supply and fan
- Automatic Trunking - fully multiples bandwidth
- Fairness & Prioritization - eliminates drive starvation

EMULEX
We network storage

3333 Susan Street
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
Phone: (714) 662-5600
Fax: (714) 241-0792

Emulator
www.Processor.com/LogicalCo

NuVAX



NuVAX - Replacement VAX on a board. NuVAX combines leading edge CPU, memory and disk hardware with VAX emulator software to replace your VAX. With NuVAX:
- Reduce maintenance costs
- Retire the old, hard to maintain disks and tapes
- Retain your existing applications
- Retain your specialized I/O interfaces

Logical®

75 Gateway Blvd.
Cottage Grove, OR 97424
Phone: (919) 929-3599
Fax: (919) 960-0692

Input Device
www.Processor.com/Logitech2

starting at
$199.95

New ioTag™ feature lets you take direct action on your notes — synchronize emails, appointments and tasks directly from paper. Go directly from ink to the software you use most often. Eliminate re-keying and slash your paperwork time. Back up and quickly retrieve handwritten documents on your PC. It's all possible with the Logitech io2 Digital Writing System.

Logitech

6505 Kaiser Drive
Fremont, CA 94555
Phone: (510) 795-8500
Fax: (510) 795-8501

Input Device
www.Processor.com/Wacom

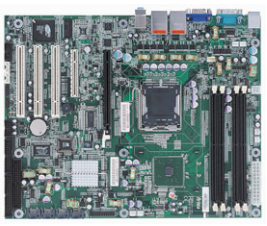
starting at
$219.95

Intuos®3 Professional Pen Tablets - First with built-in ExpressKeys™ and zoom/scroll touch strips.
Other Key Features Include:
- New industrial design redesigned grip pen
- Improved mouse
- Doubled resolution of 5080 lines per inch
- New software bundle

WACOM

1311 SE Cardinal Court
Vancouver, WA 98683
Phone: (800) 922-9348
Fax: (360) 896-9724

Motherboard
www.Processor.com/Arima



SW500 (Chipset ServerWorks HT2000 + HT1000)
CPU: Quad AMD Opteron 800 Series (4 Phase); 2000MT/s
CHIPSET: HT2000 + HT1000
MEMORY: 16 Reg (4 ranks) 64GB ECC DDR400 Memory DIMMs; Up to 64 GB and IDE: ATA Up to 2 Devices
VGA: ATi RageXL with 8 MB Memory
SATA2: 4 Ports of SATA2 from HT1000 w/ Software RAID

Arima

39899 Balentine Drive Suite 197
Newark, CA 94560
Phone: (510) 687-0966 ext. 231
Fax: (510) 687-0968

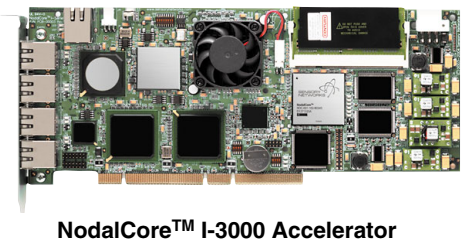
Motherboard
www.Processor.com/BCM

- VIA CLE266(VT8237) chipset with Eden 1.0GHz CPU
- Onboard 2D/3D Graphic with LVDS LCD Panel support
- Dual Ethernet with One Realtek Gigabit Ethernet
- EIDE, CF Socket, S-ATA w/RAID
- Multiple I/O offering 4 Serial port and 8 USB 2.0 ports
- Expansion slots: 1 Mini-PCI, 1 PCI for 3 slot PCI riser card
- ATX Power or Single 5V

bcm ADVANCED RESEARCH

1 Hughes
Irvine, CA 92618
Phone: (949) 470-1888
Fax: (949) 470-0971

Security Component
www.Processor.com/SensoryNetworks



NodalCore™ I-3000 Accelerator
- Wire-speed IDS/IPS security appliances
- 4xGbE interfaces + 1x 10/100 debug interface
- Compatible with SNORT® rules and alerts
- Powered by Sensory Networks NodalCore™ 64-bit Security Processing Unit and Intel IXP2400 NPU
- Development kits available now!

SENSORY NETWORKS

1804 Embarcadero Rd., Ste. 200
Palo Alto, CA 94303
Phone: (650) 292-4636
Fax: (650) 618-2769

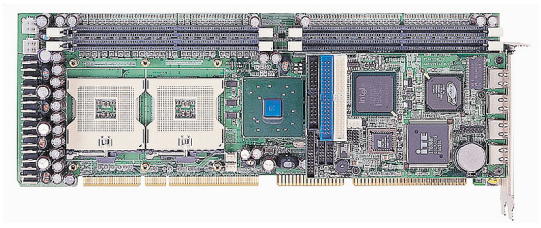
Security Component
www.Processor.com/Britestream

The BN1200 is the world’s first SSL/TLS security NIC that is completely self-contained and manages all facets of SSL processing on a single PCI card. The BN1200 couples powerful simplicity & uncompromised performance with fortified protection. The BN1200 handles up to 10,000 SSL / TLS transactions per second and maintains up to 100,000 simultaneous connections. **Processor.com/Britestream**

BRITESTREAM

12401 Research Blvd. - Bldg 2 #275
Austin, TX 78759
Phone: (512) 250-2129
Fax: (512) 250-9068

Single Board Computer
www.Processor.com/NexCom2

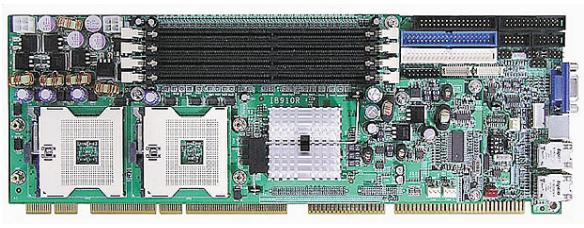


PEAK 7220VL2G, based on the Dual Intel® Xeon™ processor, supports both the standard Intel® Xeon™ and the LV Xeon ™ processor up to 3.2Ghz with 400/533Mhz FSB. With customized heatsink, the PEAK7220VL2G could be easily fitted into a 2U chassis. With Industrial components and long-term support, PEAK7220VL2G is good for long life and non-stop projects.

NEXCOM The Digital Infrastructure

46706 Fremont Blvd.
Fremont, CA 94538
Phone: (510) 656-2248
Fax: (510) 656-2158

Single Board Computer
www.Processor.com/AIC



- Supports Dual Socket 604 Xeon™ PCI-X CPU card or LV Xeon™ Up to 3.06GHz, 533MHz FSB
- DDR DIMM x 4, max. 8GB DDR, Dual Channel, Reg. ECC
- ATI M7 VGA, 16/32MB embedded, supports CRT/ LVDS
- Dual Intel 82546EB Gigabit LAN
- PCI-X slots, 4 x SATA ports
- Model IB910

AIC

17970 East Ajax Circle
City of Industry, CA 91748
Phone: (626) 581-4300
Fax: (626) 581-4320

Single Board Computer
www.Processor.com/Zendex

The Zendex ZXE/104P, a USB2.0/FireWire/Ethernet (10/100Mbits/s) add-on combo card for any PC/104 or PC/104+ application, provides three types of high-speed ports for the price of just one. It is useful for applications with numerous optional peripheral devices or for systems that may require peripheral field-upgrades.

ZENDEX 25 ANNIVERSARY EMBEDDED SYSTEMS INDUSTRY

6780- A Sierra Court
Dublin, CA 94568
Phone: (925) 828-3000
Fax: (925) 828-1574

Storage Component
www.Processor.com/Bason

- For SATA Hard Drive
- Fits standard 5.25" bay
- Aluminum sided
- 3 built-in fans
- Auto-close doors keeps dust out
- Key lock to secure your data
- 1 Year Warranty

BASON COMPUTER

555 E. Easy Street
Phone: (805) 426-1000

Simi Valley, CA 93065
Fax: (805) 426-1011

Storage Component
www.Processor.com/Transcend

$212

StoreJet 1.8" features astonishing storage capacity, strong data retention, ultra fast data transfer rates, and high mobility. Transfer rate up to 480M bits (60MB) per second at high speed. StoreJet Software includes PC Lock, Security HDD, My Documents Mobile IE Favorites, Mobile Outlook Express and Address Book Mobile IE Favorites, Mobile Outlook Express. 2 year warranty.

Transcend

1645 North Brian Street
Phone: (714) 921-2000

Orange, CA 92867
Fax: (714) 921-2001

Storage Component
www.Processor.com/MobileWorkstations

DiskCrypt provides cross platform compatibility and significant performance improvement over traditional disk encryption software solutions. This hardware based 192Bit Military Standard encryption module encrypts every byte and sector of data written into the hard disk, including (MBR), Operating System, Temp and Swap files. The DiskCrypt is engineered just like an ordinary 2.5” form factor hard disk and can be mounted to the notebook hard disk compartment. GSA Schedule #35F0405P

Mobile Workstations Inc.

6175 NW 167th Street, Ste G-26
Phone: (305) 817-8500

Miami, FL 33015
Fax: (305) 817-8495

Manufacturer Presentation
advertisement

LCD/3 Control Room Consoles
Perfect Low Profile Height with Ergonomics Built In.

Security, broadcast to control rooms, the LCD/3 offers a 39” high low-profile that allows guards and operators to see over and beyond the console to watch monitor display walls or keep in contact with fellow employees. For ideal ergonomics, the LCDs angle back for proper viewing angle and distance. The LCD/3 console comes with 21”H (12U) rack space for mounting electronics, convection or fan cooling, open pedestal for wire management, lift-off or hinged doors and wire grommet holes to route keyboards, mice and phones from the work surface. Formed and welded steel frame construction with steel or TruForm wood side panels and work surface make the LCD/3 an attractive, economical console.

LCD/3 Features & Benefits
- Lowest profile for easy operator viewing
- Create in-line straight, convex or concave corner consoles
- Multiple-tier options for vertical expansion
- Superb wire management throughout console interior
- TruForm work surfaces and side panels in multiple color options

General Description
The system shall be comprised of floor mounted base module below the work surface with a minimum of 14" (8U) rack space per module. Top 21" (12U) slope modules or LCD monitor pivot mounts above the work surface, assembled together to form an operator work station. Two removable rear panels with 1/2", 3/4",1", and 1-1/2" NEMA custom knockouts & a open base for power & cabling. The system shall have a minimum 1-1/8" (29mm) thick MDF core with PVC covering the entire substraight to create a TruForm work surface. The work surface shall be not less than 15" (381mm) deep overall and shall have a 1-3/4" (44mm) beveled edge along the entire front width.

Module upper section shall allow for a minimum slope of 33º away from the operator for all electronics placed above 19-3/4" (502mm). The sloping module shall accommodate LCD or CRT monitors in a 21" (12U) maximum rack height. Add-on-top modules shall allow for a vertical or a tilt of 27º towards the user of all electronics placed above 38-1/4" (972mm) height from floor level.
Top modules shall be provided with removable equipment finishing masks, where required, and cut to the face size of the specified electronics.

Steel Exterior Finishing Panels
Exterior steel finishing panels shall be a minimum of 20 gauge (.035) sheet metal and attached to the self supporting superstructure framework. All fastening to be unseen from external view.
Side and top finishing panels shall be either slide on, lift off or bolt on type to facilitate ease of access for servicing and shall not require any further mechanical support to provide a secure connection to the system.
Steel or wood finishing panels may be applied following final termination test and commissioning of the specified electronics or earlier as directed, to facilitate a timely and efficient installation and to minimize potential damage to the exterior of the system by others.

Finish and Color
All exterior and frame steel components including drawers, blank panels and shelving shall have a pre-finish of zinc oxide wash primer with a baked black powder coat paint finish of the following specifications.
Self supporting frames and work surface supports are to be supplied in the following color: HBT4-20007 Black.
Side, top, and rear panels, drawers, shelving, and blank filler panels are to be in the following color: HBT4-20007 Black.
All wooden components are to be supplied with a high pressure laminate or PVC film covering the MDF core.
The manufacturer shall provide a written ***ten year guarantee*** against defects of all component parts, material and workmanship under normal use.

Winsted Corporation
10901 Hampshire Avenue S Minneapolis, MN 55438 USA
Tel: 800-447-2257 952-944-9050 Fax: 800-421-3839 952-944-1546
www.Processor.com/Winsted2

Winsted

Storage Component
www.Processor.com/Emulex

The Emulex LightPulse™ LP11000 HBA Family:
- Full bandwidth support at 4Gb/s Fibre Channel speed
- Auto speed negotiation-integrates into existing 1Gb/s and 2Gb/s Fibre Channel SANs
- Firmware-upgradeable architecture
- PCI-X 2.0 mode 2, 266MHz bus compatibility
- Single/dual channel PCI-X 2.0 to 4Gb Fibre Channel model

EMULEX We network storage

3333 Susan Street
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
Phone: (714) 662-5600
Fax: (714) 241-0792

Storage Component
www.Processor.com/Alacritech

For the fastest, easiest to use and most affordable iSCSI Controller, try the Alacritech SES1001 iSCSI Accelerator -the only product that accelerates the Microsoft iSCSI Software Initiator. Based on Alacritech's proven SLIC Technology®, the basis of industry-accepted TCP/IP Offload Engine (TOE) solutions, the SES 1001 delivers unsurpassed iSCSI performance and efficiency.

Alacritech®

234 East Gish Road
Phone: (877) 338-7542

San Jose, CA 95112
Fax: (408) 436-0114

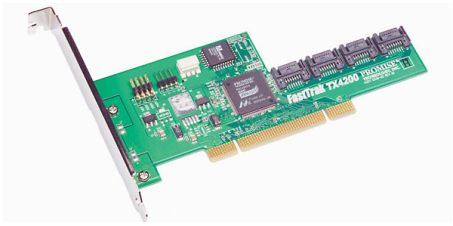
Storage Component
www.Processor.com/Adaptec2

1 & 2-channel advanced PCI-X SCSI RAID
Adaptec 2130SLP/2230SLP
- PCI-X, 64-bit, 133 MHz, 128 MB DDR Memory
- Low-profile with integrated RAID On Chip (ROC) ASIC
- RAID 0, 1, 10, 5, 50, JBOD
- Seamless Streaming Technology, Optimized Disk Utilization, Online Capacity Expansion, Full OS support

adaptec®

691 S. Milpitas Blvd
Milpitas, CA 95035
Phone: (408) 945-8600
Fax: (408) 957-5601

Storage Component
www.Processor.com/Promise



4-Port Enhanced Serial ATA 1.5G RAID 0/1/10
Solution for workstations and entry-level servers requiring data protection (RAID 1/10) or performance (RAID 0) • Supports Native Command Queuing and Tagged Command Queuing for better performance • Combine with SuperSwap 1100 or SuperSwap 4100 for an advanced internal storage system • Disk Activity LED Headers

PROMISE TECHNOLOGY, INC.

580 Cottonwood Drive
Milpitas, CA 95035
Phone: (408) 228-1400
Fax: (408) 228-0730

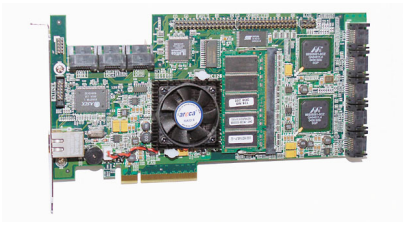
Storage Component
www.Processor.com/Adaptec

2, 4, 8, 16-port SATA RAID Controllers
Adaptec 1210SA, 2410SA, 2810SA, 281610SA
- SATA RAID from the SCSI/RAID Data Protection leader
- Features Adaptec Optimized Disk Utilization, Online Capacity Expansion, RAID Level Migration
- Hot Swap capability & Optional Battery back-up
- Adaptec Storage Manager software

adaptec®

691 S. Milpitas Blvd
Milpitas, CA 95035
Phone: (408) 945-8600
Fax: (408) 957-5601

Storage Component
www.Processor.com/areca

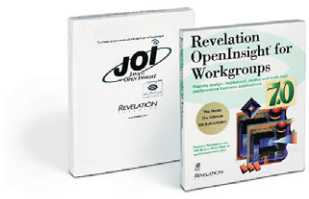


PCI-Express SATA II 3Gb/s RAID Controller
Featuring RAID 6 and also 0, 1, 0+1, 3, 5 and JBOD 4, 8, 12, 16, 24ports, Intel I/O Processor, DDR Memory Online RAID Level/Stripe Size migrations, Online RAID Capacity expansion and RAID level migration simultaneously, NCQ and Staggered Spin-up Support, Battery Backup ready, I2C, Full OS Support.

areca®

2861 Saturn St. Unit B
Brea, CA 92821
Phone: (714) 961-0800
Fax: (714) 961-0899

Application Development
www.Processor.com/Revelation



250-user system
$26.00
per seat

OpenInsight is The Application Developer's Toolkit
OpenInsight, Revelation Software's flagship product, is a repository-based applications development environment that enables development teams to work collaboratively to design, develop, deploy and scale high-performance business solutions on leading messaging and client/server platforms. Runs on both Windows and Linux.

REVELATION SOFTWARE

99 Kinderkamack Road, First Floor
Westwood, NJ 07675
Phone: (201) 594-1422
Fax: (201) 722-9815

Application Development
www.Processor.com/Docsoft

Quick.SVG 2005
www.quicksvg.com

Quick.SVG is Computer Graphics Metafile (CGM) to Scalable Vector Graphics (SVG) conversion software. The conversion is clean and allows for custom CGM meta data handling via XSLT. Quick.SVG provides many powerful features and can batch convert hundreds of graphics at a time. Powerful command line capabilities and API provides developers with the tools necessary to bring your legacy graphics up-to-date with the latest technology. Also, using an open standard such as SVG offers many benefits to you and your customers. The software comes with a handy Adobe SVG ViewerTM context menu editor that allows you to create a context menu to apply to all of your converted SVGs during batch processing.

DOCSOFT YOUR XML COMPANY

115 East California, Suite 400
Oklahoma City, OK 73104
Phone: (405) 236-2466
Fax: (405) 235-2250

Application Development
www.Processor.com/SCSIToolbox

DEVELOPER*toolbox*™

$2495

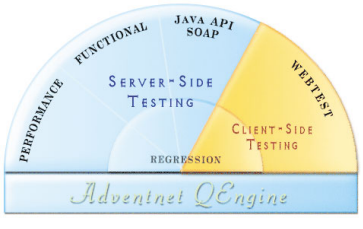
Over 175 functions allow you to easily work with disk drives, tape drives, libraries, and any other SCSI/FC/ATAPI/SATA peripherals! With more tests and functions being added monthly, the Developer Toolbox is a solid and growing test development tool. In use at major manufacturers and integrators, the Developer Toolbox is the proven way to test peripheral storage devices FAST!

SCSI TOOLBOX, LLC
The Industry Standard in SCSI/FC/iSCI Testing

P.O. Box 620520
Phone: (303) 972-2072

Littleton, CO 80162
Fax: (480) 802-1217

Application Development
www.Processor.com/AdventNet



AdventNet QEngine is an extensive, platform independent Test Automation tool used for Web, functional, acceptance, performance, API and regression testing. Supports testing of applications developed using HTML, JSP, PHP, XML, SOAP, WSDL, e-commerce, traditional client/server etc. Tool is developed using Java which facilitates portability and multiple platform support Windows, Linux, and Solaris.

AdventNet Excellence Matters

5645 Gibraltar Drive
Pleasanton, CA 94588
Phone: (925) 924-9500
Fax: (925) 924-9600

Application Development
www.Processor.com/DataVelocity

Say goodbye to tension headaches, achy back muscles, and the pains that appear each time application issues occur. With DataVelocity you can experience: *The comfort of error free application rollouts *The ease of bug free code *The joy of a monitored, stable IT environment *And the peace of quiet phones after an application upgrade. DataVelocity are database specialists and tension easers. We protect database environments from unforeseen disasters including data corruption, application failures and more. Our purpose is to prevent your environment from suffering any outages, protect the business from any down time and provide you with time to relax and breathe.

Contact us now to qualify for free trial & complimentary gift!

DataVelocity

897 McBride Avenue
West Patterson, NJ 07424
Phone: (973) 812-0343
Fax: (973) 338-2201

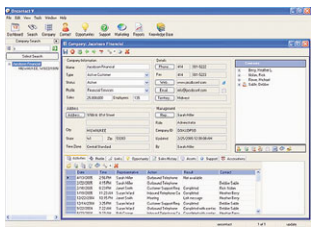
Web Development
www.Processor.com/WebPerformance

How many users can your website handle? Web Performance Trainer™ is web load testing and web stress testing software and tools targeted at web sites that use standard technologies such as web forms, J2EE, ASP, .NET, PHP, ColdFusion, Java, etc. Its automatic analysis can tell you how many users your website is capable of handling at one time using your own unique performance criteria.

webperformance testing tools

2314 S. Miami Blvd., Suite 252
Durham, NC 27703
Phone: (919) 845-7601

Sales/Contact Mgmt.
www.Processor.com/Oncontact



Completely redefined .NET CRM for the Mid-Market

Oncontact Software develops award-winning CRM solutions providing the best sales, marketing and customer service software for the mid-market. Our newest addition,Oncontact V, has been completely redesigned using the latest Microsoft .NET platform. For an easy to use, quick to implement and affordable CRM solution, check out Oncontact V.

ONCONTACT SOFTWARE
sales • marketing • customer service

W67 N222 Evergreen Blvd., Ste. 212
Cedarburg, WI 53012
Phone: (262) 375-6555
Fax: (262) 375-4422

Sales/Contact Mgmt.
www.Processor.com/eXstream

Dialogue for enterprise personalization

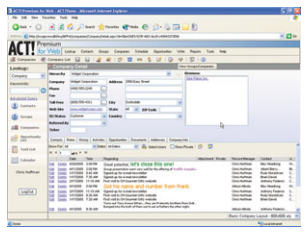
Document Creation Software

Exstream's Dialogue™ software is a next generation enterprise personalization solution that helps businesses around the world connect with their customers through higher quality, fully personalized communications—delivered through print and electronic channels. Dialogue empowers companies in the financial services, insurance, service bureau, telecommunications, and utilities industries to get high-volume critical documents and relevant information to customers up to 60 percent faster, reduce development and delivery costs by as much as 80 per cent, and significantly improve customer retention.

eXstream Software™

2424 Harrodsburg Road, Suite 200
Lexington, KY 40503
Phone: (859) 296-0600
Fax: (859) 223-9737

Sales/Contact Mgmt.
www.Processor.com/ACT!



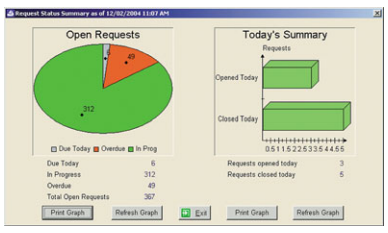
Web Based CRM

ACT! Premium for Web 2005 delivers "anytime / anywhere" access to centralized data – enabling remote or traveling users to access information in real time through a Web browser. Simple server installation allows for easy roll-out to users and provides your organization with the security of knowing that critical data stays behind your firewalls.

ACT!

1505 Pavilion Place
Norcross, GA 30093
Phone: (770) 724-4000
Fax: (770) 724-2705

Service Desk
www.Processor.com/Netkeeper



Prices Starting at **$495**

NetKeeper lets you give superior customer service and make faster, informed business decisions. NetKeeper manages service and sales to increase productivity and customer satisfaction with integrated tools for automated call entry, Web self service, email, knowledgebase, inventory and reporting. NetKeeper is easy to deploy & to use and requires no programming ability to customize.

NETKEEPER®

1 Rosewood Court
East Greenwich, RI 02818
Phone: (800) 532-4862

Service Desk
www.Processor.com/Layton2

$695
Starting Price

Web-Based Help Desk

Whether you require a simple call logging system or a more sophisticated help desk with Service Level Agreements, Escalation Processes and Email Alerts, HelpBox™ provides the ideal solution.

- Corporate Look and Feel
- Time Analysis
- Active Directory Filtering
- End User access to log / progress calls
- Active Directory / LDAP integration LOG

LAYTON Technology℠

One Tampa Center, Suite 2500
Tampa, FL 33602
Phone: (866) 529-8664

CRM Suite
www.Processor.com/Tigerpaw

Business Suite 9 ENTERPRISE

For 20 years, Tigerpaw's award-winning CRM software solutions have helped over 5,000 users increase sales, improve operations, better track inventory, manage contracts, dispatch technicians, and improve customer service. If you want a complete integrated sales and customer service solution, unleash the power of the Tiger now to improve your bottom line.

Tigerpaw™ SOFTWARE

3604 Twin Creek Drive, Ste 109
Bellevue, NE 68123
Phone: (800) 704-9009
Fax: (402) 592-7317

Process Automation
www.Processor.com/TidalSoftware

Application Automation Solutions

Tidal Software Inc is a leading provider of application automation, integration, and management solutions. Tidal provides organizations with products that ensure applications run at peak efficiency and bolster the business value that companies need to be successful.

- Increases productivity by delivering automation across a wider portion of your enterprise
- Enhances system reliability via intelligent automation and minimizes expensive downtime
- Maximizes scalability to handle your largest applications and networks
- Optimizes service and competitive advantage by speeding mission-critical business application processing

TIDAL SOFTWARE

2100 Geng Road, Suite 210
Palo Alto, CA 94303
Phone: (650) 475-4600
Fax: (650) 475-4700

Process Automation
www.Processor.com/ActiveReasoning

The Intersection of People and Technology - Offering superior visibility into and control of service delivery for complex IT environments.

The Active Reasoning solutions:

- Report and track activities taken within the infrastructure.
- Guide individual activity and actions according to established policies, ensuring consistency and integrity in IT operations.
- Automate repetitive or labor-intensive operations, freeing valuable IT staff time for higher-value operations.
- Manage the activities of the IT organization by incorporating policies, procedures, and best practices.

Active Reasoning closes the gap between NSM and Service Management solutions, focusing on the human actions that support service delivery.

ACTIVE REASONING™

1005 Elwell Court
Palo Alto, CA 94303
Phone: (650) 404-9900
Fax: (650) 404-9902

Process Automation
www.Processor.com/SMA

True Cross-Platform / Multi-Platform Solution

OpCon/xps is a fast flexible way to automate and control a wide range of IT & business processes. It is one efficient tool that does the work of many; reducing IT cost, complexity and risk by dynamically responding to changes in your environment.

SMA's expertise is delivering enterprise automation solutions worldwide. Whether your organization is implementing e-business solutions, integrating ERP applications or improving the automation of new and existing IT environments, OpCon/xps is the proven solution for managing complex workloads within complex systems.

With the flexibility and power of OpCon/xps we can support any application and/or platform. But at SMA, we also support humans allowing your most critical resource to operate more efficiently, more error free and more creatively.

SMA OpCon/xps™

3939 Glade Valley Dr., Ste. 200
Kingwood, TX 77339
Phone: (877) 762-6584
Fax: (281) 446-7492

Asset Management
www.Processor.com/NetSimplicity

$399
Starting Price

Getting a handle on your company's IT assets has never been easier thanks to **Visual Asset Manager**:

- Automatically audit your organization's IT assets
- Track leases, maintenance, depreciation & repair history
- Visually map assets, facilities, and even employees
- Easy setup -- you can be up and running in minutes
- Go to **Processor.com/Netsimplicity** for a **FREE TRIAL!**

netsimplicity

108 Wild Basin Road
Austin, TX 78746
Phone: (866) 248-0480
Fax: (512) 437-2365

Asset Management
www.Processor.com/Layton

$295
Starting Price

Got 2 minutes? This is all it takes to start CONTROLLING your asset inventory and licensing with AuditWizard™.

- Audit your entire network 6 different ways
- Identify and audit all mobile and USB devices
- Detect, Analyze, and Report on PDA's, Smartphones, Flash Cards, etc.
- No client installations
- SQL version available also

LAYTON Technology℠

One Tampa Center, Suite 2500
Tampa, FL 33602
Phone: (866) 529-8664

Asset Management
www.Processor.com/Altiris

Altiris offers Web-enabled solutions that easily manage desktops, notebooks, handhelds and servers. Altiris provides fully integrated systems management solutions for client and mobile, server, and asset management that automate, simplify, and reduce the cost of IT lifecycle management. Download a free 30-day evaluation copy.

altiris®
intuitive > manageability

588 West 400 Street
Lindon, UT 84042
Phone: (801) 226-8500
Fax: (801) 226-8506

Asset Management
www.Processor.com/PerfCap

FindIT (Asset Management Software) brings up-to-date IT inventory information to your fingertips anytime, anywhere.

- Auto inventory of IT resources and non-discoverable fixed assets
- Daily change reports for hardware, software, patches and licenses
- View assets by location, department or project/owner
- Auto application discovery and metering -- detect applications installed on servers and track software usage within a corporation to control licensing cost and compliance
- Daily and weekly reports for system usage, availability and general health
- Supported on IBM-AIX, HP-UX, SUN Solaris, Tru64 Unix, LINUX, Windows NT/2000/2003 and OpenVMS

Learn more by visiting www.Processor.com/PerfCap

PerfCap Corporation
85 Perimeter Road
Nashua, NH 03063
Phone: (603) 594-0222
Fax: (603) 594-0826

Financial
www.Processor.com/Sybase2

Adaptive Server Enterprise (ASE) provides enterprises with a high performance system for data and transaction processing- for the lowest total cost of ownership. Continuing the legacy of business-critical performance and cost-effective computing, ASE 12.5.2 is faster, more efficient, and easier to deploy and maintain.

Sybase ASE is focused on the core factors that affect total cost of ownership-operational requirements, system performance, and application development. Sybase ASE includes built-in self-management tools, wizards to automate routine tasks, advanced XML and Web services support, and real-time message services when used with the Sybase Real-Time Data Services (RTDS) package.

SYBASE
One Sybase Way
Dublin, CA 94568
Phone: (925) 236-5000
Fax: (925) 236-4321

Project Management
www.Processor.com/KMSciences

iS*Project is a MS Project add-on product to provide task details including: specifications, comment logs, attached documents, status report logs, and task discussions.
iS*Project provides simple yet complete status reporting.
iS*Project connects the team to a powerful knowledge base while allowing them to continue using their familiar MS Project and MS Outlook interface.
iS*Project empowers project managers with the control and task visibility that are necessary to deliver a successful project.

No new tools to learn.
Professional Edition $295.00.

km Sciences Inc.
22347 La Palma Avenue, #102
Yorba Linda, CA 92887
Phone: (714) 692-3367
Fax: (714) 694-0628

Content Networking
www.Processor.com/iAnywhere

M-Business Anywhere provides a platform for delivering Web-based content and applications to mobile devices rapidly and cost-effectively - with minimal recoding. Web developers can leverage their existing skill sets and open standards to develop and deploy fully interactive Web applications with sync-and-go or wireless capabilities. So no matter where end users are, they'll be able to tap into the information, applications and Web services they need to make more effective business decisions, more quickly than ever before. Just as importantly, you can develop, deploy, and maintain mobile Web applications rapidly and with the lowest total cost of ownership (TCO) possible. M-Business Anywhere powers the AvantGo mobile Internet service, with more than 10 million registered subscribers.

iAnywhere A SYBASE COMPANY
One Sybase Drive
Dublin, CA 95468
Phone: (800) 801-2069
Fax: (519) 747-4971

Content Networking
www.Processor.com/Stonesoft

StoneBeat®

The StoneBeat product line is the market leading software-based high availability and load balancing solution for network security. StoneBeat's award-winning technology maximizes the effectiveness & availability of critical network components, such as 3rd party firewalls, antivirus protection, email/Web content scanning, malicious mobile code protection servers & intrusion detection network sensors.

STONESOFT
Real World Business Security™
1050 Crown Pointe Pkwy., Ste. 900
Atlanta, GA 30338
Phone: (770) 668-1125
Fax: (770) 668-1131

Database & Data Mining
www.Processor.com/Infoglide

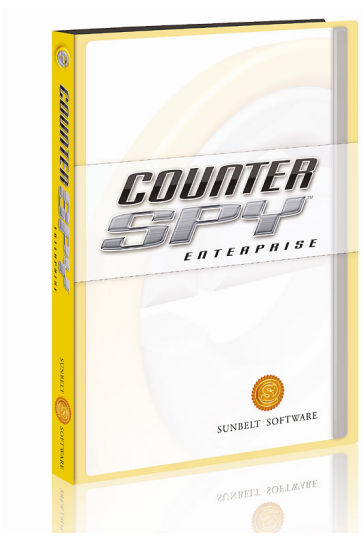
BLADEWORKS™

Bladeworks™ (Business Intelligence) software is the only configurable, plug-and-play solution that searches, analyzes, and operates on transactional and historical data in real-time across remote & disparate databases. Bladeworks has the unique ability to discover similarities and non-obvious relationships in data in real-time and apply the results of data analysis to an operational environment.

INFOGLIDE SOFTWARE
6300 Bridge Point Parkway
Austin, TX 78730
Phone: (800) 338-2441
Fax: (512) 532-3505

Manufacturer Presentation
advertisement

Centralized Antispyware Management



As an enterprise administrator you need information about the activities of antispyware software on your networks. You need real-time protection. You must have a mechanism for notification when threats are detected or actions are taken. You must have a comprehensive reporting system that will make it easy to provide documentation for your own use and for keeping management informed and justifying budget expenditures.

CounterSpy Enterprise provides you what you need. CounterSpy Enterprise is a powerful centralized policy-based second generation product that allows you to detect, delete and protect against over 35 categories of malware. The spyware threat database is updated from multiple sources including Sunbelt's own CounterSpy Research Team, the hundreds of thousands of people that participate in Sunbelt's ThreatNet community of opt-in users, and last but not least, Sunbelt receives new spyware definitions from Microsoft. No other antispyware product can claim that!

CounterSpy Enterprise has the same award-winning active protection that the consumer version had already implemented earlier, but in the Enterprise version the Active Protection is fully policy-based and driven from your centralized admin console. V1.5 has also been tested and is STIG compliant. (Released by the Defense Information Systems Agency, STIG is an acronym for Security Implementation Guide).

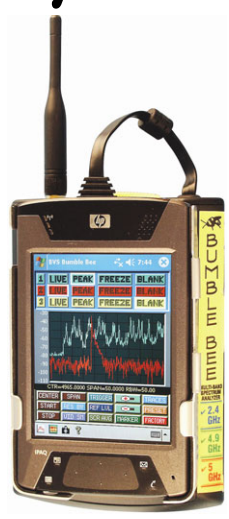
For The 30-Day Free Evaluation Download, Visit:
www.Processor.com/Sunbelt3

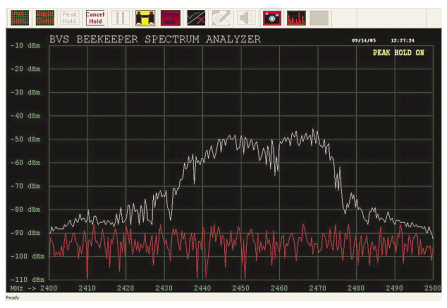
SUNBELT SOFTWARE
(888) 688-8457

Manufacturer Presentation
advertisement

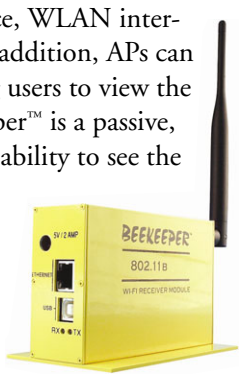
Wireless LAN Analysis

BumbleBee™ is a precision calibrated Wi-Fi spectrum analyzer that measures 2.4 GHz, 4.9 Ghz and 5 GHz (other models include 900 MHz). The handheld BumbleBee™ allows the user to capture, display and record each of these bands for network installation, coverage and interference analysis. The iPAQ's touch screen allows field engineers to perform advanced spectrum analysis including 3 Waveform Traces, Peak Hold, Peak Search, Spectrogram, Histogram and user selectable Packet / Interference Triffers. BumbleBee™ supports optional Direction Finding Antennae for pinpointing rogue APs, interference sources as well as wireless standards including Public Safety Band, RFID, VoIP, 802.11(b,a,g & Bluetooth) and cordless phones / video. BumbleBee™ is the only true handheld Wi-Fi spectrum analyzer. Visit **www.Processor.com/BVSystems3** for more info!





BeeKeeper™ Wi-Fi monitoring system will identify any unauthorized MAC and alerts the user instantly with audible buzzing and time-stamped log files onto any desktop or laptop PC. Vital information such as RSSI, Signal-to-Noise, SSID & channel utilization are captured & may be used to identify neighboring 2.4 GHz interference, WLAN interference & even nearby clients trying to wirelessly hack in. In addition, APs can be traced from the local NICs they are connected to allowing users to view the network transparently. Unlike NIC based analyzers, BeeKeeper™ is a passive, network independent hardware & software package with the ability to see the "whole picture" wirelessly without being seen or detected by anyone. Yellowjacket® users may use their receivers with Berkeley's Pollenator™ receiver interface and BeeKeeper software combo for only $500. BeeKeeper™ receiver hardware and software retail for $2,200 and $500 respectively.
Visit **www.Processor.com/BVSystems18** for more info!



wireless products BERKELEY VARITRONICS SYSTEMS
Phone: (732) 548-3737

Database & Data Mining
www.Processor.com/Archivas

ArC Overview

Network-based archive for fixed-content data

Storage Management Solution

Archivas Cluster (ArC) is a network-based archive management solution that is designed for long-term storage of digital assets. The archive database is distributed and replicated across multiple Linux servers, or nodes. Each node stores data and acts as a portal to access data. Built from industry-standard hardware, ArC's unique architecture enables an installation to scale easily and inexpensively from a small cluster of several server nodes, to many nodes that store hundreds of terabytes of data.

ARCHIVAS digital archiving

200 West Street
Waltham, MA 02451
Phone: (781) 890-8353
Fax: (781) 890-8343

Database & Data Mining
www.Processor.com/QStar

QStar HSM (Hierarchical Storage Management) has been setting the standard for storage management since its introduction. QStar HSM has continued to evolve to provide even greater performance and data security for the lifeblood of your business. With thousands of installations around the world and supporting a wide range of archival media and platforms, your choice of a solution is now easier to make than ever before.

QSTAR TECHNOLOGIES

99 NE Elgin Parkway - Suite 37
Fort Walton Beach, FL 32548
Toll Free: (800) 568-2578
Phone: (850) 243-0900

Database & Data Mining
www.Processor.com/Sybase

Sybase IQ 12.5 is a data warehouse platform designed specifically from the ground up for unsurpassed query performance and the lowest total cost of ownership for users' analytical applications. Based on recent TPC-H benchmarks, Sybase IQ is a category-leader in the business intelligence and enterprise data warehousing market, with record-breaking price-performance and storage efficiency, as well as the lowest total cost of ownership.
Sybase IQ is only business intelligence solution available on the market today that offers column-based data warehousing. Unlike traditional databases, Sybase IQ is architected for analytics - not transactions - and the column-based structure provides significant advantages within a query environment, including reliable performance, easy maintenance, increased scalability and the need for fewer hardware resources.

SYBASE®

One Sybase Way
Dublin, CA 94568
Phone: (925) 236-5000
Fax: (925) 236-4321

Imaging & Printing
www.Processor.com/DocFinity

DocFinity® electronic document management software can automate and improve your business processes and performance. The fully integrated suite includes imaging, workflow, COLD-ERM, business process management tools, intelligent search capabilities, barcode capabilities, browser access, and arobust Web services API. DocFinity provides you with everything you need to improve productivity and better serve your clients.
- Reduce storage space
- Store and share information
- Comply with federal regulations
- Access information remotely
- Prepare for disaster recovery

Call and ask us how!

Optical Image Technology, Inc.

100 Oakwood Avenue
State College, PA 16803
Phone: (814) 238-0038
Fax: (814) 238-0011

Antispam
www.Processor.com/GFISoftware

$499
50 mailboxes
$675
100 mailboxes
$1,350
Unlimited

GFI MailEssentials for Exchange/SMTP
- Block spam at server level – no need to update clients
- Bayesian filtering – detects 98% of spam
- Automatic whitelist management – keep whitelists current
- Spam quarantine – sort spam to users' junk mail folders
- Blacklists scanning – stop mail from blacklisted senders
- Blocks spam based on message field (Email header)

GFI

15300 Weston Parkway, Suite 104
Cary, NC 27513
Phone: (888) 243-4329
Fax: (919) 379-3402

Antispam
www.Processor.com/Process

Starting at
$495

PROCESS SOFTWARE

PreciseMail Anti-Spam Gateway: Enterprise software solution that eliminates spam & virus threats at the Internet gateway or email server.
- Proven 98% spam catch rate out-of-the-box
- Easy centralized web-based administration
- Intuitive user-controlled spam management
- Flexible deployment options for any mail environment

PROCESS™ SOFTWARE
A PLATINUM EQUITY COMPANY

959 Concord Street
Phone: (800) 722-7770

Framingham, MA 01701
Fax: (508) 879-0042

Antispam
www.Processor.com/Sunbelt

iHateSpam™ for Exchange

iHateSpam for Exchange™ installs quickly and easily on Exchange 5.5, 2000, and 2003 servers. Over 4,000 licenses have been deployed, making it one of the best-selling anti-spam solutions for Microsoft Exchange.

- Fast setup "configure it and forget it"
- Over 95% spam detection rate
- Constantly updated spam engine
- Users can manage their own quarantine
- Customizable treatment of spam

For more information & a 30-day product evaluation, visit:
www.Processor.com/Sunbelt

SUNBELT SOFTWARE

101 N. Garden Ave.
Clearwater, FL 33755
Phone: (888) 688-8457
Fax: (727) 562-5199

Antispam
www.Processor.com/Fulcrum

Email Filtering Service Blocks Spam and Viruses —BEFORE They Reach Your Network

postini

- No hardware or software to buy
- End-users manage their own quarantined messages
- Priority antivirus updates from McAfee
- Easy to add exception rules for designated sender/domain
- Low per user per month charge (as little as $3/user)

Protect yourself or resell to your clients to lessen legal liability or improve employee productivity. Can help block directory harvest attacks in conjunction with existing firewalls. Easier to manage than server-based solutions.
Virus Protection-Spam Protection-Attachment Protection Network and IT Resources-Outbound Filtering-Reporting

THE FULCRUM GROUP

715 Katy Road, Suite 208A
Keller, TX 76248
Phone: (817) 337-0300
Fax: (817) 337-0313

Antispam
www.Processor.com/TumbleWeed

Tumbleweed MailGate™ is a secure, hardened Linux-based appliance, designed to remove spam and viruses from the email systems of small, medium, and large enterprises. MailGate is the only antispam appliance on the market with true artificial intelligence, which is why InfoWorld magazine rated it #1 against all competitors.

What Makes MailGate The Smartest Antispam Choice?
- Install and configure in less than 30 minutes
- Proactive and reactive approaches capture 98% of spam with extremely low false positives
- McAfee or Kaspersky antivirus stops viruses at the network edge
- Lowest total cost of ownership for real savings
- Tumbleweed is the trusted leader in email security, with over 10 years of innovation and over 1100 customers.

TUMBLEWEED COMMUNICATIONS

700 Saginaw Drive
Redwood City, CA 94063
Phone: (800) 696-1978
Fax: (650) 216-2001

Email
www.Processor.com/SpinWeb

SuSE Linux Openexchange Server is the modular all-in-one communication and collaboration solution that yields **savings of up to 63%!** More importantly, from day to day you will enjoy the reliable, rapid, and automated coordination of information, documents, appointments, projects, addresses, and resources.
The SpinWeb SuSE Linux Openexchange Server (SLOX) is a self-contained hosted groupware solution that is changing the face of groupware and collaboration. Gone is the need to purchase and maintain expensive hardware for use in-house, the need for a dedicated T1 to host your mail and groupware in-house, and the need for an overworked IT department to keep up with security patches, virus definitions, updates, and system maintenance. Release your IT burdens and let Openexchange, SpinWeb's hosted groupware solution, handle all your groupware needs.

SPINWEB net designs, inc

1809 West University Avenue
Munice, IN 47303
Phone: (765) 284-0910
Fax: (603) 843-1376

Email Utility
www.Processor.com/Sherpa

Automatically Manage Mailboxes, PST Files and Public Folders

Mail Attender® Enterprise centrally manages content within PST files (network accessible and local), public folders and Exchange mailboxes to save your company time and expense.
Archive documents and attachments to a secure location, perform keyword searches to locate/retrieve information, enforce retention policies that proactively control storage space, address compliance issues and compact PSTs. Management is transparent to end users and can be applied to certain users or groups. Download a FREE TRIAL today and immediately view statistics across your entire enterprise!
Prices start as low as $15.00 per user with volume discounts available.

SHERPA SOFTWARE

1300 Old Pond Road
Bridgeville, PA 15017
Phone: (800) 255-5155

Email Utility
www.Processor.com/GFISoftware2

$399
50 mailboxes
$799
250 mailboxes
$1,499
Unlimited

GFI MailArchiver for Exchange
- Provide end-users with a single web-based location in which to search all their past email
- Increase performance and ease backup & restoration
- End PST hell by storing email in SQL format & reduce storage requirements by up to 80%
- Comply with Sarbanes-Oxley, SEC & other regulations

GFI

15300 Weston Parkway, Suite 104
Cary, NC 27513
Phone: (888) 243-4329
Fax: (919) 379-3402

Manufacturer Presentation
advertisement

Too many tools? Not enough SPAN ports? Security, IT and Compliance Management having fist fights?

Too Many Tools?
Too Many Links?
Too Much Traffic?
Who Ya Gonna Call?

- **Share SPAN Ports**
- **Aggregate Links**
- **Packet Filtering**

Wanna know how you can save lotsa money in "Out-of-Band" Network Monitoring???

Gotta check'em out
- INTEROP - New York
  Dec 12-16, 2005
- RSA Conference - San Jose
  Feb 13-17, 2006

Gigamon Systems LLC
1650 Berryessa Road
San Jose, CA 95133
(408) 254-1932

Gigamon Systems | Bring New Life to Your Tools©

Sound familiar? Network monitoring used to be so simple. If there was a problem in the network, all one needed to do was to plug a sniffer into a data port of a hub. A sniffer (or protocol analyzer) is something that every network engineer needs. However it is similar to having a fire extinguisher, the perfect tool for an emergency, yet spending most of its life offline, just standing by. Whenever an emergency arises, it would be hand carried to the trouble spot. And when the problem is resolved, it would be returned to the closet to await the next fire.

Today, monitoring is much more than protocol analysis. Security is a big reason for "out-of-band" monitoring. Not only does the network need to keep the bad guys from attacking from the outside, but also to keep important and confidential information from leaking from the inside. Unlike a sniffer, however, these security tools (e.g., IDS or Intrusion Detection Systems) require reliable and 24/7 access to the production traffic.

With Sarbanes-Oxley requirements (or similarly with HIPPA), compliance monitoring becomes as important as security. Monitoring tools such as forensic data recorders or database transaction auditors are as mission critical as IDS. Clearly there are incentives for performing proactive monitoring because while failure to protect against intrusion means loss of revenue, failure to comply could mean jail time for the CEO.

At the same time, performance monitoring has evolved, it is now about application and not just protocol. Application Performance Monitoring, either to monitor performance of enterprise software applications (CRM, etc.) or to monitor performance and quality of VoIP calls within an enterprise (or to provide ability for Legal Intercept as demanded by government agencies) has become a fast growing business.

Together these are the 3 P's driving the needs for networking monitoring (P for Performance, P for Protection and P for Proactive).

On the other hand, networks are no longer flat. Hubs have all but gone away and are replaced by Layer 2/3 switches. Traffic is no longer replicated in every data port. Instead, they traverse in point-to-point paths. This change in architecture has dramatically improved the throughput and the bandwidth utilization. However, it has taken away network visibility. We can no longer just plug a tool into a hub and expect to see every packet. Instead we now rely on SPAN port (or mirroring port) which would replicate incoming or outgoing traffic on a particular port or packets belonging to a particular VLAN on a switch. And there are a limited number of SPAN ports available (typically one, two at most).

So competition for SPAN ports in a typical enterprise environment is not only real, it is counterproductive. And it is becoming difficult for us to do their job, for the IT team who is interested in Performance, the security team who is responsible for Protection, or the compliance team who has been asked to be Proactive.

And the problem has become worse as mission critical networks become redundant, tiered and fully meshed. Not only are there too many tools, there are now too many links. In other words, we must now monitor traffic that doesn't even follow a single deterministic path.

To do our job, we must aggregate packets from multiple sources such that we can reconstruct an "end-to-end" view in the case where there are asymmetric routes, load-balanced or fault tolerant redundant links, or a "big pipe" view where we have deployed trunk links to increase throughput between two switches.

Gigamon is the first out of the gate with a real answer to these problems. Their flagship product, **GigaVUE-MP**, is a distributed Data-Access Switch to allow multiple "out-of-band" monitoring tools to share multiple SPAN ports across multiple switches, saving lots of money while providing comprehensive coverage for redundant networks.

With **GigaVUE**, our sniffers, IDS, application performance monitors, SOX or HIPPA auditors, VoIP analyzers and forensic data recorders can each gain customized and unobtrusive 24/7 access through the limited number of SPAN ports or taps.

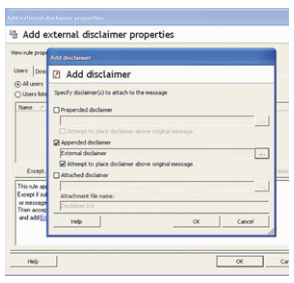
With **GigaVUE**, we can save money by consolidating our expensive distributed sensors, monitors and analyzers into a smaller number and centralizing them in a secured location.

With **GigaVUE**, we can monitor a complete VLAN across multiple switches and not use the dangerous RSPAN command.

For more information, visit them online at **www.Processor.com/Gigamon**.

Email Utility
www.Processor.com/RedEarth

$395
for 10 users



Policy Patrol Email for Exchange Server and Lotus Notes/Domino offers anti-spam, antivirus, keyword filtering, attachment blocking, compression, disclaimers, signatures and many more email management features. Policy Patrol includes a powerful rules wizard that allows you to create customized user-based rules by specifying conditions, exceptions and actions.

Red Earth Software

200 Marcy Street
Portsmouth, NH 03801
Phone: (603) 436-1319
Fax: (603) 457-8455

Email Utility
www.Processor.com/NWTech3

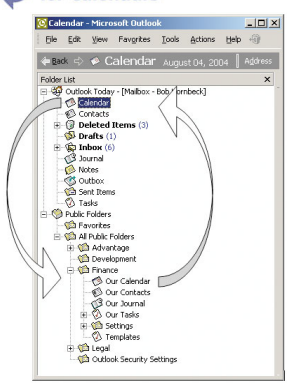
AfterMail transforms Email into Enterprise Information
AfterMail is a next generation email management solution that addresses current and future email archiving and compliance challenges. AfterMail's approach differs from the other email archiving vendors by:
• Significantly reducing the size of your Microsoft Exchange mail store by up to 90% • Providing end users with seamless access to their email messages. End users can finally achieve the "endless inbox". • Delivering powerful search capability across both messages and attachments.
• Capturing all email messages and ensuring a definitive record of all communication. • Efficiently storing all email messages and attachments - AfterMail only stores a single copy of every email and every attachment. • Providing access to archived email even when the mail server is down - ensuring no impact to productivity.

aftermail

PO Box 373
Cardiff, CA 92007
Phone: (858) 345-2641
Fax: (800) 866-3760

Email Utility
www.Processor.com/Advantage

Add2Exchange™ for Calendars



Add2Exchange for Calendars is an enterprise-wide calendar sync solution for Microsoft Exchange, Outlook, PDA and Smartphone users. Add2Exchange syncs any combination of Outlook calendars – private/mailbox and public/group. Works with Outlook Web Access. Public appointments are duplicated to your private calendar down to your PDA; and from your PDA to your private and back to the public. Free trial at: **Processor.com/Advantage**

Advantage INTERNATIONAL

4803 George Road, Suite 400
Phone: (813) 977-5739

Tampa, FL 33634
Fax: (813)972-7986

Email Utility
www.Processor.com/Waterford

The Problem: Email usage, storage and expenses are growing exponentially. Companies cannot:
- Easily retrieve email for increasing requests
- Cost-effectively manage email storage
- Enforce email usage policies

Thousands of dollars are wasted in lost productivity, lawsuits, and fines.
The Solution: Retrieve Emails On-Demand. MailMeter Archive provides a complete and secure archive that improves your visibility and control of email, reduces your mail store by 80%, and eliminates .PST & Quota nightmares!

• Fastest Search Results • Deploys in a Day
• Easiest to Use • Best Value

WATERFORD TECHNOLOGIES

17310 Red Hill Ave, Suite 200
Phone: (949) 428-9300

Irvine, CA 92614
Fax: (949) 428-9301

Instant Messaging
www.Processor.com/PangeanTech

insta-REACT! is a SIP-based converged platform for instant voice communications. It provides an all-in-one communication solution as well as a one to one, one to many, and many to many voice communications. All features are delivered on a single software user interface on the user's PC using the corporate network. The Solution provides secure, standard-based multimedia communications including:
- Instant Message (IM)
- Numberless Dialing (Paging)
- Voice recording
- Dynamic conferencing
- Presence
- Intercom
- Conferencing
- Push to talk

The system feature set is optimized to support the communications needs of any enterprise seeking instant group voice communications, remote workgroups, telecommuters and mobile workforces.

Pangean Technologies

59 Heritage Drive
Pleasantville, NY 10570
Phone: (877) 472-6432
Fax: (877) 581-7616

Mobile CRM
www.Processor.com/Air2Web

Air2Web's **2CRM** is a set of mobile solutions enabling secure, wireless access to critical data from companies' FFA, Call Center, and SFA applications, including Siebel. From a wireless device, employees are able to securely access, work with, and respond to enterprise data whenever and wherever they are.

For more info, visit: Processor.com/Air2Web

air2web

1230 Peachtree St. NE, 12th Floor
Atlanta, GA 30309
Phone: (404) 942-5300
Fax: (404) 815-7708

Mobile System Management
www.Processor.com/Ecutel

IC²

Tool Categories
Exchange Servers
Server States
Queues
Logged On Users
Mailboxes
Public Folders
Computer Tools

Infrastructure Command and Control (IC²) is a remote enterprise management solution that enables IT professionals to securely manage all network elements remotely using a handheld device or a Web browser. With IC²'s unique shortcuts feature, complex IT tasks can be simplified into one-click operations and executed from anywhere.

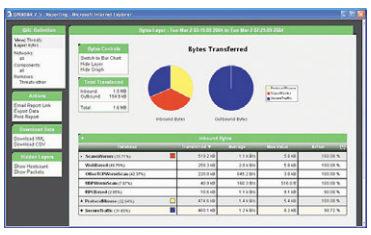
www.Processor.com/Ecutel

ECUTEL®

2300 Corporate Park Dr., Ste. 410
Herndon, VA 20171
Phone: (571) 203-8300
Fax: (571) 203-8310

Baseline & Audit
www.Processor.com/Q1Labs

QRadar



QRadar Network Anomaly Detection In Real Time

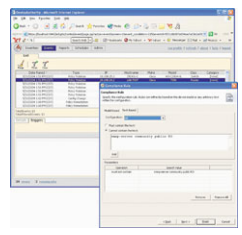
Security is focused on your network's perimeter. So who's monitoring internal activity that threatens your network? QRadar maintains 24-hour vigilance to counter these threats. It learns normal behavior, flags irregular activities and their source, then identifies corrective measures.

Visit **www.Processor.com/Q1Labs** For More Information

1Q Labs

1000 Winter Street, Suite 2950
Waltham, MA 02451
Phone: (781) 250-5800
Fax: (781) 250-5880

Baseline & Audit
www.Processor.com/AlterPoint



DeviceAuthority Suite -- the leading multi-vendor Network Change & Configuration Management solution providing:

- Real-time visibility and reporting of device configurations
- Automated compliance and standards management
- Reliable, secure, automated implementation of changes

For More Information, Visit: www.Processor.com/AlterPoint

AlterPoint™

300 W. Sixth Street, Suite 2200
Austin, TX 78701
Phone: (888) 228-3422
Fax: (512) 536-8390

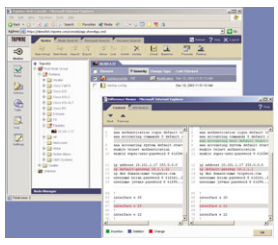
Baseline & Audit
www.Processor.com/Voyence

VoyenceControl! is a complete network configuration management solution from design to deployment to reporting. **VoyenceControl!** improves network security and increases availabilityby preventing errors from being introduced during the design or change process. **VoyenceControl!** significantly reduces the time, resources and costs associated with managing complex networks.

VOYENCE™

1801 North Glenville Drive
Richardson, TX 75081
Phone: (972) 759-4000
Fax: (972) 759-3998

Baseline & Audit
www.Processor.com/Tripwire2



Tripwire® for Network Devices is a multi-vendor network configuration management software product that centrally manages, monitors, and reports changes made to routers, switches and other network assets. Rely on Tripwire for Network Devices to increase network uptime, enable staff efficiencies, demonstrate compliance with internal IT policies or government regulations, and enhance security.

TRIPWIRE®

326 SW Broadway
Portland, OR 97205
Phone: (800) 874-7947
Fax: (503) 223-0182

Baseline & Audit
www.Processor.com/Configuresoft

ECM

Enterprise Configuration Manager captures tens of thousands of configuration variables on every server and workstation in your organization. See the results immediately in the ECM Portal or as output in one of the hundreds of prepackaged reports. Tame rogue system configurations, enforce standards, minimize downtime, and forge a strong, seamless network environment.

- Central database
- Enterprise view
- Auto discovery
- Central WMI data collection w/out recompiling the MOF
- Ability to monitor mission-critical services
- Run remote commands
- Schedule collections by time interval on demand
- Learn more about ECM at Processor.com/Configuresoft

$995
Per Server

Configuresoft

4390 Arrowswest Drive
Colorado Springs, CO 80907
Phone: (719) 447-4600
Fax: (719) 447-4601

Baseline & Audit
www.Processor.com/Tripwire3

Developed for mid-size to large enterprises, Tripwire Enterprise is the only change management and auditing software you need to demonstrate regulatory compliance, increase system availability and enhance security. It provides the detective control you need for independent, verifiable evidence of integrity and compliance status. It increases availability by alerting IT of any change and enabling quick remediation. It supplies 24/7 security for up to 10,000 file systems and 100,000 network devices, monitoring against unauthorized change and recording the details necessary for immediate investigation.

Brings a new level of automation and control to change auditing. It detects, reconciles and reports on any and all changes that happen throughout your IT infrastructure. It can even direct third-party tools to immediately restore changed systems to their trusted state.

TRIPWIRE®

326 SW Broadway
Portland, OR 97205
Phone: (800) 874-7947
Fax: (503) 223-0182

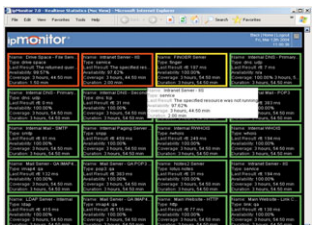
Cluster Management
www.Processor.com/Veritas3

VERITAS Cluster Server, the industry's leading open systems clustering solution, is ideal for reducing planned and unplanned downtime, facilitating server consolidation, and effectively managing a wide range of applications in heterogeneous environments. With support for up to 32 node clusters in SAN, VERITAS Cluster Server features the power and flexibility to protect everything from a single critical database instance, to the largest, globally dispersed, multi-application clusters. Increasing automation, providing features to test production disaster recovery plans without disruption, and offering intelligent workload management allow cluster administrators to maximize resources by moving beyond reactive recovery to proactive management of application availability.

VERITAS™

350 Ellis Street
Mountain View, CA 94043
Phone: (800) 327-2232
Fax: (650) 527-2908

Monitoring
www.Processor.com/ipMonitor



ipMonitor is a secure, real-time network monitoring solution that will proactively Monitor, Alert and Recover your critical applications, servers and infrastructure equipment. Feature rich and affordable - ipMonitor's proven agentless architecture and comprehensive feature set delivers unparalleled reliability, ease-of-use and low cost of ownership.

ipmonitor

15 Gamelin Boulevard, Suite 500
Phone: (819) 772-4772

Gatineau, QC, Canada J8Y 1V4
Fax: (819) 772-1625

Monitoring
www.Processor.com/Veritas2

VERITAS i³™ is an integrated software solution that provides a methodology for rapidly improving application performance. Correlates the application flow across the multi-tiered IT infrastructure by continuously monitoring all technologies that contribute to response time.

Identify the problem with VERITAS Insight™-collects detailed performance metrics from underlying technologies contributing to response time to provide deep visibility into complex performance bottleneck issues.

Notify the user with VERITAS Inform™-delivers key performance information collected by Insight & Indepth in the form of historical reports and exception to service alerts.

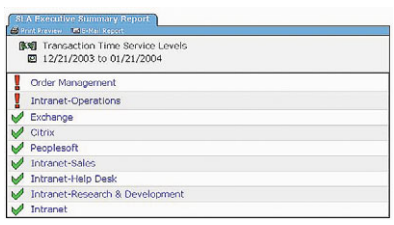
Correct the problem with VERITAS Indepth™-measures the real end user response time of multi-tiered applications. Provides specific performance metrics for SAP, Oracle, PeopleSoft, Siebel, and J2EE and MS-SQL applications.

VERITAS™

350 Ellis Street
Mountain View, CA 94043
Phone: (800) 327-2232
Fax: (650) 527-8000

Monitoring
www.Processor.com/NetQoS

$34,500
Starting Price



NetQoS' SuperAgent is the most complete application performance solution available today, from reports to measure SLA compliance for the CIO to detailed problem solving analysis for network engineers. SuperAgent monitors and analyzes end-to-end performance based on real user traffic, measuring all transactions from all users. No synthetic transactions, no agents on desktops or servers.

NetQoS℠ Performance Experts

6504 Bridge Point Pkwy., Ste. 501
Austin, TX 78730
Toll Free: (877) 835-9575
Phone: (512) 407-8629

Monitoring
www.Processor.com/Exclamation

Server Monitoring, Notification, and Analysis Software for Web Sites and IP Devices. Ensure availability and uptime through instant notification and alerts. Analyze historical data for trends and visualize current state with real-time charting and detailed reports.

ExclamationSoft

196 W Ashland St., Ste 309
Phone: (866) 489-0111

Doylestown, PA 18925
Fax: (215) 489-5072

Monitoring
www.Processor.com/TeamQuest

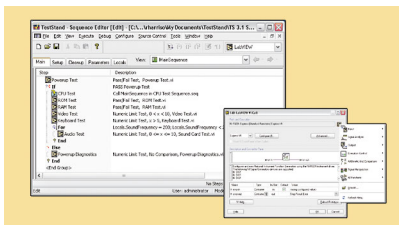
TeamQuest® Software Solutions
- Data center performance management and capacity planning for proactive IT optimization.
- TeamQuest helps simplify performance management and capacity planning issues.

Our software solutions help users:
- Consolidate servers while maintaining peak performance
- Satisfy service levels at minimum cost
- Predict capacity requirements to meet business demands
- Accurately provision
- Plan system expansion
- Identify underutilized resources for redeployment
- Detect bottlenecks and determine the cause
- Manage application performance

TeamQuest *Optimizing IT Performance*

One TeamQuest Way
Clear Lake, IA 50428
Phone: (800) 551-8326
Fax: (641) 357-2778

Network Analysis
www.Processor.com/NI



Develop your automated tests 4X faster with **TestStand3.1** - National Instruments newly released version of award-winning test management software. NI TestStand is a ready-to-run test management environment for automating your test and validation systems. NI TestStand is designed to maximize test-code reuse through built-in language adapters and simplify maintenance by using a modular fully customizable test-system framework.

NATIONAL INSTRUMENTS

11500 N Mopac Expwy
Austin, TX 78759
Phone: (888) 280-7645
Fax: (512) 683-8411

Patch Management
www.Processor.com/iPass

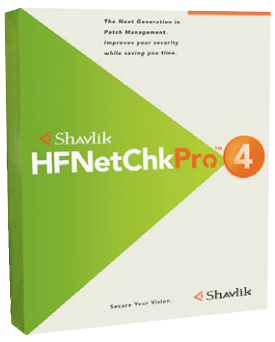
iPass Endpoint Policy Management Service

- **Continuous, automated assessment.** iPass inventories security assets on the PC and runs a security assessment before allowing an Internet connection.
- **Automated remediation.** After assessing the device, iPass automatically remediates OS patches and antivirus definition files based on your policies and priority levels.
- **Automated patch management**. Each time an OS patch is released, it's immediately available. The management of antivirus updates is also highly automated.

iPass

3800 Bridge Parkway
Redwood Shores, CA 94065
Phone: (650) 232-4100
Fax: (650) 232-4111

Patch Management
www.Processor.com/Shavlik



The industry standard for automated security patch management, Shavlik HFNetChkPro™ is the fastest, easiest, most logical way to secure your network. Start patching in just 30 minutes to ensure that your systems are fully protected.

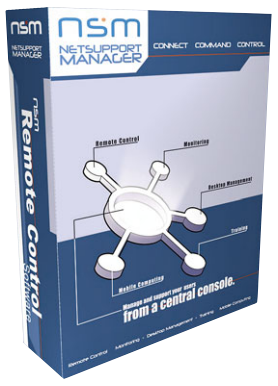
Download the trial version at www.Processor.com/Shavlik

Shavlik

2665 Long Lake Rd., Suite 400
Roseville, MN 55113
Phone: (651) 426-6624
Fax: (651) 426-3345

Remote Control
www.Processor.com/NetSupport

$99



PC Remote Control and Desktop Management
- System Automation - automate regular tasks such as file uploads and downloads
- Help Desk - use the remote control to provide instant and cost-effective support
- Mobile Computing - use the remote communication modules to enable staff to work from home or the road

Learn More At: Processor.com/NetSupport

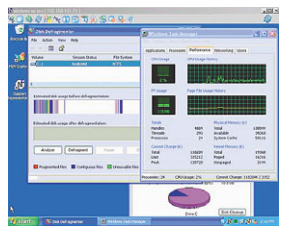
NetSupport

6815 Shiloh Road East, Suite A-7
Phone: (888) 665-0808

Alpharetta, GA 30005
Fax: (770) 205-4462

Remote Control
www.Processor.com/NetworkStreaming

$795
Starting Price



NetworkStreaming enables you to support your end users through remote control, on-demand through any firewall! In no time, NetworkStreaming installs, connects, and brings your end user's problems to your desktop from anywhere. Some key features include: unassisted reboot/auto-reconnect, simultaneous multi-system control, file transfer & real-time chat. Free Demo: **processor.com/networkstreaming**

Network Streaming

576 Highland Colony Parkway
Ridgeland, MS 39157
Phone: (866) 977-8862
Fax: (601) 898-1310

Manufacturer Presentation
advertisement

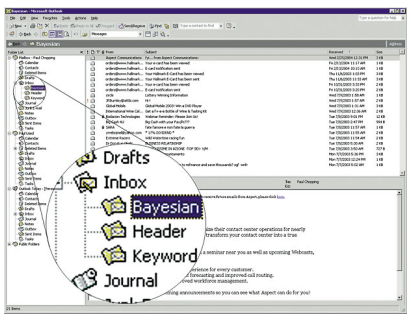
Eliminate Spam Mail At Server Level

With fraudulent, inappropriate and offensive emails being delivered in vast quantities to businesses every day, spam protection is a vital component of your network's security strategy. Spam wastes network users' time and network resources, and can also be dangerous. GFI MailEssentials offers spam protection at server level and eliminates the need to install and update anti-spam software on each desktop.

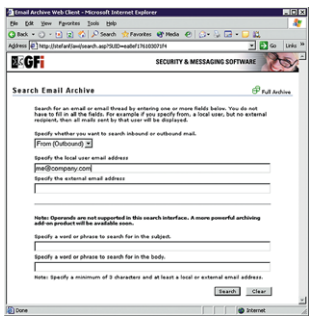
GFI MailEssentials
for Exchange/SMTP
Server-based anti-spam, disclaimers, mail reporting, list server & more

For a 30-Day Free Trial, Visit: www.Processor.com/GFI

GFI MailEssentials offers a fast set-up and a high spam detection rate using Bayesian analysis and other methods – no configuration required, very low false positives through its automatic whitelist, and the ability to automatically adapt to your email environment to constantly tune and improve spam detection. GFI MailEssentials will eliminate over 98% of the spam from your network! GFI MailEssentials also adds email management tools to your mail server: disclaimers, mail archiving and monitoring, Internet mail reporting, list server, server-based auto replies and POP3 downloading.



Users can review spam mail



Search mail archive from anywhere via the Web-based interface

GFI

(888) 243-4329
www.Processor.com/GFI

Manufacturer Presentation
advertisement

Audio/Video Editing – Data Backup – Imaging
Surveillance Systems – Database Storage – File Servers

Sans Digital is a provider of high-capacity, multi-functional advanced storage systems that can be used by various industries, including Corporate Businesses, Government Facilities, Educational Institutions, the Creative Professional Industry, as well as Large Scale Enterprises. Our products provide great solutions for companies and individuals across the world who need effective and reliable data storage systems.

MR5S1

Special Price: $1,190

- Compact external solution designed for portable data storage.
- Utilizing a SCSI Ultra 320 host interface scales up to 2.5TB of capacity.
- Five hot-swappable, SATA drive trays with RAID 5 fail-safe file protection.
- Durable, Stylish aluminum housing with a user-friendly front LCD panel.

ER316S/F2/F4

Starting at: $4,995

- Combines ultimate data protection with superior system performance.
- Latest 2/4 Gbps Dual Fiber Channel of proven SCSI Ultra 320 host interface.
- Store up to 8TB of data with a State-of-the art RAID 6 engine for the most mission-critical applications.
- 16 Hot-Swappable SATA drive trays with redundant cooling module and power supply.
- Durable, heavy-duty steel housing and a slim control panel with built-in LCD.

For more information: www.Processor.com/SansDigital2

SANS DIGITAL

10038 Pioneer Blvd.
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
Phone: (562) 949-1988
Fax: (562) 949-3328

Scheduling Application
www.Processor.com/Isuru

On-Time Operator scheduling software automatically runs a computer program, such as .exe, .bat, music files, etc at pre-determined intervals (e.g. every 20 minutes) or at a given time of the day. It also does a lot more, with built in, easy to use GUI driven utilities supplied to:

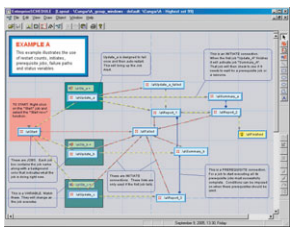
- Perform unattended backups
- Dial up an ISP for an Internet connection
- File/Folder split/merge, compare & report
- Transfer files across networks & nodes
- Trigger a secondary .exe based on name of a file dropped into a folder

Extensive query-enabled logs are maintained for debugging, and **testers** find the log invaluable for **testing and benchmarking** computer hardware and software.
For trial copy go to www.Processor.com/Isuru

Isuru

2440 Stanwell Dr.
Concord, CA 94520
Phone: (925) 370-8062
Fax: (925) 335-2554

Scheduling Application
www.Processor.com/ISE



EnterpriseSCHEDULE lets you graphically control, administer and monitor complex job streams for OpenVMS, Tru64 UNIX, Windows NT/2000, HP-UX, SUN and Linux platforms. Graphically define complex job streams using conditional parameters. Advanced workgroup features allow the fine tuning of distributed processing.

Free Evaluation: www.Processor.com/ISE

ISE INC

11926 LaCienega Blvd
Hawthorne, CA 90250
Phone: (310) 643-7310
Fax: (310) 643-7549

Management Suite
www.Processor.com/AdRem

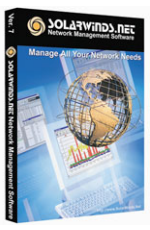
AdRem NetCrunch 3.1

- Visualize the logical & physical topologies of your network
- Monitor the status and performance of network hosts, services and applications
- Be the first to know of network problems and correct them
- Validate service levels and plan for network capacity
- **Download 30-Day Free Trial at Processor.com/Adrem**

AdRem software

410 Park Avenue, 15th Floor
New York, NY 10022-4407
Phone: (212) 319-4114
Fax: (212) 832-4114

Management Suite
www.Processor.com/SolarWinds



The SolarWinds Engineer's Edition Version 8 is a suite of networking management software containing Network Discovery, Fault Monitoring, Performance Monitoring and Performance Management applications. This toolset contains the award-winning discover and fault management applications as well as security and Cisco Router management tools. **www.Processor.com/SolarWinds For More!**

SOLARWINDS.NET Network Management Tools

8221 E. 63rd Place
Tulsa, OK 74133
Phone: (918) 307-8100
Fax: (918) 307-8080

Management Suite
www.Processor.com/Lumeta

IPsonar 3.6® enterprise software consists of several interrelated discovery processes that find routes and routers, hosts, servers, wireless access points, operating system information, unauthorized connections or hosts, and perimeter leaks.

Discovery Processes

- Network Discovery
- Leak Discovery
- Device Fingerprint Discovery
- Host Discovery

IPsonar helps mitigate risk by identifying and prioritizing network assets & vulnerabilities. It is regarded as a **key first step in maximizing the business value of network security and management solutions** because of its unique ability to gather intelligence on the inner workings of IP networks.

Flexible term-licensing options starting at $25,000

LUMETA®

220 Davidson Avenue
Phone: (732) 357-3500

Somerset, NJ 08873
Fax: (732) 564-0731

Management Suite
www.Processor.com/MetaSolv

MetaSolv Inventory Management helps you accurately manage all the resources required to deliver communications services, allowing you to identify availability, location, and capacity of your network assets. MetaSolv Inventory Management enables you to keep your inventory "evergreen"–continually refreshed with near real-time visibility into any discrepancies between the actual network and the inventory database. In addition to helping you serve your customers better, this functionality also facilitates your compliance with financial reporting requirements like Sarbanes-Oxley.

- Manage and reduce physical network inventory costs
- Facilitate management of network inventory
- Manage customer and service inventory associations

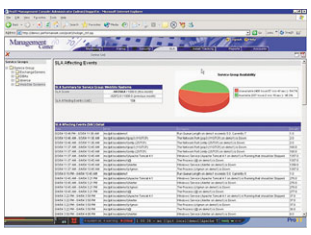
Visit www.Processor.com/Metasolv For More Info!

METASOLV® SOFTWARE

5556 Tennyson Parkway
Plano, TX 75024
Toll Free: (800) 747-0791
Phone: (972) 403-8300

Management Suite
www.Processor.com/PerformanceIT

$10,000
Starting Price



ProIT is an easy-to-use, rapidly deployed software solution. ProIT enables IT administrators and engineers to work together to monitor and manage all system resources from a single place, eliminating the need for multiple, expensive-to-maintain software tools, while providing a total enterprise view for detection, diagnostics and problem resolution. Download a FREE TRIAL at Processor.com/PerformanceIT

PerformanceIT

6600 Peachtree-Dunwoody Road
Phone: (678) 323-1300

Atlanta, GA 30328
Fax: (678) 323-1315

Management Suite
www.Processor.com/Aperture

Aperture VISTA is an enterprise software solution that reduces operational risk and improves efficiency through the visual management of the data center. Finally, a solution that delivers the key processes that enable organizations to take control of an increasingly complex physical environment, including equipment, space, power, environmentals, network and storage.

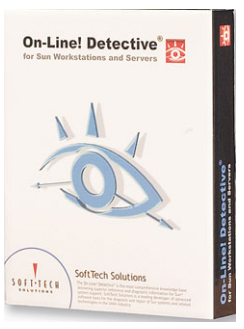
Our customers achieve substantial improvements in the quality, reliability & cost effectiveness of their infrastructure planning, design, provisioning, troubleshooting & analysis. If you're looking to implement best practices, automate manual processes, and consolidate and standardize the processes and information associated within your physical infrastructure, contact us today for more information!

Aperture®

9 Riverbend Drive South
Stamford, CT 06907
Toll Free: (800) 346-6828
Phone: (203) 357-0800

Management Suite
www.Processor.com/SoftTech

ON-LINE! DETECTIVE FOR SUN



This extensive knowledge base has detailed information on all Sun hardware and Solaris® .

- Maximize System uptime
- Lower support costs
- Empower Admins & Techs
- Reduce the need for onsite training

Advanced troubleshooting, repair flow charts & advanced diagnostics are just the start…

SOFT·TECH SOLUTIONS

1080 Centre Rd, Ste B
Auburn Hills, MI 48328
Phone: (248) 475-4758
Fax: (248) 475-5757

Management Suite
www.Processor.com/Verifichi

ITVERIFY

ITVerify®, offered by Verifichi, equips IT decision makers with a centralized view of all system, network and application information, enabling simplified management and reduced costs of the underlying IT infrastructure. ITVerify is a complete product suite developed for change detection, performance analysis and improvement, configuration control and asset tracking, and consolidation analysis. Its telemetry engine collects data from any heterogeneous source within the infrastructure and creates a data warehouse that verifies all components within a client enterprise. ITVerify also provides the governance required to meet many of today's regulatory requirements. It allows managers to make precise, informed decisions that simplify complexity, reduce costs and enable the alignment of the infrastructure with its business goals.

Verifichi

130 Campus Drive
Edison, NJ 08837
Phone: (732) 692-1961
Fax: (732) 225-8351

Terminal Services
www.Processor.com/Ericom2

PowerTerm WebConnect provides secure local and remote access to Windows applications running on Windows Terminal Server 2000, 2003, and 2003 x64. In addition to Windows connectivity, PowerTerm WebConnect provides access to legacy applications running on a wide range of hosts including IBM Mainframe, IBM AS/400, OpenVMS, UNIX, Linux, Tandem, HP-3000 and more - supporting over 30 terminal emulation types. PowerTerm WebConnect extends Microsoft Windows Terminal Server with features including Full 64-bit support, Application Publishing, true Seamless Windows applications through a single RDP session, Load Balancing, SSL Gateway, Active Directory integration, Remote Desktop support, Centralized Administration and more. For more information visit, www.Processor.com/Ericom2

ERICOM

231 Herbert Avenue, Building #4
Closter, NJ 07624
Phone: (201) 767-2210
Fax: (201) 767-2205

Terminal Services
www.Processor.com/Attachmate

Using the latest technologies, transform terminal emulation into centrally managed solutions that lower total cost of ownership and provide a fast ROI. Attachmate® emulation solutions provide flexible access to legacy information and applications housed on IBM and Unisys mainframes, AS/400, UNIX/VMS, and Tandem host systems.

EXTRA!® Mainframe Server Edition delivers productivity-focused, 3270, 5250, and VT emulation that can be centrally and securely managed from anywhere on the network, including the mainframe. EXTRA! software provides essential security features to protect enterprise hosts, including full support for Microsoft® Windows XP SP2. The EXTRA! X-treme™ component increases employee productivity by lending Microsoft Office functionality to legacy applications with features such as Spell-check, Auto Expand, and Auto Complete.

attachmate™

3617 131st Avenue S.E.
Phone: (800) 426-6283

Bellevue, WA 98006
Fax: (425) 747-9924

Manufacturer Presentation
advertisement

ENTERPRISE NAS

NetStor WSS - Network Attached Storage

The most configurable and most powerful NAS product in our storage lineup with unmatched flexibility, performance and value. . .

NAS Header:

The core of the solution is contained in the **NetStor WSS** NAS "Header", controlling all data in and out of the server and housing the operating system. There are three base models to choose from and find the best match for your needs. All models feature available Dual Intel Xeon 3.0GHz EM64T CPU's with an 800MHz FSB and 4GB of DDR2 PC-4200 ECC Registered memory. That's fast! The header also holds the 15,000rpm Ultra320 SCSI or SATA-II 3.0 Gbps hard disk drives in a Hardware RAID 1 configuration, keeping the operating system safe. Dual GigE (100/1000Mb) Ethernet interfaces are standard, and you can bet there are enough options to satisfy your every want.

Storage Arrays:

All of Excel Meridian's SecurStor RAID storage arrays have been certified to work with the **NetStor WSS** NAS header, and the sky's the limit. Capacity is scalable to 128TB per NAS and you can choose any of our SecurStor RAID array types to best meet your specific application needs. You can even connect to an existing SAN for the ultimate in storage virtualization (Block-level to File-level conversion).

www.Processor.com/ExcelMeridian5

- ► Windows 2003 Certified
- ► Snapshot file system
- ► File replication services
- ► Distributed file system
- ► Bare Metal recovery
- ► 64TB capacity shares/volumes
- ► Scalable to 128 TB
- ► Anti-virus built-in
- ► Advanced security technologies
- ► SAN-to-NAS Gateway available
- ► iSCSI, SCSI, FC or SATA storage arrays

ENTERPRISE DAS

24-bay solution

SATA-II 3Gbps

SecurStor 24 SATA *RAID*

Now Shipping **500GB drives**

- ► Up-to 12 TB Capacity per 4U Chassis
- ► Extreme high performance
- ► Full featured RAID capabilities
- ► Up-to 1GB memory
- ► Redundant failover controller available
- ► Hot swappable disk drives, cooling modules and power supplies minimizes downtime
- ► 72-hour battery backup available
- ► Integrated easy-to-use GUI management software compatible with any operating system platform

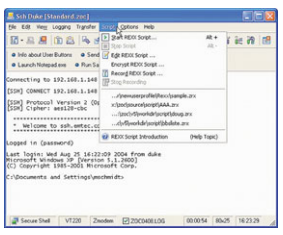
www.Processor.com/ExcelMeridian10

Specializing in Server Backup/Disaster Recovery
Direct Attached Storage • Network Attached Storage • Storage Area Networks

Excel Meridian Data, Inc.
Call **800-995-1014**

Terminal Services
www.Processor.com/BMTMicro

EmTec Innovative Software



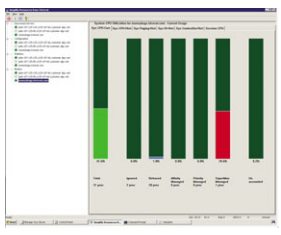
$89 Per Copy

Powerful Terminal Emulator and Telnet/SSH Client
ZOC is a Telnet client, secure shell client & terminal emulator that allows a PC to easily connect to hosts and mainframes via Telnet, secure shell (SSH/SSH2) modem, serial cable or ISDN. The well-designed emulations, logging and automation features allow you to get work done faster.
Start your free 30-day evaluation today!

BMTMicro Shareware Registration Service

PO Box 15016
Wilmington, NC 28408
Phone: (910) 791-7052
Fax: (910) 350-2937

Terminal Services
www.Processor.com/triCerat

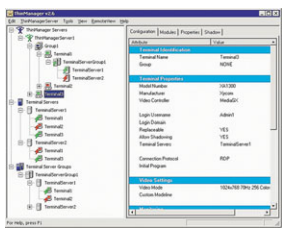


triCerat provides software that simplifies the operation of the on-demand enterprise. The firm's **Simplify** applications overcome common, well-documented functionality gaps in the Terminal Server OS, giving customers a proactive mechanism for ensuring quality of service - this is Day Zero™ Protection. Licensed by over 2,500 organizations worldwide, the **Simplify Suite** creates significant ROI.

triCerat

10320 Little Patuxent Pkwy., Ste. 304
Columbia, MD 21044
Toll Free: (800) 582-5167
Phone: (410) 715-3926

Terminal Services
www.Processor.com/ACP



ACP's ThinManager (Thin Client Mgmt. Software) lets you configure, maintain, upgrade and replace thin clients quickly and efficiently. Its intuitive interface provides at-a-glance management of all connected ACP Enabled Thin Clients. ThinManager is also a client enabling technology, so each connected client has the same software, assuring uniformity of operation across a variety of thin client models.

ACP

4080 McGinnis Ferry Rd., Ste. 801
Alpharetta, GA 30005
Phone: (678) 990-0945
Fax: (678) 990-0951

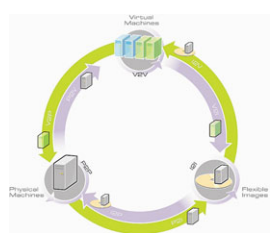
Virtualization
www.Processor.com/Softricity

Softricity® helps enterprises simplify and accelerate their entire software management and deployments with SoftGrid® - the industry's first application virtualization infrastructure solution - reliably and cost-effectively for past, present and future applications. SoftGrid transforms Windows applications from products that must be installed locally into virtual services that are centrally configured, managed, and deployed on-demand to Windows desktops, laptops and Terminal Services/Citrix MetaFrame Presentation servers - preventing application conflicts, eliminating regression testing and increasing change management responsiveness. By streamlining deployment, upgrades, patches and terminations, SoftGrid saves companies tremendous time and money, increases quality of service and provides the flexibility needed for today's dynamic business environment.
Visit www.Processor.com/Softricity to learn more!

SOFTRICITY®

27 Melcher Street, 3rd Floor
Boston, MA 02210
Phone: (877) 763-8737
Fax: (617) 338-7769

Virtualization
www.Processor.com/PlateSpin2



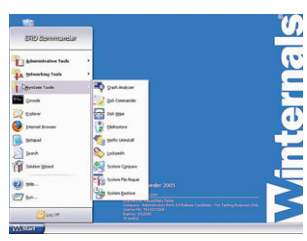
PlateSpin® PowerConvert™ is a powerful, fully automated OS Portability™ solution that enables the complete interchange of data, applications, and operating systems (the software layer) across Intel infrastructure in the data center, breaking the dependency between hardware infrastructure and server software.

platespin

144 Front St. W., Suite 385
Toronto, ON M5J 2L7
Phone: (416) 203-6565
Fax: (416) 593-5557

Workstation Management
www.Processor.com/Winternals

$149 Workstation
$299 Server
Pricing For Emergency Download Version



Repair & recover unbootable systems without having to reinstall the Windows OS. With ERD Commander™ 2005, you gain full access to an unbootable system to repair a problem or salvage essential data. This tool contains everything you need to simplify system repair and recovery tasks including resetting admin passwords, copying files over the network, viewing event logs, editing the registry, and more.

Winternals®

3101 Bee Caves Road, Suite 150
Austin, TX 78746
Phone: (800) 408-8415
Fax: (512) 330-9131

TemPageR™... The Computer Room Temperature Monitor

Protect Valuable IT Equipment & Reduce Downtime By Monitoring Temperatures In Rack Cabinets, Computer Rooms & Data Centers

Actual Size Is
1.25" x 2.25" x 4.5"
Rack Model Available

$345 List... *Online Special $295!*

- Arrives assembled & ready to install in minutes
- Allows real-time temperature monitoring & logging
- Includes 1 built-in & 1 external digital temperature sensor
- Allows 2 additional external digital temperature sensors
- External temperature sensors can be up to 100' from box
- Allows actual temperature values in alert messages
- Allows notification to individuals, groups & hierarchies
- Allows notification by email, email-to-SMS, SNMP & more
- Connects via Ethernet for easy & immediate use
- Allows management from anywhere via web browser
- Requires NO host PC, *includes PageR Enterprise software*
- Includes TemPageR Box, 10' Ethernet cable, CD, manual
- Toll Free support, printed manuals, 2 CD updates annually
- Includes 1st year Maintenance Support & Update Service
- Includes our no hassle *'30-Day Satisfaction Guarantee'*
- Incorporates AVTECH's almost 20 years of experience
- A 1U 19" rack mount model is available for just $50 more!

Save $$$... Order TemPageR Online Today!

No one knows when or how disaster will strike. We just know the potential is always there. An early warning is critical to minimize the impact on computers, networks, users & the organization. When a disaster occurs, there are significant costs in areas that go far beyond the simple replacement of damaged hardware. This is because what happens in your data center affects the entire organization and maybe even your customers.

Temperature monitoring is likely the biggest threat facing today's dense computer rooms & data centers. More and more hardware is placed in each rack and rooms that were never designed to house computers are often converted to be an IT data center. Air conditioners are typically undersized, poorly placed, not maintained and run continuously until they die. When aircon units fail, critical servers continue to operate and crank out heat while cooling systems remain disabled. *Oops!*

Computer and network equipment is designed to operate within a very specific range of temperatures. Basically, if your data center rises above 85° F, you're cooking your hardware and increasing the risk of failure. Unsure... just ask IBM, HP, Dell, APC or Liebert. The bottom line is that you need to know immediately when temperature problems arise because recovery is simply too expensive.

"25% of all data centers experience downtime more than 5 times a year... 60% of these last more than a half day."

Thankfully there's **TemPageR**, the low price, high value solution that monitors 24x7 to automatically alert your staff when temperature extremes or changes occur. It will log temperatures for easy export, runs without a host PC and easily integrates with advanced monitoring software like *PageR Enterprise*, *OpenView*, *Tivoli & Unicenter*. **TemPageR** is proven protection used by the Fortune 1000, Pentagon, United Nations, U.S. government, and businesses large & small... ***Why not at your facility?***

AVTECH Software has almost 20 years of experience serving data centers around the world. Our **TemPageR** product provides reliable, 'real-time' digital temperature monitoring with advanced features. Easy to install and configure, your staff can have **TemPageR** operational in minutes to protect your equipment and data center. If you're looking to monitor more than temperature, then consider one of our powerful **Room Alert** models to monitor temperature, humidity, power, flood, smoke, entry, and more. Our alerting and automatic corrective action capabilities are the most advanced available.

"Immediate detection & alert notification are the #1 ways to reduce downtime costs."

To learn more about **TemPageR** or **Room Alert**, visit us online or call to speak with a product specialist. We're happy to send you printed literature, quotes, evaluation CD and more. You can request product quotes online for immediate delivery by email & mail. AVTECH Software products ship complete with everything you need and include printed documentation, toll free tech support, and a '30-Day Satisfaction Guarantee' return policy.

Buy Online or Order Direct By Phone...

1.888.220.6700

Visit Us Online At
www.AVTECH.com
www.TemPageR.com

* * Read the **PROCESSOR** cover story for **August 12th**... "***AVTECH: A Company To Watch***" by using the "**Search Past Articles**" feature on **PROCESSOR.com**, key word "**AVTECH**". * *

© Copyright 1988-2005 AVTECH Software Inc. All Rights Reserved. AVTECH, AVTECH Software, AVTECH.com, EnvironmentMonitor.com, 'Environment Monitoring Made Easy!', 'Network-Wide Monitoring Made Easy!', PageR, PageR Enterprise, PagerEnterprise.com, Room Alert, RoomAlert.com, TemPageR, TemPageR.com & 'Temperature Monitoring Made Easy!' are trademarks or registered trademarks of AVTECH Software, Inc., Newport, RI, U.S.A. Any other trademarks used are the property of their respective owners. Online ordering is available at www.EnvironmentMonitor.com . Reseller inquiries welcome. ***Call now to protect your data center!***

Workstation Management
www.Processor.com/SystemTools

Hyena

Using the built-in Windows administration tools to manage a medium to large Windows NT or Windows 2000/2003 network can be a challenge. Add multiple domains, hundreds or thousands of servers, workstations, and users, and before you know it, things can get out of hand. Hyena is designed to both simplify and centralize nearly all of the day-to-day management tasks, while providing new capabilities for system administration. This functionality is provided in a single, centralized, easy-to-use product. Used today by tens of thousands of System Admins worldwide, Hyena is the one tool that every administrator cannot be without. In addition to supporting standard Windows system mgmt. functions, Hyena also includes extensive Active Directory integration.

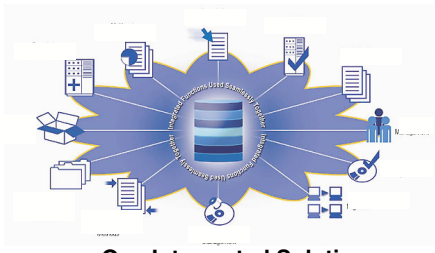
For More Info, Visit:
Processor.com/SystemTools

$199 Standard Edition (Per Administrator)

SystemTools Software Inc.

PO Box 1209
La Vernia, TX 78121
Toll Free: (877) 797-8665
Phone: (830) 779-2349

Workstation Management
www.Processor.com/OnDemand



One Intergrated Solution
For a FREE 30-day evaluation please visit
www.Processor.com/OnDemand

- MSI Packaging
- Inventory Management
- OS Installation
- Remote Client Reset
- Software Distribution
- PC Migration
- Patch Management

Software OnDemand

9148 Bonita Beach Road
Bonita Springs, FL 34135
Phone: (239) 495-0541
Fax: (239)-498-7344

Operating System
www.Processor.com/CQA

Software comes in many flavors on the **iSeries**, from the operating system, to middleware, to industry solutions. Of course, no discussion of software can begin unless you understand the basics about this very unique operating system, OS/400. Designed as a single entity, it offers built-in facilities such as our DB2-based relational database, communications and networking capabilities, online help and much more. On **iSeries**, the user/operator communicates with all the components of the operating system using either an intuitive graphical user interface or a standard digital presentation. Information on i5/OS™, the next generation of OS/400 operating system, is available now.

CQ
Callaghan Quinn Associates, Inc.

4720 Kirkwood Highway
Wilmington, DE 19808
Phone: (800) 787-7092
Fax: (302) 225-7505

Access Control
www.Processor.com/Still

Safe Access™ ensures that endpoint devices accessing the network are free from security threats and in compliance with the organization's standards. Safe Access systematically tests endpoint devices - without the use of a client or agent - for compliance with organizational security policies, quarantining non-compliant machines before they damage the network. Safe Access ensures that the applications and services running on endpoint devices are up-to-date and free of worms, viruses, trojans, P2P and other potentially damaging software. It dramatically reduces the cost and effort of securing those devices - devices accessing the network through VPN or dial-up, devices logging onto the network directly, and devices connecting through wireless networks - devices your IT group may not have adequate control over.

StillSecure®

361 Centennial Pkwy., Suite 270
Louisville, CO 80027
Phone: (303) 381-3800
Fax: (303) 381-3881

Access Control
www.Processor.com/PassGo

Single Sign On, Flexible Password Management

SSO Plus is an easy-to-use, flexible password management product. It provides the user with the ability to access all applications on their desktop using a single user ID and password. After the user has logged onto their PC, they can access password-protected applications on their desktop without the need to enter any further credentials. SSO Plus learns the logon credentials of each application started on the user's desktop. When the application is next started, SSO Plus will automatically enter the required logon credentials. There is no need for users to write down the logon credentials for each application; no need for password synchronization, and it encourages the use of strong passwords.

Visit **www.Processor.com/PassGo** For More Information!

PassGo

651 Holiday Drive, Suite 300
Pittsburgh, PA 15220
Phone: (888) 652-3983

Access Control
www.Processor.com/RoboForm

RoboForm 6.0

Imagine an online world where you no longer have to remember various usernames & passwords for the dozens of sites that you visit. The new RoboForm 6.0 password management & form filling tool memorizes online passwords, automatically logs users onto Web sites, generates random secure passwords and fills out long registration forms with one click. This latest version allows users to take their "identity" - password details wherever they travel on a USB key, along with a PDA version.

RoboForm®
Fills Forms, So That You Don't Have To

11781 Lee Jackson Hwy, Suite 260
Fairfax, VA 22033
Phone: (877) 762-6367
Fax: (703) 716-4812

Accounting & Logging
www.Processor.com/Layton3

Internet Monitoring Solution

ObsurferPro™ is a simple to use, cost effective, Internet Monitoring solution aimed at assisting Network Admins in the task of identifying and controlling use of valuable Internet facilities within working hours. ObsurferPro™ will monitor and record all Web sites visited and provide valuable feedback that will allow you to identify what the surfing practices of your employees really are.

$295
Starting Price

LAYTON Technology℠

One Tampa Center, Suite 2500
Tampa, FL 33602
Phone: (866) 529-8664

Antispyware
www.Processor.com/Webroot

webroot® Spy Sweeper™ Enterprise

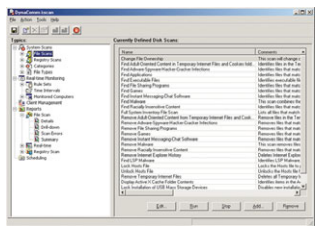
The spyware threat is escalating in the corporate environment. Webroot Spy Sweeper Enterprise is an award-winning, comprehensive spyware solution for corporations that actively protects against all types of spyware, adware, Trojan horses, system monitors and other potentially unwanted programs. Please visit our Web page for additional information about our Internet privacy products.

webroot SOFTWARE, INC.

2560 55th Street
Boulder, CO 80308
Phone: (800) 870-8102
Fax: (303) 476-2222

Antispyware
www.Processor.com/FutureSoft

Pricing From
$1,500
50 Users



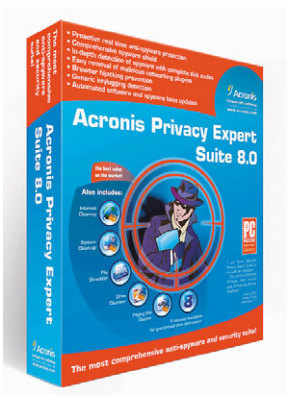
Use DynaComm i:scan to remove spyware and adware, eliminate malware infections, even lock down systems and manage the use of USB mass storage devices through distributed scanning and real-time monitors. Designed to provide protection across the largest network, all managed from a central console.

Learn more at www.Processor.com/FutureSoft

FutureSoft

12012 Wickchester Ln., Ste. 600
Houston, TX 77079
Phone: (800) 989-8908
Fax: (281) 496-1090

Antispyware
www.Processor.com/Acronis



Acronis has a solution to ensure that spyware will not be a threat to your organization. Acronis Privacy Expert 8.0 Corporate is a centrally managed antispyware solution that proactively protects your organization from spyware infections that can expose confidential information and diminish network and PC performance. 95% of IT managers think that central management is the most effective way to deploy an antispyware solution.

Acronis
Compute with confidence

13800 Coppermine Rd.
Herndon, VA 20171
Phone: (877) 669-9749

Antivirus
www.Processor.com/TrueNorth

Today, your protection from viruses, worms, and Trojan horses is a fundamental security mandate. Virus protection must be comprehensive - at the firewall, email gateway, network server, and desktop workstation. True North Solutions' leading antivirus technology partners offer the industry's best-of-breed solutions to provide protection from the gateway to the desktop. True North's experts will help you assess your current virus exposure, maximize utilization of what you currently have deployed, and configure the right solution to provide you maximum protection. Contact True North Solutions today and learn how we can help you secure your network.

True North Solutions®

13454 Sunrise Valley Drive, Suite 130
Phone: (703) 793-1440

Herndon, VA 20171
Fax: (703) 793-1461

Content Filter
www.Processor.com/WebSense

Websense, Inc. enables organizations to manage employee Internet use through multilayered Web filtering and security solutions. This employee-centric approach protects organizations from new and emerging threats such as spyware, phishing and malicious mobile code, and complements traditional security solutions. Websense award-winning and industry-leading filtering solutions help organizations manage how employees use the Web.

- Manage employee Internet access
- Mitigate exposure to zero-day security threats
- Prevent spyware and malicious mobilecode
- Block peer-to-peer (P2P) file sharing

WEBSENSE®

10240 Sorrento Valley Rd.
Phone: (800) 723-1166

San Diego, CA 92121
Fax: (858) 458-2950

Database Security
www.Processor.com/WizSoft

WizRule® automatically reveals all the rules governing the data and points out cases that deviate from the discovered rules as suspected errors. The rules can be if-then statements, mathematical formulas or spelling regularities. **WizRule** detects symptoms of fraud in the data, exposes suspicious exceptions and discovers relations among data fields.

Features and Benefits

- Reports the rules, and the cases deviating from the norm.
- Displays the contents of the deviated cases.
- Reveals and lists spelling errors in names and values
- Reads dbf, MS Access, MS SQL, Oracle, ASCII files and any ODBC compliant database
- Easy-to-use interface based on Windows 9x / NT / 2000 / XP.

WizSoft

6800 Jericho Tpke., Suite 120W
Syosset, NY 11791
Phone: (516) 393-5841
Fax: (516) 393-5842

Database Security
www.Processor.com/Incache

AuditSuite provides a powerful, non-intrusive, data-security solution for corporate databases with a 24x7x365 audit-trail of all SQL requests. This ensures accountability and deters eavesdropping by trusted insiders.

- Detailed knowledge of who did what & when
- Instant regulatory compliance with SOX, HIPAA
- Security policies, real-time policy driven alerts
- Automatic archiving, activity summaries
- No impact on databases or applications
- Comprehensive database and platform support
- Comprehensive metrics including SQL query
- Comprehensive server, display & search filters
- Data analysis, correlation and custom reporting

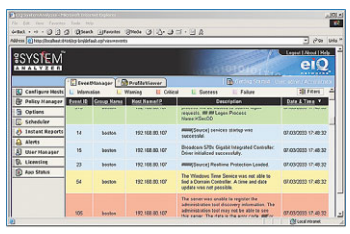
Learn more by visiting: www.Processor.com/Incache

Incache effective application management

470 Park Ave. South, 10th Floor
New York, NY 10016
Phone: (212) 696-0776
Fax: (914) 992-9468

Event Correlation
www.Processor.com/eIQ

$795
per every
10 hosts



Centralized Windows, UNIX and Linux System Event Log Analysis

- Agentless centralized analysis and reporting
- Compliance reporting--HIPAA, GLBA, Sarbanes-Oxley
- Host grouping for event prioritization and reporting
- Real-time alerting and automatic notification
- Centralized event manager and reporting portal

eIQ networks™

31 Nagog Park, 3rd Floor
Acton, MA 01720
Phone: (978) 266-9933
Fax: (978) 266-0004

Event Correlation
www.Processor.com/NetMon2

NetMonSecure™ is the first real-time event correlation technology to merge network security and network data management into one offering.

- Full-featured SIM at an affordable price
- Network & Security Event Management
- Real-time threat correlation
- Automated real-time drill-down forensic analysis without programming
- Easy to install and use
- ROI almost immediate – get results on the first day
- Rules based security policies
- Notifications & Active Responses

Starting At
$3,995

Visit www.Processor.com/NetMon2

NetMon2™

3000 Hadley Rd., 1st Floor
South Plainfield, NJ 07080
Phone: (908) 755-8111
Fax: (908) 222-7929

Event Correlation
www.Processor.com/Lancope

StealthWatch + Therminator Network Activity Analyzer

Lancope's StealthWatch+Therminator is the thermodynamic, behavior-based threat detection and network intelligence solution for real-time visualization of network traffic and patternless detection of known/unknown attacks.

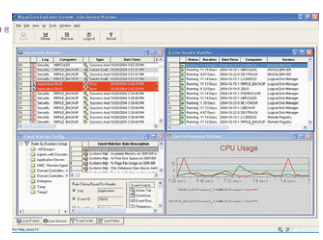
Learn more at www.Processor.com/Lancope

Lancope

3650 Brookside Parkway, Suite 400
Alpharetta, GA 30022
Phone: (770) 225-6500
Fax: (770) 225-6501

Event Correlation
www.Processor.com/RippleTech

LogCaster®



Meet security, auditing & compliance requirements for SOX, GLBA, HIPAA and other regulations with RippleTech's LogCaster. Try a free 30-day evaluation and let our experts guide you through the install and 'best practice' configurations to ensure the results that you require.

Visit www.Processor.com/RippleTech or call today!

RippleTech

1100 Hector Street, Suite 388
Conshohocken, PA 19428
Phone: (610) 862-4000
Fax: (610) 862-4011

Event Correlation
www.Processor.com/Bluelance

Blue Lance's multiplatform network auditing and monitoring software assures the integrity of files containing financial data for principal executive officers at publicly traded companies.
LT Auditor+ records all network activities from the operating system level, creating detailed, secure audit logs.
LT Auditor+ provides the abiltiy to monitor Windows Servers and Workstations, Netware Servers, and SYSLOG-enabled computers/applications (including Unix Servers, Newtork Devices and firewall appliances).

Starting at $499/server and as low as $360/server depending on the amount of servers purchased

Call Today for a Web Demo.

BLUE LANCE
COMPUTER SECURITY SOFTWARE

1700 West Loop South, Suite 1100
Houston, TX 77027
Phone: (800) 856-2583
Fax: (713) 680-1187

Firewall Application
www.Processor.com/Port80

servermask

$99.95

ServerMask modifies your Web server's "fingerprint" by removing unnecessary HTTP response data, modifying cookie values, and adjusting other response information to obscure the identity of your server. Successful obfuscation can confuse hackers, making it more likely they try the wrong exploits first -- and are more easily identified by a firewall or intrusion detection system.

port80 software

5252 Balboa Ave., Ste. 707
San Diego, CA 92117
Phone: (858) 268-7960
Fax: (858) 268-7760

Firewall Application
www.Processor.com/NetOp

$59
Retail Price

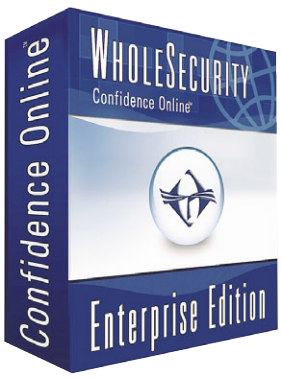
Next Generation Personal Firewall & Intrusion Prevention
- Protection at ring zero, works even if program is killed
- 1st with Process Control – Stops malware AND restricted programs
- Centralized mgmt. puts you in control of security policies
- Automatically increases security on laptops that plug back into your LAN
- FREE Fully-functional evaluation version

Learn All About NetOp At:
www.Processor.com/NetOp

NetOp® Desktop Firewall

500 NE Spanish River Blvd., # 201
Boca Raton, FL 33431
Phone: (800) 675-0729
Fax: (561) 391-5820

IDS/IPS
www.Processor.com/WholeSecurity



Worried about worms, Trojan horses and eavesdropping threats?
WholeSecurity's solutions deliver zero-hour protection against these types of malicious programs. With behavioral detection technology, Confidence Online™ automatically eliminates both known and unknown threats on PCs without requiring users to update signatures. Call to learn more about our on-demand and always-on deployment options!

WHOLESECURITY

5001 Plaza on the Lake, Suite 301
Austin, TX 78746
Phone: (512) 874-7400
Fax: (512) 874-7401

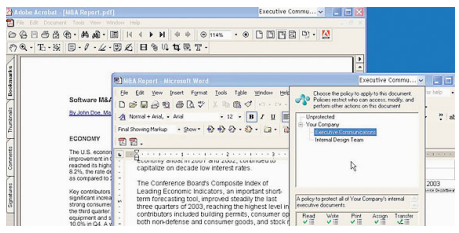
Mobile Device Security
www.Processor.com/Brigadoon

PCPhoneHome/MacPhoneHome Enterprise™
- The only computer tracking and theft recovery software in the world capable of large-scale network deployment to a large number of computers using different operating systems simultaneously.
- Can be installed using a variety of popular "network push" techniques or disk imaging utilities.
- Installation is completely transparent
- Your organization's contact and ownership information is hardcoded directly within your custom Enterprise version.
- Once notified of a theft, recovery agents at Brigadoon Software's worldwide monitoring and command center provide full technical, tracking and recovery support to the customer and local police.

Brigadoon Software inc

143 Main Street
Nanuet, NY 10954
Phone: (845) 624-0909
Fax: (845) 624-0990

Policy Compliance
www.Processor.com/LiquidMachines



Liquid Machines is the only Enterprise Rights Management software solution that provides unprecedented protection by securing information at the source of any application. Liquid Machines encrypts digital information with persistent access and usage policies that remain with data regardless of where it goes.

Learn more at www.Processor.com/LiquidMachines

LIQUID | MACHINES
The Freedom of Security.™

486 Totten Pond Road, 2nd Floor
Waltham, MA 02451
Phone: (781) 693-3600
Fax: (781) 693-3699

Manufacturer Presentation
advertisement

Falcon Monitoring System

RLE's Falcon™ lets you know What's Going On within your mission-critical facilities and equipment through real-time monitoring, alarming, and control of your physical and environmental infrastructure. It incorporates monitoring, multi-protocol alarm notification, control, and data logging into one robust package.
When compared with other monitoring alternatives, the Falcon provides unmatched value, convenience, capability, flexibility, and expandability.
View the Falcon web interface.
The Falcon is used to monitor equipment status and summary alarms, temperature, humidity, pressure, flow levels, security sensors, and much more. The monitored information can then be accessed as a web page and is also SNMP manageable. Once user-defined thresholds are exceeded, descriptive alarm notifications are sent via SNMP, email, and/or alpha numeric messaging devices over network and/or direct dial out. Users can check the status of equipment, acknowledge alarms, turn equipment on or off, or even lock and unlock doors from any computer through an Internet connection or through dial-in access. IP links allow images from up to ten IP cameras to be viewed and can also be used as links to other IP/URL addressable devices or equipment. In addition, keypad integration allows the Falcon FMS to be used for access control.

Falcon FMS
- Up to 104 inputs including digital and analog (4-20mA) and up to 34 dry contact outputs in scalable configurations
- Flexible Access via network, internet, dial-up, or direct connection
- Standard Communication Ports using serial (RS-232), Ethernet 10BaseT, internal modem
- Multi-Protocol Notification through numeric or alphanumeric paging, text messaging to cell phone or pager, email, SNMP traps, BACNet, and Modbus
- Easy to Configure locally or remotely, via web page (TCP-IP, PPP), dial-in or RS-232 (terminal emulation), and SNMP
- IP/URL linking provides access to up to ten IP cameras and/or other IP addressable equipment

RLE Technologies
208 Commerce Drive
Fort Collins, CO 80524
1-800-518-1519
(970) 484-6510
(970) 484-6650 Fax

www.processor.com/RLE2

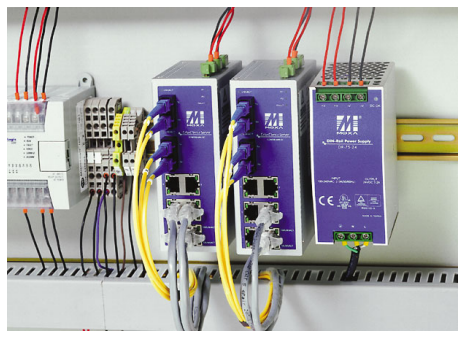
RLE Technologies
What's Going On...

Manufacturer Presentation
advertisement

Industrial Managed Ethernet Switches

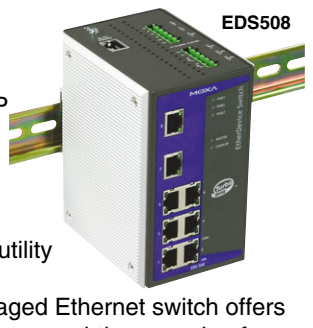
ED6008

EDS6008 in use



Designed for factory floor applications, these switches are Class 1, Div. 2 (zone 2) rated for hazardous locations with an IP30 rated case. They are also rated for resistance to shock and vibration. Tough DIN rail mount metal cases and redundant 12 to 48 VDC power connections add to their rugged nature. Available extended temperature range (-T models), good for -40 to +75° C, allow them to be used in unheated or uncooled locations.

EDS508



- Rugged construction and ratings for hazardous locations
- Redundant Ethernet ring capability
- Supports IEEE 802.3/802.3u/802.3x/802.1D/SNMP/DHCP
- Redundant 12 to 48 VDC power inputs
- Automatic email warnings
- Relay alarm output
- SC fiber optic connectors
- Remotely managed via web browser, Telnet or Windows utility

If you've got a mission or time-critical application, this managed Ethernet switch offers intelligent reporting using email to provide the system manager real-time warning for user-configured events such as power on/off, traffic overload, configuration change and more. SNMP support allows industry-standard network monitoring from a central location with existing, familiar visualization and control applications. Configuration is simple over the network by web browser, Telnet console or a Windows configuration utility. An alarm relay contact warns technicians on the shop floor when the power fails or a port link breaks.

Redundant communication is supported using Turbo Ring, a unique feature that supports a redundant ring topology. If a wire segment breaks, Turbo Ring will automatically switch over to the redundant path segment in less than 300 ms, allowing your industrial automation and control applications to continue running non-stop.

www.Processor.com/B&BElectronics2

707 Dayton Road,
Ottawa, IL 61350
Phone: (815) 433-5100
Fax: (815) 433-5109

B&B electronics MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Policy Compliance
www.Processor.com/BindView

Compliance Management solutions from BindView help organizations satisfy IT security requirements for regulations including **Sarbanes-Oxley, HIPAA, GLBA** and **Basel II**. With BindView, customers are in control of their security policies and procedures, with capabilities to help ensure successful IT audits and compliance.

Visit **www.Processor.com/BindView** To Learn More!

BIND VIEW Insight at Work

5151 San Felipe, Suite 2500
Houston, TX 77056
Phone: (713) 561-4000
Fax: (713) 561-4204

Policy Compliance
www.Processor.com/CREDANT

CREDANT® Mobile Guardian (CMG) Enterprise Edition

This award-winning, scalable mobile security and management software platform enables organizations to easily secure and manage disparate mobile and wireless devices from a single management console. With CMG, companies can cost-effectively support a mobile workforce and improve employee productivity while guarding against the financial loss, legal liability, regulatory compliance issues and/or significant brand damage associated with the loss or theft of mobile data.

CREDANT Technologies is the market leader in providing software enabling organizations to control security enterprise-wide for mobile and wireless users. CREDANT makes it safe for organizations to use notebooks, tablets, PDAs and smartphones to increase employee productivity.

CREDANT® TECHNOLOGIES
Be mobile. Be secure.

15303 Dallas Parkway, Suite 1420
Dallas, TX 75001
Phone: (866) 273-3268
Fax: (972) 458-5454

Policy Compliance
www.Processor.com/Tabernus

Disk Purge Enterprise

$995

Disk Purge Enterprise software sanitizes and declassifies all hard drives types: SCSI, FC, IDE, RAIDs, SAS & SATA. Erase all data from your drives to US Dept of Defense standards and maintain compliance with HIPAA, GLBA, Sarbanes-Oxley Act & FACTA regulations. With solutions for Windows and Linux, Disk Purge is the software tool of choice for data centers, recyclers, and IT professionals.

Tabernus
Building Strong Foundations for Mass Storage Testing

8303 N. Mopac Express Way
Austin, TX 78759
Phone: (888) 700-8560
Fax: (512) 372-9474

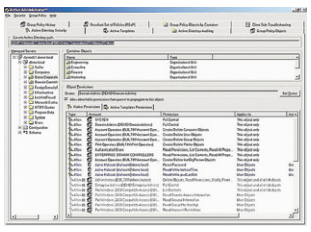
Rights & Permissions
www.Processor.com/ICS

The **"Secure Hash Signature Generator"** creates signatures that are unique to the data stored on a disk drive. These signatures are used to verify intentional or accidental tampering with the drive image. The software has the ability to scan any secondary or slave drive attached to a PC or the RoadMASSter running the Windows operating system.

1627 Price Loop
Rockwood, TN 37854
Phone: (865) 354-8960
Fax: (865) 354-8962

Rights & Permissions
www.Processor.com/ScriptLogic

Active Administrator



Active Administrator is a comprehensive management and auditing solution enabling administrators to efficiently manage Active Directory Security and Group Policy in Windows 2000 and 2003 based networks.

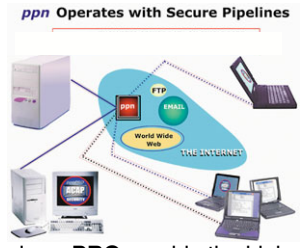
- Simplified Group Policy Planning, Management & Backup
- Consistent permission assignment with Active Templates

Find Out More At www.Processor.com/ScriptLogic

SCRIPTLOGIC®

6000 Broken Sound Pkwy. NW
Boca Raton, FL 33487
Phone: (561) 886-2400
Fax: (561) 886-2499

Rights & Permissions
www.Processor.com/ACAP



Both **ppnPC** and **ppnPRO** provide the highest level of security for those data transfer applications for which the protection of information is critical. It is the preferred data transfer medium for those individuals and organizations that are required to comply with Federal or State laws and regulations that address the protection of an individual's privacy and/or the maintaining of the confidentiality of electronic data.

SECURITY ACAP SOFTWARE

18700 Main Street, Suite 204A
Huntington Beach, CA 92648
Phone: (714) 843-0099
Fax: (714)-465-3391

VPN Application
www.Processor.com/OvisGate

OvisGate is browser-based Secure Sockets Layer (SSL) VPN software solution for Windows and can run on any Windows 2000 and XP computer. It builds a Virtual Private Network on the Internet in minutes and no client hardware or software needs to be installed. With OvisGate SSL VPN software installed, users can access a corporate intranet from anywhere, anytime and access it securely.

OvisGate is the perfect solution for small businesses that need to provide confidential information to remote users, to multi-locations, to employees on the road, or to business partners or customers in need of accessing the corporate intranet. The time and energy saved by using OvisGate makes it the more financially safe and least problematic solution to your corporate access needs and it has the lowest cost among VPN solutions in the market.

OvisGate Software

1301 John Reed Court
City of Industry, CA 91745
Phone: (626) 854-1805
Fax: (626) 854-0835

Vulnerability Management
www.Processor.com/Intrusec

Intrusec Exposé - Change Management Software

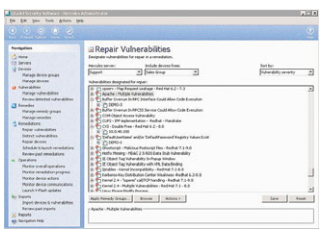
You can't secure what you don't know about. Today's networks are dynamic and in a constant state of flux. Which means your security posture is changing minute by minute. Intrusec Exposé provides visibility into those changes and shows you the impact of those changes before they cause a problem.

- Proactive, near real-time change detection - When something changes, Exposé notifies you immediately, based on the rules you determine.
- Up-to-the-minute asset inventory of your network, showing all assets, ports, services, users, applications, etc. ranked by the business value to your organization.
- When a change is detected, Exposé works with your existing vulnerability scanners.
- Find Out More At: **www.Processor.com/Intrusec**

intrusec

75 Fifth Street NW, Ste. 207
Atlanta, GA 30308
Phone: (404) 526-6138
Fax: (404) 526-6132

Vulnerability Management
www.Processor.com/Citadel



Backdoors, unsecured accounts, misconfigurations, software defects and unnecessary services. Now you can fix vulnerabilities with **Hercules**, an automated vulnerability remediation solution created by Citadel Security Software. Hercules provides flexible, end-to-end capabilities to fix all five classes of vulnerabilities. For the first time you can proactively reduce security risks in hours, not months.

CITADEL™ SECURITY SOFTWARE

5420 LBJ Freeway, Suite 1600
Dallas, TX 75240
Phone: (214) 520-9292
Fax: (214) 520-9293

Vulnerabiltiy Management
www.Processor.com/AltirisSecurity

Altiris® SecurityExpressions™ allows you to audit and remediate desktops, laptops and servers for system security configuration settings, security patches, antivirus status, personal firewall status, known vulnerabilities and unauthorized software/hardware.

Altiris SecurityExpressions is the only audit and compliance solution to offer an agentless and agent-based option for audit and compliance that can be mixed and matched across all Windows, UNIX and Linux desktops, laptops, and servers. Many industry best practices systems security policies are included and can be customized to meet your needs, including those from NSA, NIST, CIS, SANS, Microsoft and IBM. SecurityExpressions includes dozens of customizable reports and is a fully scalable, easy to deploy, and simple to use solution for audit and compliance of all systems.

altiris® intuitive > manageability

75 Wells Avenue
Newton, MA 02459
Phone: (617) 928-5550
Fax: (617) 928-5552

Vulnerability Management
www.Processor.com/Allegent

Allegent Technology Group dramatically improves and sustains enterprise security by providing integrated threat management software that automatically detects and responds to vulnerabilities before they result in breaches and outages.

SolventView™, employed to protect networks at the 2004 Summer Olympics, is the industry's leading Integrated Security Management Platform (ISM). Through an open distributed architecture, SolventView™ integrates and evaluates data from all relevant network assets to proactively protect networks in real-time. SolventView™ integrates seamlessly with legacy systems and third-party products, and includes and centrally manages all security functions, such as VA, IDS, Policies, Rules, Asset Discovery, Forensics, and Compliance Enforcement.

ALLEGENT Technology Group

100 Crossways Park Dr. W., #104
Woodbury, NY 11797
Phone: (516) 364-7034
Fax: (516) 364-7036

Backup Application
www.Processor.com/Veritas

Innovative Data Protection-VERITAS NetBackup Enterprise Server delivers enterprise data protection for the largest UNIX, Windows, Linux and NetWare environments. To help reduce administration and hardware costs, organizations can now take advantage of enterprise-strength features such as synthetics, disk-based protection, automated disaster recovery, and desktop and laptop protection. VERITAS NetBackup provides the most advanced media management available, including tape labeling, tape media pool creation, device sharing, media/device reporting and bar code support. VERITAS NetBackup Enterprise Server also provides optional database and application-aware backup and recovery solutions for Oracle, SAP, Microsoft SQL Server, Microsoft Exchange, Microsoft SharePoint Portal Server, DB2, Lotus Notes/Domino, Sybase and Informix to deliver data availability for utility computing.

VERITAS™

350 Ellis Street
Mountain View, CA 94043
Phone: (800) 327-2232
Fax: (650) 527-2908

Increase your data center availability

...with APC Rack Power Distribution

Avoid overloading circuits
Monitor the current draw as you install equipment

Protect circuit from unauthorized use
Turn outlets off when not in use

Avoid in-rush current overload
Outlets are turned on sequentially

Manage power via Network Interfaces
Built-in Web, SNMP, Telnet support

Power Distribution Units

- **Basic:** Vertically and horizontally mounting with a range of amps and voltages
- **Metered:** Ability to monitor the current draw and set alarm thresholds that when exceeded, provide both visual and audible alarms
- **Switched:** Advanced, remote power distribution and control. User configurable. Users can configure the sequence in which power is provided to individual receptacles upon start up.

APC's advanced power distribution units distribute, monitor and remotely control power in rack enclosures.

Now you **can remotely control power to individual outlets and monitor aggregate power consumption** via local and remote displays. Access, configure and control the APC Switched Rack PDU through Web, SNMP or Telnet interfaces.

From basic power distribution to controllable outlets, APC has solutions up to 14.4 kW to fit your IT environment needs. See our entire line of rack PDUs online at *www.apc.com*.

Every product carrying this mark has been tested and certified for use with InfraStruXure™ architecture. Before you buy, check for the X to guarantee product compatibility.

CERTIFIED InfraStruXure by APC

Enter to WIN a FREE APC Rack PDU today.

Visit http://promo.apc.com Key Code f829x • Call 888-289-APCC x3514 • Fax 401-788-2797

With over 15 million satisfied customers, APC's Legendary Reliability™ guarantees peace of mind.

APC® Legendary Reliability®

AX4A05EP-US

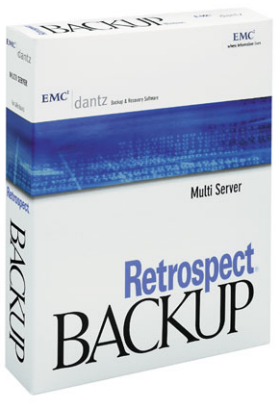
©2005 American Power Conversion Corporation. All Trademarks are the property of their owners. E-mail: esupport@apcc.com • 132 Fairgrounds Road, West Kingston, RI 02892 USA

It's All Right Here, In A No-Nonsense Format

- ✓ Product Showcases
- ✓ Informative Columnists
- ✓ Leading Manufacturers
- ✓ Technology News & Information

Don't Miss A Single Week. Call (800) 334-7445 or go to www.processor.com today!

Backup Application
www.Processor.com/Dantz



EMC Dantz Retrospect 7 for Windows makes speed & ease of use a backup reality. Now you can perform fast, automated backups to disk, stream data to tape for off-site storage & keep disk copies onsite for quick restores. Just a few clicks will have you up & running. Ease of use, unparalleled restore accuracy & complete protection for servers, desktops & notebooks are why thousands of businesses rely on Retrospect.

EMC² dantz

3003 Oak Road, 3rd Floor
Walnut Creek, CA 94597
Phone: (925) 948-9000
Fax: (925) 948-9099

Backup Application
www.Processor.com/LXI

Backup, Recovery & Media Management

LXI TMS/ix brings true tape management to Unix and Linux servers. Capable of performing standard day-to-day back-ups, TMS/ix gives corporate data centers more advanced tape management for those tape processes above and beyond backup and recovery. With TMS/ix you can:

- Read and write standard label and non-label tapes
- Track and protect every tape used
- Manage virtually unlimited number of tape devices, including virtual and real automated tape libraries
- Implement regulatory compliant offsite vault mgt. program
- Monitor all backup activity from a single console

Learn more information at www.Processor.com/LXI

$10,700
Starting Price

LXI Network Storage Solutions

1925 W. John Carpenter Frwy.
Irving, TX 75063
Phone: (800) 226-6526
Fax: (214) 260-9019

Backup Application
www.Processor.com/312inc

312's flagship product BitVault provides platform independent peer-to-peer backup and remote access capabilities. Using innovative Peer-to-Peer technology, BitVault allows you to backup your files to your friends, family, or colleague's computer. This is all done quickly, easily, and safely, using encryption standards similar to that used by banks and the military.

Try it free online at www.312inc.com

BitVault features:

- Installation & setup wizard
- Protects files or folders
- Easy scheduler for continuous, effortless backup
- Simultaneous backups to multiple off-site peers
- Peers cannot see, modify or infect your data
- Securely encrypts and compresses the data
- No monthly web storage fees!

three twelve

3251 Progress Dr.
Orlando, FL 32826
Phone: (321)-235-1333
Fax: (407) 207-7348

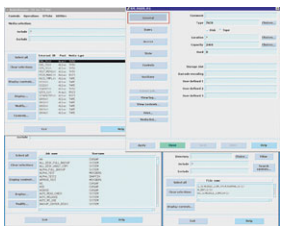
Backup Application
www.Processor.com/Ceelox

Devu Pro Server Edition provides a unique combination of data security, data privacy capabilities and biometrics in one, while maintaining business continuity. From the small startup to the largest corporate environment, Devu Pro Server Edition provides everyone from the desktop user to the systems administrator peace of mind, knowing all important and pertinent information is being synchronized and secured while the user works at the desktop.

CEELOX

13976 Lynmar Blvd.
Tampa, FL 33626
Phone: (813) 769-0918

Backup Application
www.Processor.com/ISE2



EnterpriseBACKUP makes performing backups and restores across a heterogeneous network nearly effortless. Remote systems can be backed up onto the removable media on a central OpenVMS machine. Either way, maintaining insight into the contents of all your removable disks is a breeze using the central online Media database.

Free Trial: www.Processor.com/ISE2

ISE INC

11926 LaCienega Blvd
Hawthorne, CA 90250
Phone: (310) 643-7310
Fax: (310) 643-7549

Backup Utility
www.Processor.com/21stCentury

Not Just Another Backup Utility!

VFI/X is an intelligent, automated, high-level data protection and recovery management system. Based on the premier mainframe product that has protected Global 1000 corporations for over 15 years, VFI/X is now available for the distributed world. VFI/X leverages your current investment in all popular backup and recovery software and mirroring technologies. It unobtrusively monitors your systems in real-time, learns how your critical files are used as well as their interdependencies, and ensures that they're backed up when necessary, directly interfacing with the tools of your choice. All performed automatically, without human intervention, and these are just a few of its features. VFI/X is available for SUN Solaris 8 and above (Sparc 32, 64 & x86).

Learn more by visiting www.Processor.com/21stCentury

21ST CENTURY software INC.

940 W. Valley Rd., Ste. 1604
Wayne, PA 19087
Phone: (610) 971-9946
Fax: (610) 964-9072

Backup Utility
www.Processor.com/AES

American Eagle's WEBSCAN
Web-based media tracking system

Track Media

- For Mainframe and Open Systems
- To and from any location
- By retention date or cycle control
- Kept in containers or slotted at the Vault
- Regardless of media type

Inventory

- Media in Tape Library
- Media at the Offsite Vault

Web-Based Advantages

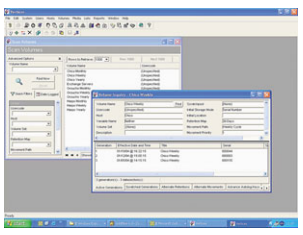
- Access information from anywhere anytime
- No corrupt database issues
- Backups done at the server level

AES

30 Corporate Drive
Holtsville, NY 11742
Phone: (631) 207-4400
Fax: (631) 207-4407

Backup Utility
www.Processor.com/B&L

Vertices® The Media Management System



Vertices® Media Management System is the comprehensive, scalable disaster recovery tool that will help you meet even the most stringent business continuity guidelines. Vertices lets you easily store, track, move and protect all the media your company generates. And since Vertices integrates seamlessly with your backup system, the tracking / logging of your backup media will be done automatically.

B&L ASSOCIATES

220 Reservoir Street, Suite 15
Needham, MA 02494
Phone: (781) 444-1404
Fax: (781) 444-5805

Data Replication
www.Processor.com/Constant

Constant Replicator™ provides automatic real-time replication of mission-critical file data in real-world heterogeneous environments over ordinary IP networks. Once installed on your host, Constant Replicator™ is always running, protecting your critical files by mirroring them as they change to one or more remote servers over your existing network.

As your business migrates to the next level where data availability is critical, consider the many enterprise environments where Constant Replicator™ can make the transition simple and hassle-free while simultaneously providing investment protection and a solid foundation for your future.

constantdata

410 11th Avenue South
Hopkins, MN 55343
Phone: (952) 933-2331
Fax: (952) 933-2551

Storage Resource Mgmt.
www.Processor.com/CreekPath

The CreekPath Suite provides integrated Storage Operations Management—you can readily discover what you have, see how it is performing, visualize the storage environment, and identify resources and opportunities for optimization. You can automate reporting to stay up to date on the health of your storage environment, and accurately plan for future demands. The CreekPath Suite also has management capabilities that let you resolve problems and automate workflow according to policies, sharing a common workflow and a policy engine that automates processes while tightly integrating Storage OperationsManagement (SOM) for maximum efficiency.

The CreekPath Information Portal is web-based and simple to use, and it can be accessed from anywhere in the network.

CreekPath SYSTEMS
Improving Business Agility

7420 E. Dry Creek Parkway
Longmont, CO 80503
Phone: (303) 845-1188
Fax: (303) 845-1002

Storage Resource Mgmt.
www.Processor.com/NTP

NTP Software Quota & File Sentinel enables users to enforce the appropriate usage policies, so you can preserve system performance and availability. With Quota & File Sentinel you can enforce disk space limits on directories, shares and servers in order to control user consumption, manage data stored on servers and gain real-time data on storage performance.

- Full support of Windows 2003
- Full HIPAA compliance
- Increased Security
- Installs without a reboot
- Network Appliance Functionality

NTP Software™

427 Amherst Street, Unit 381
Nashua, NH 03063
Phone: (603) 622-4400
Fax: (603) 263-2375

Storage Resource Mgmt.
www.Processor.com/DataCore2

SANmelody™ software converts PC servers into cost-effective expansion disk servers. Their added capacity appears as additional internal drives to disk-starved servers on LANs or SANs. This simple solution eliminates the need to commission extra application servers when the existing systems have no more room to add disks. Advanced options include point-in-time snapshots, auto failover across redundant disk servers, auto provisioning of disk space and long-distance asynchronous replication over IP WANs. These functions are host-independent and operate without occupying resources on the application servers.

To enhance application security and availability, SANmelody-equipped disk servers can maintain up-to-date copies (mirror images) of critical data currently housed on internal disk drives.

DataCore™ SOFTWARE

6300 NW 5th Way
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309
Phone: (954) 377-6000
Fax: (954) 938-7953

Storage Utility
www.Processor.com/SCSIToolbox

SCSItoolbox™

$4495

The SCSItoolbox is the industry's most advanced and widely used testing and diagnostic tool. In use worldwide since 1992, the SCSItoolbox encompasses every tool that you need to test, troubleshoot, configure, and diagnose any single-ended; differential, SCSI 1, 2, 3, wide or narrow devices; Ultra II, Ultra3; FC; iSCSI; SATA; ATAPI; or SAS device.

SCSI TOOLBOX, LLC
The Industry Standard in SCSI/FC/iSCI Testing

PO Box 620520 Littleton, CO 80162
Phone: (303) 972-2072 Fax: (480) 802-1217

Storage Utility
www.Processor.com/StringBean

WinTarget is a powerful iSCSI target software solution designed specifically for the Windows 2000/XP/2003 platform that enables IT departments to benefit from cost-effective network storage solutions. Leveraging the iSCSI protocol, WinTarget enhances Windows sharing of disk systems over an Ethernet network. WinTarget seamlessly integrates into the operating system enabling customers to leverage their investment in Windows by providing network-wide secure storage provisioning and high availability. Storage capacity is no longer trapped behind a single server or unavailable if a single server fails. Typical applications of WinTarget include sharing locally attached free disk resources among servers, extending high-performance fault-tolerant disk devices across the network, consolidating storage, or creating cost-effective cluster environments.

String Bean SOFTWARE

19634 Club House Rd., Ste. 320
Montgomery Village, MD 20886
Phone: (301) 977-7800
Fax: (240) 597-8783

IP Telephony/VoIP
www.Processor.com/NetworkPrograms

Benefits of NetRelations

- Optimize return on investment in telecommunications, Internet and data networking.
- Automatic identification, tracking & management of incoming & outgoing calls throughout the lifecycle transaction.
- Manage customer relations over voice, Web, email, fax, and Internet telephony (VoIP).
- A powerful Computer Telephony Integration (CTI) applications server running on the Windows NT platform.
- A graphical desktop interface for easy information management & integration of inbound / outbound call center application modules that are configured or can be customized.
- A full-fledged interactive voice response unit.
- World Wide Web connectivity to provide direct links from the Web to your call center.

NETWORKPROGRAMS™
www.networkprograms.com

1430 Armitage Way
Mechanicsburg, PA 17050
Phone: (717) 728-8811
Fax: (717) 728-8887

IP Telephony/VoIP
www.Processor.com/ApparentNetworks

Are you deploying VoIP on a converged network?
According to Gartner you'll likely fail.
- 85% of existing networks are not ready for VoIP
- Without a pre-deployment assessment probability of failure is greater than 50%

Introducing AppareNet Voice:
Apparenet Voice goes beyond measuring your network's ability to handle VoIP and produces detailed information about network impairment locations and type -- even on networks you don't own. Detailed diagnostic information is included to assist field engineers and technicians so they may quickly remediate network impairments. Apparenet Voice assures successful VoIP services before, during and after VoIP is deployed.

Call today for a FREE network test

Apparent Networks

400-321 Water Street Vancouver, BC V6B 1B8
Phone: (800) 508-5233 Fax: (604) 433-2311

YESTERDAY. TODAY. TOMORROW.

The Processor.com supersite gives you instant access to a vast array of features that no one in the computer industry should be without.

- Extensive lists of computer equipment for sale
- Dealer Home Pages
- Virtual Trade Show Booths
- The ability to submit computer equipment For-Sale Listings and Want-To-Buy Messages

Processor.com. Always here to meet your buying needs.

PROCESSOR.COM **For more information, call (800) 247-4880**

Application Development
www.Processor.com/DesignMySoftware

Excellence in Technology Design

Our software development team provides unparalleled expertise in software architecture, application design, product development, software maintenance, and implementation of enhancements. We excel in .Net technologies, C/C++, Java, and we work on both UNIX and Windows architectures. We will create brand-new applications to suit your needs, implement enhancements to existing applications, expand homegrown solutions, or perform system integration of diverse and legacy software. We have both depth and breadth of knowledge in a wide variety of areas. We create solutions that work today and carry you into the future.

We offer a free evaluation

DesignMySoftware
excellence in technology design

325 Hammond Drive Atlanta, GA 30328
Phone: (770) 993-8959 Fax: (770) 993-6940

Manufacturer Presentation
advertisement

Data Center Power Solutions

PDI
creating the perfect wave

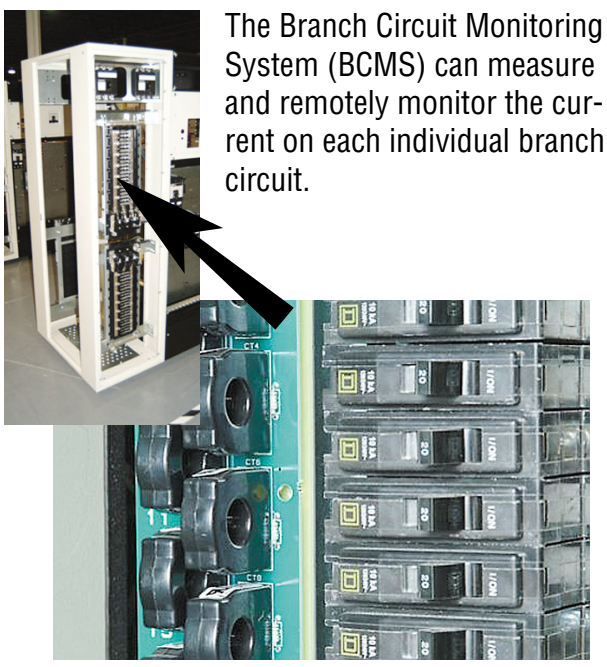
Power Distribution, Inc. has been a leader in the power quality industry since 1979. As an innovator in technology solutions to power quality issues with several patented technologies, PDI has continually advanced its products in response to changing customer needs.

Whether it's **power distribution, regulation, harmonic cancellation, switching** or **systems monitoring,** PDI has you covered!

Remote Power Panel (RPP)

The Powerpak Remote Power Panel (RPP) is a freestanding distribution system designed to increase the usable kVA of your Power Distribution Units (PDUs). As your data center evolves from a few high powered devices to many low powered devices, your system becomes limited by the number of distribution points on your PDUs. PDI's RPP gives you the added pole space your system needs.

Custom configured in a free-standing enclosure, the RPP gives you the added flexibility and room for expansion by placing your power connection points closer to your equipment loads. Units are rated for 208v applications and each can provide up to 168 additional single phase circuits. Optional equipment now includes the **Branch Circuit Monitoring System (BCMS)**.



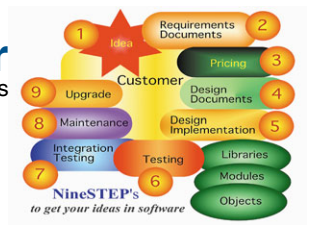
The Branch Circuit Monitoring System (BCMS) can measure and remotely monitor the current on each individual branch circuit.

The BCMS provides the Network Manager the ability to monitor the electrical current usage either as part of an on site system through Mod Bus RTU protocol or it can be remotely accessed via the Internet. Each BCMS module monitors and provides data for up to 84 branch breakers. In addition, the BCMS is scalable: distribution panels can be wired in a "daisy chain" or "star" network and connected to a central monitoring device.

800-225-4838
www.Processor.com/PDI

Application Development
www.Processor.com/Jence

Starting at
$50/hour
for simple projects



Now you can get your ideas to reality by clicking a few mouse buttons. By outsourcing your software development to NineSTEP Software, you save money and let the experts do the job. We use our online and interactive NineSTEP model to design, develop, test, deliver and support your software based on your requirements without you even writing a line of code. Project based costing available.

Jence

308 Applebriar Lane
Marlborough, MA 01752
Phone: (781) 962-1462
Fax: (508) 485-6353

Application Development
www.Processor.com/Castor

Castor provides a full service **porting, migration,** and **legacy transformation service**. Using our flagship integrated product, **IRIS™** (Intelligent Rejunenator for Information Systems), we cost-effectively modernize your aging IT assets and safeguard all those years of investing in your custom application.

IRIS is designed to manage all phases of the transformation lifecycle:

- Initial scoping assessment
- Complete System Documentation
- Impact Analysis
- Data Analysis
- Metrics Gathering
- Integrated Testing and QA
- Automated and Engineer Assisted Application Transformation

CASTOR TECHNOLOGIES INC.

4616 Dunnie Drive
Tampa, FL 33614
Phone: (813) 787-3424
Fax: (813) 249-2133

Managed CRM Services
www.Processor.com/Adventnet2

zoho

ZohoCRM is an on-demand Customer Relationship Management (CRM) software-as-service that helps sales people in different vertical markets in managing the customer relationship end-to-end. ZohoCRM provides extensive granular-level customization features, which can be tailored to your organization's sales requirements. The service is available 24 x 7 with 99.96 percent availability and your data is stored in a highly secured and tamper-proof data center. Currently in Beta stage - We are pleased to offer the following special package to our valuable Beta users lifetime (First 500 users).
Free software-as-service edition • Access to unlimited users in your organization • Hassle-free data migration from Beta to subscription edition • Affordable data migration support from other CRM applications/services to ZohoCRM

AdventNet
Excellence Matters

5645 Gibraltar Drive
Pleasanton, CA 94588
Phone: (925) 924-9500
Fax: (925) 924-9600

Project Management
www.Processor.com/Vishalnet

Vishalnet focuses on minimizing development time and cost, while maximizing quality. We assist our clients in meeting their objectives and realizing a high Return On Investment while implementing any project. Our highly experienced staff provides industry best practices such as Waterfall and Iterative development methodologies, customized to suit our client's unique corporate culture.

Expertise offered:

- Project Planning and Staffing
- Business Analysis
- Proof of Concept / Prototype / Development
- Multimedia Services
- Business & Tech. Requirements Gathering
- System Design / Documentation, Object Modeling (UML)
- Test Scripts, Testing, Quality Assurance Staging, Rollout Change Management

Vishalnet Inc.
For better business solutions

421 7th Avenue, Suite 905
New York, NY10001
Phone: (212) 279-6757
Fax: (212) 279-6757

Supply Chain Mgmt.
www.Processor.com/GridNode

+ Out-of-the-box rapid and secure connectivity for both customers and suppliers.
+ Efficient management of large-scale supply chain processes like vendor managed inventory and sales reporting.
+ Plug-and-trade to standards-based protocols like RosettaNet and AS2.

GridTalk Appliance for RosettaNet/AS2 on HP

- Manage supplier performance and quality with more efficient supply chain document exchange
- Connect with and to your entire trading partner community
- Lease-to-own for just **$599** a month

GridNode
Managing Trading Partner Enablement

333 Twin Dolphin Drive, Suite 145
Phone: (650) 491-3789

Redwood City, CA 94065-1410
Support: (866) 365-NODE

Data Center Cleaning
www.Processor.com/Sealco

Protecting Your Technology Investment (Nationwide Services)

- Sub-floor cleaning
- Surface & equipment cleaning
- Specialized Cleaning & Maintenance Programs
- Inspection Assessment
- Hot Spot Remediation
- Zinc Whisker Remediation
- Concrete Sealing

Permanent, fully trained employees with over 20 years experience.
www.Processor.com/Sealco

Sealco
We Perform for You.

1761 International Pkwy., Ste. 127
Richardson, TX 75081
Phone: (972) 234-5567
Fax: (972) 234-5586

Data Center Cleaning
www.Processor.com/PremierSolutions

Services:

- Raised floor cleaning
- Hardware cleaning
- Sub-floor cleaning and inspection
- Regularly Scheduled maintenance
- PC cleaning: monitor/keyboard
- Server cleaning

Benefits:

- Technicians are rewarded for 100% job safety and customer satisfaction
- 18 years of industry experience

PREMIER SOLUTIONS CO.
Serving The Information Technology Industry

PO BOX 8476
Fountain Valley, CA 92728
Phone: (714) 557-5800
Fax: (714) 557-5855

Data Center Design
www.Processor.com/LeeTech

Mission-Critical Infrastructure Solutions
Lee Technologies provides the high-availability infrastructure products and solutions that power and protect today's most mission-critical data and communications centers. Combining technology, experience and expertise, Lee Technologies reduces dependence on outside utilities and minimizes susceptibility to human error, mechanical failure, and natural or manmade disruption.

Lee Technologies Provides Turnkey:

- Design/Implementation Services
- Integration
- Commissioning
- Electrical & Mechanical Products
- Onsite Staffing
- Operations & Maintenance Services
- 24/7/365 Remote Monitoring

LEE TECHNOLOGIES™
MISSION CRITICAL SOLUTIONS

12150 Monument Drive, Suite 150
Fairfax, VA 22033
Phone: (877) 654-9662
Fax: (703) 654-3680

Data Center Design
www.Processor.com/ConstantTech

Constant Technologies offers a true turnkey solution for Command and Control rooms. All consoles and audio/visual systems are designed, installed, and serviced by Constant Technologies' in house personnel. You need not deal with multiple vendors or subcontractors for service. Constant Technologies is the **single source** for your Command Center installation.

Constant
TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

125 Steamboat Avenue
Wickford, RI 02852
Phone: (401) 294-7171
Fax: (401) 294-7505

Data Center Design
www.Processor.com/CSI

From the early planning and programming phase of a project, CSIE's Technology Specialists can provide the critical information link between your Information Technology Mission and the planned facility infrastructure. The Technology Specialists will evaluate your current technology system, equipment, and performance, and work with you to develop a technology plan for today, tomorrow, and the future that will help ensure your business continuation. CSIE's Technology Specialists can provide IT systems growth modeling, systems evaluations, best-of-breed analysis, recommendations for system upgrades, vendor comparisons, detailed IT systems design, plans, configurations and implementation management. CSIE has successfully completed over 2,500 data center / infrastructure projects.

Visit www.Processor.com/CSI for more info!

CSE ENGINEERING, P.C.™

12240 Indian Creek Ct., Ste. 140
Beltsville, MD 20705
Toll Free: (866) 294-2743, ext. 248
Phone: (301) 210-9090, ext. 248

Hosting/DR Site
www.Processor.com/ASA

Vertical Space	Power included	Server allowance	Monthly Fee	Throughput GB/Month
1	1amp	1	50	20
4	2amp	1	150	40
8	4amp	2	200	40
16	4amp	4	400	60
24	5amp	6	600	80
42	5amp	16	1100	160

Competitive co-location services. Your servers at our state-of-the-art location: Monthly charges as low as $50/month No setup charges! Terms: month to month. Vertical space is measured in rack units (1RU=1.75 inches). One IP per server only. Additional bandwidth $64/64Kbps. Additional IPs for $10 (one-time fee). Build, maintain and install systems for an all-inclusive fee. Call for additional services.

ASA COMPUTERS

2354 Calle Del Mundo
Santa Clara, CA 95054
Phone: (408) 654-2901
Fax: (408) 232-5959

Hosting/DR Site
www.Processor.com/Telepacket

hostingpacket™ For businesses with mission critical applications, heavy traffic or database-driven content, Managed Dedicated provides increased speed, performance and control.
Dedicated Hosting 1 - Only $59.95 per Month
1.7GHz Celeron • 80GB Hard Drive • 512MB RAM • 1600GB Bandwidth Unlimited POP3 • Plesk 7 Control
Ideal For: FTP Server, Site / Application Development Server, Staging Server, Low user email.
Dedicated Hosting 2 - Only $99.95 per Month
3.0GHz Pentium • 120GB Hard Drive • 1024MB RAM • 2600GB Bandwidth • Unlimited POP3 • Plesk 7 Control
Ideal For: Dynamic HTML, ASP, ASP.net, Load balance web, Mid-range email Server, Hot back-up, E-commerce.
Dedicated Hosting 3 - From $109 per Month
• Create Your Own Dedicated Server!

telepacket™

27455 Tierra Alta Way, Suite A
Phone: (714) 263-9000

Temecula, CA 92590
Fax: (714) 263-9001

Hosting/DR Site
www.Processor.com/IT-Life

The best time to respond to a disaster is before it happens.

Consider some of today's threats:
Malicious Hackers • Destructive Viruses • Operator Error
Disgruntled Employees • Manmade Disasters
Natural Disasters • Terrorism

IT-Lifeline Services Offered:
Outsourced Data Backup & Recovery • Fully Enabled Business Continuity Hot Suites • Information Technology Continuity Planning • Server Co-location • Disaster Recovery Testing • Emergency Response Services

Waiting for disaster is a dangerous strategy. The real disaster is not being prepared!

IT LifeLine

23403 East Mission
Liberty Lake, WA 99019
Phone: (509) 455-7008

Hosting/DR Site
www.Processor.com/Rackspace

Rackspace offers managed hosting solutions and a wide range of services that include storage management. Scaling your storage can be expensive and time consuming. At Rackspace, we manage your infrastructure and your storage needs, leaving you free to focus on growing your business.

Our Storage Area Network (SAN) infrastructure provides highly flexible and scalable data storage, which enables more efficient movement of data between servers and various storage systems. Our SAN can be added to any of our managed Windows or Linux servers and is fully supported 24x7 by certified, expert technicians.

- Fanatical Support ™
- Performance
- Reliability
- Scalability

Find Out More At:
www.Processor.com/Rackspace

rackspace™ MANAGED HOSTING

9725 Datapoint Drive, Suite 100
San Antonio, TX 78229
Toll Free: (800) 961-2888
Phone: (210) 447-4000

Antispam Service
www.Processor.com/Singlefin

Singlefin Protects Your Enterprise in Minutes without Hardware or Software
Email Filter- Protecting 9+ M users incl. NetZero and Juno
Web Filter- Protecting employees from spyware/malware
IM Filter- Monitor and record AIM, Yahoo! & MSN chats
Archive- Off site backup and recovery of critical data
"Lite" Email Filter- 100% FREE: AS/AV, Store & Fwd

singlefin
managed protection services

2527 Manchester Avenue
Phone: (866) 566-3346

Cardiff By The Sea, CA 92007
Fax: (760) 230-1604

Multiple IT Services
www.Processor.com/NetworkAllies

Network Allies can provide large or small-scale Windows® deployments and migrations, Active Directory® design and implementation, Microsoft Server technologies deployment and tuning as well as custom application development.
Our IT Technology Services include but are not limited to…
- IT Technology Services
- Process automation engineering
- Active Directory Design
- Technical Editing/Writing
- Human/computer interface design
- Windows OS migration
- LAN/WAN Design Migration
- LAN/WAN Site move, deployment and setup
- Windows 2003/2000/NT/XP Server tuning & deployment

NETWORK ALLIES, LLC. Technology Expertise!

410 Great Road
Littleton, MA 01460
Phone: (978) 486-0300
Fax: (978) 486-0195

Multiple IT Services
www.Processor.com/STG

Signature Technology Group provides maintenance of IT products & offers maintenance-related services.
- Hardware Maintenance - PCs to Mainframes
- Value - Improved Service at Lower Costs
- Clients - Fortune 500 - Government - Education
- Global Dispatch - Tracking every service call
- Flexible Data Base - Assures Adherence to SLAs
- Certified Technicians - Quality Management
- Multilevel Logistics - Parts on Demand

Our customized database information is retained & referred to for real time access by STG's management & clients, and analysis often results in changes and improvements to our support plans.
STG's global technical team performs 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, 365 days a year. Please call us for more information or to request a no obligation quote.

STG

2424 West Desert Cove Avenue
Phoenix, AZ 85029
Phone: (800) 229-7900
Fax: (602) 470-1112

Multiple IT Services
www.Processor.com/SunOps

- Compaq, Sun, Cisco, HP, IBM, also Legacy equipment
- Professional Services at great prices
- Investment and Asset recovery
- Quality testing and shipping
- Other services also include buy, sell, lease, rent and repair for customers nationwide
- System Integration
- Harware Support

Please call Sun Ops. for all of your service needs. See **our website** for updated information regarding products, services, warranties, technical support and other specials. We look forward to working with you!!

Sun Ops.

3751 Charter Park Court, Suite C
San Jose, CA 95136
Phone: (408) 445-1455
Fax: (408) 445-1427

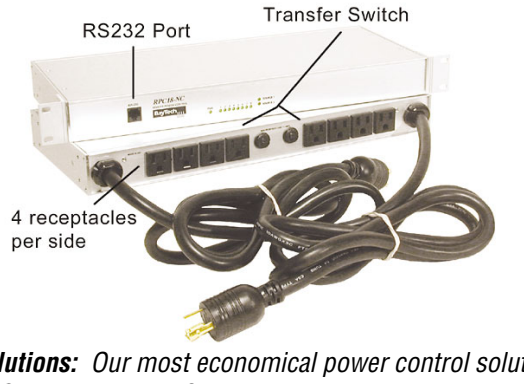
Manufacturer Presentation
advertisement

Power Control & Monitoring Solutions

Bring remote sites and data centers under your control. BayTech's RPC series of power management solutions can give your administrators the ability to:

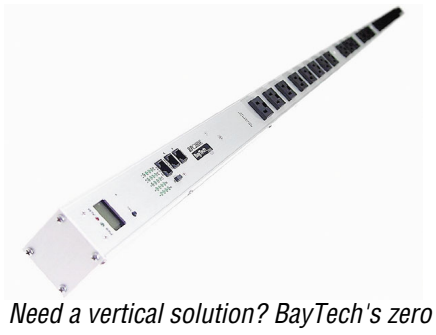
Networked Solutions: *Make the connection with our network-enabled modules. These RPC units are equipped with Ethernet ports so you can extend your reach through a local console or telnet.*

Manage Power to the Receptacle Level (On, Off, Reboot)
- Reboot unresponsive equipment
- Turn off unused receptacles
- Log and maintain receptacle connectivity
- Monitor and control power using existing NMS software or BayTech's GSM software
- Standard power distribution for single/dual corded applications



RS232 Solutions: *Our most economical power control solution. Multiple RS232-enabled RPCs can be controlled through a single IP address using a DS or F series module.*

Monitor Power to Circuit Level with True RMS: Current, Voltage, Watts, VA
- Receive alarms based on preset thresholds
- Audit circuit prior to plugging in more equipment
- Plan cooling requirements by using watt readings
- Audible and LED alarm warnings



Zero U Solutions: *Need a vertical solution? BayTech's zero U RPC units let you conserve precious rack space while maintaining complete control.*

Monitor Internal Temperature
- Receive alarms based on preset thresholds
- Eliminate equipment failure due to excessive heat

BayTech®

(800) 523-2702
www.Processor.com/BayTech

Network & Systems Mgmt.
www.Processor.com/ANP

OUT-TASKED REMOTE NETWORK MANAGEMENT
24 hours a day, 365 days a year out-task your IT infrastructure to ANP and improve network availability and IT staff productivity.

ANP can remotely manage:
- Routers
- Servers
- WAN Telco Circuits
- Firewalls
- LAN Switches
- VPN Tunnels

With ANP's industry experts, best of breed tools and best practice processes, ANP can anticipate, identify, and resolve issues faster, more accurately, and less expensively than any other company - including yours! Call for 30-day trial.

Starting at $50 per month per device.

ANP ADVANCED NETWORK PRODUCTS

33 E. Glenside Avenue
Glenside, PA 19038-4601
Phone: (800) 572-DATA

Network & Systems Mgmt.
www.Processor.com/Compulinx

As data networks have evolved, so has their relative complexity and support costs. Our ManageNow Next Generation Managed Solutions over IP provides benefits that small, midsize and growing businesses demand most: unlimited support, rapid response times, coverage and compatibility.

- Managed Solutions include network operations management, administration & support; data protection - BC/DR; security countermeasures; and email/web site hosting
- Reduces overall IT support costs by 25 - 70%
- Provides unlimited and all-inclusive support daily
- Unlimited onsite Hardware Break-Fix Maintenance
- Web-based Help Portal for expedited end-user service requests

compulinx THE TECHNOLOGY OF BUSINESS

170 Hamilton Avenue, Suite 201
White Plains, NY 10601
Phone: (914) 686-9575 x223
Fax: (914) 946-6402

Network & Systems Mgmt.
www.Processor.com/AlertSite

Demand Performance.
Expect Results.

Your online business needs uninterrupted service 24/7. Downtime means lost revenue and dissatisfied customers. How can you be certain your online business or organization runs at peak efficiency? Protect your online presence with AlertSite services and products.

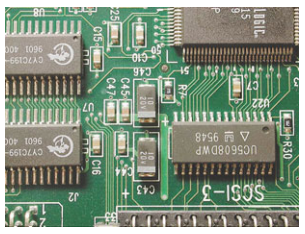
- AlertSite Monitoring Suite
- AlertSite Security Vulnerability Scan
- AlertSite Systems Monitor
- AlertSite Web Load Test

Learn More Information About Our Services At:
www.Processor.com/AlertSite

AlertSite®

4611 Johnson Road
Coconut Creek, FL 33073
Toll Free: (877) 302-5378
Phone: (954) 312-0188

Repair Services
www.Processor.com/Pegasus



Providing sales and depot maintenance on point-of-sale,barcoding/scanners and peripherals.
- Quality Service
- Experenced technicians • Fast Return
- Servicing most major brands!

Call today to find out more about our depot maintenance and bar code equipment sales!

Pegasus Computer

12 Mustang Ct
Forney, TX 75126
Phone: (800) 856-2111
Fax: (972) 564-5027

Access Control
www.Processor.com/CRTgroup

The CRT Group provides its clients with services at every step of an **Identity Management implementation**. From the project's inception, to identification of an implementation strategy, to the actual technical and management implementation of the project – CRT has the brightest minds in the industry at work. With a proven implementation philosophy, CRT's consultants have successfully launched and implemented a number of Identity Management projects.

Its services include:
- Writing an Identity Management Implementation Strategy
- Data Cleansing/Consolidation
- Data Synchronization
- Password/Access Management
- User Provisioning

CRT Group

300 Craig Road, 2nd Floor
Manalapan, NJ 07726
Phone: (732) 625-8051
Fax: (732) 625-8054

Access Control
www.Processor.com/PasswordCrackers

Password Crackers, Inc. offers a wide range of laptop security chips that can be used to bypass the password protection on most laptops or notebooks, including AST, Compaq, Dell, DEC, HP, IBM, NEC, Sony and Toshiba **starting at $29.50** plus shipping and handling. Passwords can also be recovered from the original chips that have been removed from laptop or notebook systems. These passwords may be required to attempt to unlock protected hard disks. We also have a service that can unlock protected hard disks to recover valuable data. For a special **Processor reader 10% discount** use coupon code PROC-GIS4 when placing an order through our website.

Password Crackers INC

13204 Lantern Hollow Drive
Gaithersburg, MD 20878
Phone: (877) 792-7225
Fax: (301) 216-2269

Managed Security Services
www.Processor.com/RedSiren

RedSiren's Balanced IT Security Framework

Applications, systems, networks and the people who use them are all key elements of an organization's information infrastructure. A balanced security approach must span from evaluating risk to managing incidents while extending to protect each technology sector and the users of these highly interconnected infrastructures. RedSiren's Balanced IT Security Framework is a constantly evolving methodology that adapts to new business models, new threats and the new technologies created to support and protect against them.

- **Secure Applications**
- **Secure Systems**
- **Secure Network**
- **Secure Workforce**

redsiren® Security. Integrity. Trust.℠

650 Smithfield Street, Suite 900
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
Phone: (877) 360-7602
Fax: (412) 434-1264

Managed Security Services
www.Processor.com/4Front

4FrontSecurity Inc. is a global information assurance / security services firm headquartered in Reston, VA. We provide expert / practical advice to help organizations understand how to navigate through the security maze and comply with global regulatory and compliance issues. 4FrontSecurity has developed software to assist auditors and organizations understand how to assess and comply with the BS 7799/ISO 17799 standard. 4FrontSecurity's services include:
- Enterprise Security Planning
- Regulatory and Compliance Assurance
- Information Asset Discovery and Control
- BS/ISO Reviews
- Security Architecture Design & Technology Reviews
- Policy Creation and Development

Visit www.Processor.com/4Front for more information.

4FRONT SECURITY

11710 Plaza America Dr. # 2000
Reston, VA 20190
Phone: (703) 871-5294
Fax: (703) 871-5295

Managed Security Services
www.Processor.com/ETSec

Stay Ahead Of The Ever-Changing Security Curve

ETSec is fully focused on security challenges facing the extended enterprise. Through its comprehensive services and methodologies, supported by sophisticated lab environments and leading-edge technologies, ETSec provides clients with common sense, cost-effective and scalable security solutions. Services include: posture assessment; policy deployment; technical implementation and support; compliance benchmarking; awareness and training programs; and assurance initiatives. Customized specialties include: architecture innovation; equipment customization; currency assessments; project management; troubleshooting; digital forensics; and incident response. Our customized helpdesks also assist organizations with extended security advice and counsel. **Come visit our advanced technologies lab for a hands-on experience!**

ETSEC Your Enterprise Trust Security Partner

15000 Commerce Parkway
Phone: (856) 222-4222

Mt. Laurel, NJ 08054
Fax: (856) 222-0102

Managed Security Services
www.Processor.com/SECNAP

SECNAP Network Security is a premier provider of comprehensive managed network security services. By turning to SECNAP, organizations can tap into a unique combination of security expertise, best practices, and intelligent security technology. Only SECNAP integrates an edge attack sensor network, patent-pending intrusion detection and prevention technology and a smart alert filter to deliver superior managed network security.

SECNAP Managed Network Security Service include:
- Monitored Network Security Services
- Security Audits
- Internal Vulnerability Assessments
- External Penetration Testing
- Compliance Audits for HIPAA, Sarbanes-Oxley, GLBA

Learn More Info at www.Processor.com/SECNAP

SECNAP NETWORK SECURITY

6421 Congress Ave., # 206
Boca Raton, FL 33487
Toll Free: (866) 732-6276
Phone: (561) 999-5000

Security Assessment
www.Processor.com/IOActive

- Secure coding policy review/creation
- Coding and design methodology review
- Secure implementation
- Secure testing
- Vulnerability issues identification and management
- Integration testing
- Acceptable risk level identification
- Legal compliance
- Cost vs. benefit analysis
- **$225 per hour**

Comprehensive Computer Security Services

IOActive.com

8314 Greenwood Avenue North
Phone: (206) 784-4313

Seattle, WA 98103
Fax: (206) 784-4367

Security Assessment
www.Processor.com/ForensicExplorers

NetWitness for Network Forensics

Are you tired of "interpreting" logs?
Are "trusted insiders" robbing you blind?
Is intrusion management getting out of hand?
If so... **NetWitness** can help! Unlike recent entries in the cyber forensics market which focus exclusively at data capture, NetWitness emphasizes the analytical utility of the data to supplement in Intrusion analysis, log consolidation, and cyber investigations. NetWitness has expanded capabilities to scale with growing network speeds, as well as new capabilities to monitor some of the more popular VoIP technologies. NetWitness is unique because it was designed specifically for analysts and investigators and unlike other products on the market, it's easy to use.
NetWitness is packaged in 3 levels starting at $7,500

NET WITNESS™

14280 Park Meadow Dr., Suite 200
Chantilly, VA 20151
Phone: (703) 674-2959
Fax: (703) 803-7133

Can adaptive data center cooling really raise reliability?

With the new Liebert DS, it can.

Also available with R-407C refrigerants.

Introducing Liebert DS, the only precision cooling system to use Digital Scroll compressors. This new technology delivers flexible capacity, precise temperature control and increased compressor reliability. Now there's a cool idea.

To learn more about adaptive cooling, new advanced controls and more, call 1-800-877-9222 or visit **DS.Liebert.com** today to request your Liebert DS information kit.

Liebert Mission-Critical Cooling Technology. Just another reason Emerson Network Power is the global leader in enabling business continuity.

Liebert®

EMERSON. Network Power

EMERSON. CONSIDER IT SOLVED.

Security Assessment
www.Processor.com/JANUS

JANUS' computer forensics practice responds to issues arising out of a need for, and the burgeoning practice of discovering evidence electronically. **JANUS** practitioners work with:

- Computers – uncovering computer data retrievable through normal operations, restoring that data and providing an unbroken chain of information custody
- Attorneys – consulting with law firms about the value and usefulness of recovered data, and all aspects of associated technology
- Courts – where neutral parties are required to undertake technical analysis or seizure
- Organizations – developing policies, procedures and methods that prepare an organization to meet discovery orders by an opposing counsel or a court.

JANUS JANUSAssociates.com

9 West Broad Street, River Plaza
Stamford, CT 06902
Phone: (203) 251-0200
Fax: (203) 251-0222

VPN
www.Processor.com/ClearPath

SNAP VPN

Sample Yearly Pricing per User per Device

1 user **$25**
26-50 **$10**
101+ **$4.75**

SNAP VPN is an integrated plug-and-play network security, connectivity and management platform designed specifically for SMBs. Sold through ClearPath channel partners, it includes: anti-virus, firewall, intrusion prevention, content filtering, site-to-site & remote access VPN, and SNAP View, a unique web-based management tool for real-time network management, reporting & device monitoring.

ClearPath networks

1940 E. Mariposa Ave, Suite 150
El Segundo, CA 90245
Phone: (866) 462-7638, Option #1

Vulnerability Management
www.Processor.com/Octurnis

Octurnis provides Network Security Services and Third Party Verification for:

- HIPAA, Sarbanes-Oxley, Gramm / Leach / Billey and the California Breach/Disclosure Act
- Wireless Audit, Design and Deployment for all spectrums and ranges
- Penetration Testing and Defense Posture Grading for all Platforms and Operating Systems
- Perimeter Assessment for all Network Resources
- Policy and Procedure Creation and Implementation

Regardless of the size or business sector your company operates in, we apply the best practices in the security industry to keep your information confidential and controlled. For more information about our individual services, visit **www.Processor.com/Octurnis**.

OCTURNIS
Network Security Services

208 W. Howry Ave.
Phone: (321) 231-1482

DeLand, FL 32720

Data Backup Services
www.Processor.com/AmeriVault

Securing your mission-critical data

AmeriVault offers reliable, secure, automated backup and recovery services to data dependent companies. Our system-driven methodology assures fail-safe backup solutions that exceed customer expectations and assure recovery at the time of data loss or destruction. By utilizing best-of-breed software, bandwidth and a world-class data center, AmeriVault delivers highly available backup and recovery services over the Internet or VPNs that make obsolete traditional tape backup and offsite data storage.

Traditional server and tape-based backup systems can be time consuming and cumbersome. But with AmeriVault services, you have a better way - a solution that is secure, yet faster, more convenient and cost competitive.

Visit www.Processor.com/AmeriVault For More Info!

AmeriVault

60 Hickory Drive - 4th Floor
Waltham, MA 02451
Toll Free: (800) 774-0235
Phone: (781) 890-8690

CD/DVD Services
www.Processor.com/DiscMakers

Disc Makers' multimedia authoring staff specializes in providing the highest quality CD-ROM and DVD authoring for businesses of all sizes. Offering creative multimedia design and development using leading applications including Macromedia® Flash, Final Cut Studio Pro®, and Adobe® Acrobat®.

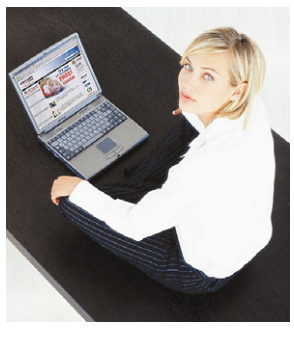
Give us your raw materials, video, electronic files, images, or anything else you want added to your finished disc, and our multimedia specialists will transform them into a customized, fully interactive CD-ROM or DVD. It's surprisingly affordable. **Starting at just $149,** our experts will help you plan your project and create a professional presentation. We'll help you to select the best format for your content and guide you through the development process.

DISC MAKERS®

7905 North Route 130
Phone: (800) 237-6666

Pennsauken, NJ 08110
Fax: (856) 661-3458

Training
www.Processor.com/CBT



Try Our MCSE Course Free!
Visit Processor.com/CBT

- Convenient Online Training Format
- Microsoft® Certified Partner
- Money-back Certification Guarantee*
- 24-hour Online Mentoring
- Email Access to IT Courseware Specialists
- Hands-on Interactive Exercises
- Test Prep Exam Simulations
- Practice Assessment Tests

CBT Direct

25400 US Highway 19 N., # 285
Clearwater, FL 33763
Toll Free: (877) 872-4646
Phone: (727) 724-8994

PR

Training
www.Processor.com/MindIQ

MindIQ instructors receive a rating of “Excellent” by over 95% of our students. Courses include: AIX, Linux, HP-UX, Solaris, Tru64, OpenVMS, Oracle, Java, XML and Perl. Choose from instructor-led, open-enrollment and customized on-site classes. Pressed for time? Ask about MindIQ’s e-Learning toolset, courses and solutions.

Learn more by visiting: www.Processor.com/MindIQ

MIND IQ

7742 Spalding Dr., # 205
Norcross, GA 30092
Phone: (800) 511-5299
Fax: (770) 248-1949

Training
www.Processor.com/DreamCatchers

Dream Catchers, Inc. offers a suite of ITIL courses designed to provide the student with the highest quality training material and instruction available today. Our training is designed to enable implementation of ITIL with extensive use of case studies and expert student critiques. Our courses have been developed by a team of ITSM practitioners with years of hands-on operational experience.

Dream Catchers, Inc.

7107 Shadow Run
Toll Free: (866) 367-4876

San Antonio, TX 78250
Phone: (210) 647-0707

Training
www.Processor.com/ASR

Whether you are involved in Data Forensics, Information Assurance, Regulatory Compliance Monitoring (Sarbanes-Oxley), Information Systems Security, Electronic Discovery or Data Recovery, this course will provide you with the latest, most powerful tools and techniques available.

ASR Data has been conducting technology based and Data Forensics Training for over a decade. During that time, we have developed a philosophy and methodology that thousands of students from around the world agree is unique, effective, engaging and delivers exceptional value.

Why ASR Data?
- We have a demonstrated track record.
- We have a reputation for excellence and integrity.
- We have innovative, scalable technology.

Find Out More By Visiting: www.Processor.com/ASR

ASR DATA

3505 Cumberland Gap
Cedar Park, TX 78613
Phone: (512) 918-9227

Cabling
www.Processor.com/CablesForLess

We can meet your copper and fiber cable needs!
- 350MHz Cat5e Patch Cables
- Crossover cables are ideal for 2 system networks or linking other equipment such as hubs and routers together
- Patch Cables - From 1 to 100 feet in a variety of colors
- Bulk 1000' Rolls of Networking Cable
- Face Plates, Wall-Jacks and More
- Fiber Optic Jumper Cables, all kinds

Cables For Less

266 Southbridge St.
Phone: (800) 273-9556

Mooresville, IN 41658
Fax: (317) 834-4716

Cabling
www.Processor.com/ESL

Fiber Optic Patch Cables
- All connectors: LC, SC, FC, ST, FDDI, ESCON, MTRJ.
- Duplex, Simplex, PVC or Plenum
- Multimode, 50/125, 62.5/125. Single Mode, 9/125.
- MTP®/MPO Fanout Assemblies with QuickConnect cassettes

Electro Standards Laboratories
ADVANCED SYSTEMS DESIGN & SERVICES

36 Western Industrial Drive
Cranston, RI 02921
Phone: (877) 943-1164
Fax: (401) 946-5790

Cabling
www.Processor.com/AddLogix

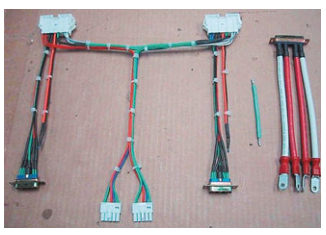
- Available in combinations of 4 or 6-pin (FireWire400) and 9-pin (FireWire800) configuration
- Meet FireWire 1394a and 1394b specifications
- Shielded to protect signals from EMI noise
- Designed to reduce cross talk and ensure error-free data transmission

Find out more at www.Processor.com/AddLogix

add logix

459 Wald
Irvine, CA 92618
Phone: (800) 344-6921
Fax: (949) 341-0669

OEM Cabling
www.Processor.com/ControlCable



Control Cable specializes in rapid turnaround of basic custom length cable assemblies and intricate wiring harness work. From custom pigtails to military circular connectors, pre-wired 66 and 110 blocks and panels to box assembly & harness wiring, our dynamic & versatile shop is swift & reliable. Send us your engineering drawings or take advantage of our free design assistance.

Control Cable inc
Get Connected. Get Control.

7261 Ambassador Road
Phone: (410) 298-4411

Windsor Mill, MD 21244
Fax: (410) 265-1646

OEM Cabling
www.Processor.com/GoCables

GoCables offers standard & custom cable assemblies designed for any application. All of our cable assemblies are available with custom colors, lengths & configurations. We offer high-speed, low-interface cables that can be built for special environments, sizes & configurations. Our OEM solutions include custom labeling, custom pinning, molded parts, wiring harnesses, custom colors & much more.

GOCables

16800 Edwards Road
Cerritos, CA 90703
Phone: (800) 555-7176
Fax: (562) 356-3200

Media Converter
www.Processor.com/Versitron

"Double Duty" 10/100TX-100FX Media Converter
- Choose 10/100 auto-sensing, 10base or 100base fixed
- LED Status for remote TP Port Monitoring
- Loop Back Test Function of Installation Diagnostics
- Far End Fault Function; Multimode or Singlemode Fiber
- Rack-mount or Standalone Options

Visit www.Processor.com/Versitron for more information!

VERSITRON
Your Copper-to-Fiber Connection

83 Able Drive - Suite C
Newark, DE 19702
Toll Free: (800) 537-2296
Phone: (302) 894-0699

Media Converter
www.Processor.com/Ethercom

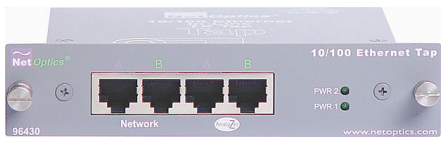
Starting at
$219

Four auto-negotiating 10/100 ports & one 100Base-FX port with a choice of multi-mode, single-mode, ST, SC, MTRJ, LC or simplex connections. This small footprint layer 2 switch is priced lower than most media converters yet offers the benefit of the extra ports. Easy wall or DIN Rail mount a 12 VDC external power supply is included and it’s backed by a 15-year warranty. Made in the USA.

EtherCom

1409 Fulton Place
Fremont, CA 94539
Phone: (510) 440-0242
Fax: (510) 659-8296

Media Tap
www.Processor.com/NetOptics



The World’s First and Only “Zero Delay” 10/100 Tap
- “Zero Delay” technology ensures zero packets dropped if power is lost to the Tap
- Passive monitoring access port enables 100% visibility without data stream interference
- Redundant power is included to guarantee monitoring uptime

NetOptics®
Customer First!

1130 Mountain View Alviso Road
Sunnyvale, CA 94089
Phone: (408) 737-7777
Fax: (408) 745-7719

Cable Management
www.Processor.com/ISC

19" Rackmount Horizontal Cable Management

These products work great for relay racks, network racks, server racks and other 19” rackmount storage units.
See our wide range of cable management options.
www.iscdfw.com
call for more information

ISC Information Support Concepts, INC

714 N. Watson Road, Ste 302
Phone: (800) 458-6255

Arlington, TX 76011
Fax: (817) 649-1770

Cable Management
www.Processor.com/Panduit2

PatchRunner Cable Management

- Designed to manage high-density network cabling while minimizing floor space requirements
- Eliminates the need for horizontal cable managers when used with *PANDUIT* angled patch panels
- Cable management fingers with integral bend radius control align with rack spaces to support cables as they transition into the vertical pathway

PANDUIT®

17301 Ridgeland Avenue
Tinley Park, IL 60477
Phone: (800) 777-3300
Fax: (708)-532-1811

Cable Management
www.Processor.com/Panduit3

- FiberRunner Routing System
- Fastest Installations - QuikLock couplers and brackets reduce system installation time dramatically
- Easy to Maintain - provide access to cable without removing any covers or compromising cable security
- Strong and Versatile - available in 12x4, 6x4, 4x4 and 2x2 sizes; compliant with Telcordia GR-63-CORE NEBS

PANDUIT®

17301 Ridgeland Avenue
Tinley Park, IL 60477
Phone: (800) 777-3300
Fax: (708)-532-1811

Cable Management
www.Processor.com/DTi

Fast-Drop™ Fiber Optic Bend Radius Control Module

Perfect for use within:
- Data Centers
- Racks
- Patch Panels
- Cabinets

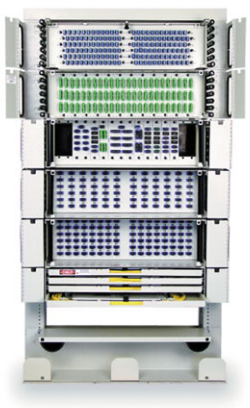
Designed to manage cables horizontally or vertically, assuring minimum bend radius conformance and consistent data transmission.

DT device technologies, inc.

3 Brigham Street
Phone: (508) 229-2000

Marlborough, MA 01752
Fax: (508) 229-2622

Cable Management
www.Processor.com/APA



APA Cables & Networks' (APACN) F23 Fiber Distribution System (FDS) is engineered for broadband and enterprise connectivity applications. The FDS consists of termination and splice panels, frames and accessories. The FDS is designed to reduce risk of post installation damage, lower maintenance cost and enhance system life. The F23 144 port fiber panel offers the highest port density in the smallest footprint available.

APA Cables & Networks Inc.
a personalized approach

5480 Nathan Lane
Phone: (763) 476-6866

Plymouth, MN 55442
Fax: (763) 475-8457

Patch Panel
www.Processor.com/Panduit

The PanView system, through its innovative use of scanners, enabled patch panels, reliable patch cords and software, provides real-time monitoring of physical layer connectivity. This system provides networks with greater reliability, improved security, better efficiency and greater savings.

PANDUIT®

17301 Ridgeland Avenue
Tinley Park, IL 60477
Phone: (800) 777-3300
Fax: (708)-532-1811

Patch Panel
www.Processor.com/SuperiorModular

Data Center Solution
- The RJ21X connector system allows termination of six Gbit Ethernet connections per port. Results in up to 85% less installation time.
- Completely modular - allows moves/adds/changes to be made with less interruptions.
- Cable construction provides up to a 50% reduction in the size of your cable bundle. Smaller cable leads to better airflow and increased equipment life expectancy.
- Throughput is guaranteed!

SUPERIOR Modular Products

33 Superior Way
Swannanoa, NC 28778
Toll Free: (800) 880-7674
Fax: (828) 298-2487

Patch Panel
www.Processor.com/SuperiorModular4

The Superior Modular Products' FiberOpticx™ product line offers Fiber Optic patch panels that provide fiber management, connectivity and distribution with SMP's 6-port, 8-port, 12-port and 24-port Snap-In Fiber Opticx™ Adapter Plates and Cassette Modules. Include SMP's MT to MT cable assemblies and FiberOpticx™ jumpers for a true Plug-N-Play connectivity solution.

SUPERIOR Modular Products

33 Superior Way
Swannanoa, NC 28778
Toll Free: (800) 880-7674
Phone: (828) 298-2260

Environmental Monitoring
www.Processor.com/AVTECH

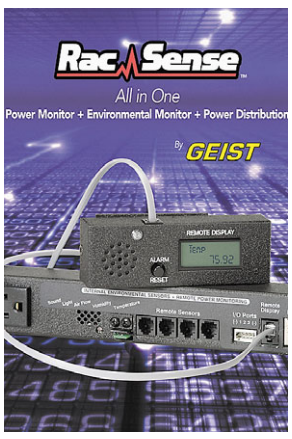
Order Online For Just..
$295

TemPageR is the real-time temperature monitor with data logging, SNMP & unlimited alerting. Includes 2-4 digital temperature sensors, Ethernet, built-in web server (NO PC required), web interface, password, full support. Includes PageR Enterprise software for advanced alerting, hierarchies, auto actions, network-wide monitoring, much more. Alert any device, any method. **1U 19" Rack Model...$345**

AVTECH Software

221 Third Street Tower
Newport, RI 02840
Phone: (888) 220-6700
Fax: (401) 847-6701

Environmental Monitoring
www.Processor.com/Geist

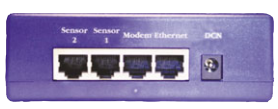


The "RacSense" PDU combines Power Distribution with both Power and Environment Monitoring in a stand-alone unit. Completely self contained. A "plug-n-play" solution generating graphs and web pages via your web browser. Internal sensors include, Current, Voltage, Temperature, Humidity, Airflow, Light and Sound. Three I/O ports can be utilized for cameras, door and water sensors. SNMP traps and email alarm notification.

GEIST

1821 Yolande Ave
Lincoln, NE 68521
Phone: (800) 432-3219
Fax: (402) 474-4369

Environmental Monitoring
www.Processor.com/Uptime



Network Enabled Environmental Monitor

Features:
- Email Notifications
- Full SNMP Capabilities
- Graphing
- Requires No Software
- Sends SNMP Traps to 4 Destinations
- Full Password Protection
- Fully Compliant with all Operating Systems

We also have larger devices with more sensor capabilities available.

UPTIME DEVICES

3160 Bee Caves Rd.
Austin, TX 78746
Phone: (512) 328-1800
Fax: (512) 328-1844

Environmental Monitoring
www.Processor.com/RLE2

Falcon

Multi Protocol Alarm Notification and Control

Inputs - Dry contact, 4-20mA, 0-5 & 0-10VDC (expandable from 8 to 104 inputs), Keypad for access control, Modbus
Outputs - Dry contact (up to 36), Sensor/Accessory power
Communication Ports - RJ-11, RJ-45, RS-232, RS-485
Protocols - TCP/IP; UDP/IP; ICMP, HTTP/HTML, SNMP (get/set/traps), BACNet/IP, Terminal Emulation, TAP, PPP

RLE Technologies
What's Going On...

208 Commerce Drive
Fort Collins, CO 80524
Phone: (970) 484-6510
Fax: (970) 484-6650

Environmental Monitoring
www.Processor.com/RLE

SeaHawk

- Early detection of potential water/moisture problems
- Over 3 million feet of patented cable deployed
- Monitor up to 5000 feet and pinpoint leak location
- Dries quickly, easy to install
- Virtually eliminates false alarms
- Adjustable sensitivity levels
- CE certified, UL listed, and "fire code" friendly (CL2P Plenum rated)
- Zone and spot water leak detection solutions also available

RLE Technologies
What's Going On...

208 Commerce Drive
Fort Collins, CO 80524
Phone: (970) 484-6510
Fax: (970) 484-6650

EMC²
where information lives®

NOW STORAGE RELIEF COMES IN AFFORDABLE, SCALABLE PACKAGES

Whether you need fast backup and complete data protection or scalable and easy-to-manage storage consolidation for your midsize enterprise, EMC brings you solutions that are high on results—and simple to use. That's because it's easier than ever to put award-winning software, robust storage, and world-class technical support to work solving your business's critical IT challenges.

EMC CLARiiON iSCSI Solution

Buy for $20,640

36 mo $651 Lease*

- EMC® CLARiiON® CX300i IP Storage Platform
- 365GB storage capacity (as priced), scalable up to 19TB
- EMC Navisphere® Workgroup license

EMC CLARiiON Backup Solution

Buy for $22,253

36 mo $702 Lease*

- EMC® CLARiiON® CX300 Storage Platform
- 365GB storage capacity (as priced), scalable up to 19TB
- EMC Navisphere® Workgroup license
- EMC Dantz® Retrospect® Multiserver Backup software

EMC CLARiiON SAN Solution

Buy for $24,525

36 mo $774 Lease*

- EMC® CLARiiON® CX300 Storage Platform
- 365GB storage capacity (as priced), scalable up to 19TB
- EMC Navisphere® Workgroup license
- 8-port switch

BUSINESS SOLUTIONS FOR MIDSIZE ENTERPRISES

LEARN MORE NOW

Talk to your EMC Velocity² Partner, call 1-866-796-6369, or visit www.EMC.com/offers.

*Monthly lease amount is based on 36-month Fair Market Value lease, two payments in advance. This offer is valid until December 31, 2005 and is subject to credit approval and final lease documentation. This proposal is based on assumptions regarding the equipment configuration and sale and is subject to change if the configuration, software, services, treasury rates, or sale price changes. Pricing, specifications, availability, and terms of offer may change without notice.

EMC², EMC, CLARiiON, Dantz, Navisphere, Retrospect, and where information lives are registered trademarks of EMC Corporation. All other trademarks used herein are the property of their respective owners. © Copyright 2005 EMC Corporation. All rights reserved. Published in the USA. 08/05

Environmental Monitoring
www.Processor.com/Sensaphone

Starting at:
$1,995

Sensaphone IMS-4000
Comprehensive Remote Site Monitoring
Monitor critical environmental conditions such as temperature, humidity, smoke, sound level, motion, water, intrusion, and power outages with the IMS-4000 host and node. Each host and node unit supports up to eight environmental sensors.

SENSAPHONE®

901 Tryens Road
Aston, PA 19014
Phone: (610) 558-2700
Fax: (610) 558-0222

Environmental Monitoring
www.Processor.com/ITWatchdogs

$399

Ethernet/Web
Temperature - Air Flow
Humidity - Door Position
Sound - Light Level
Power - Web Cam
16 External Sensors

Rack Mounted
Monitor Multiple Cabinets
HTML (no client needed)
SMTP (e-mail alerts)
SNMP (MIB, traps)
Graphing - Console

IT Watchdogs

12885 Research Blvd.
Phone: (512) 257-1462
Austin, TX 78750

Environmental Monitoring
www.Processor.com/MGEups2

List Price
$180

- Remotely monitors temperature & humidity
- Remote supervision via browser or SNMP-based NMS
- 2 contacts for door open, genset start up or other user-defined parameters
- Alarm thresholds set through SNMP/Web interface; notify email/SMS/pager
- Compatible w/any Ethernet/SNMP-enabled MGE UPS

MGE UPS SYSTEMS

1660 Scenic Avenue
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
Phone: (800) 523-0142 x3500
Fax: (714) 434-0865

Fire Protection
www.Processor.com/Fike

ECARO 25

Clean Agent Fire Suppression System
ECARO-25™, utilizing HFC-125 (DuPont™ FE-25™) as the fire-extinguishing agent, is the best, most cost-effective clean agent fire protection system available. ECARO-25 is perfect for NEW clean agent fire suppression applications, as well as for Halon replacement projects. This highly effective fire suppression system is very safe.
www.Processor.com/Fike

Fike CORPORATION

704 S. 10th Street
Blue Springs, MO 64015
Phone: (816) 229-3405
Fax: (816) 228-9277

Fire Protection
www.Processor.com/Ansul

SAPPHIRE™ Fire Suppression System uses a revolutionary clean agent that fights fires without causing damage to electronics and other critical assets. Ideal solution for DP centers, telecommunications, and tape storage facilities. Environment-friendly agent has atmospheric lifetime of only five days versus 33 years for the closest chemical alternative - and ZERO ozone-depletion potential. Find additional information at:
www.Processor.com/Ansul

ANSUL
Innovative Fire Solutions

One Stanton Street
Marinette, WI 54143
Toll Free: (800) 862-6785
Phone: (715) 735-7411

Fire Protection
www.Processor.com/Firelock

These **Vaults** are used for protecting information assets, which are stored as vital records and require the highest possible level of environmental protection.
Typical uses for the **Media Rated Vault** include optical disks, digital tape and floppy disks, which include corporate records, tax records, financial documents, LAN back-ups or shadowing of the file servers via electronic vaulting.
Typical uses for the **Magnetic Media** and **Computer Room Vault** include corporate or data processing libraries, media jukebox and silos. Any large archive of optical disk, digital tape or other magnetic media, which include information vital to the business continuity of the organization should consider this alternative. **Firelock can design any failsafe vault to meet your needs.**

FIRELOCK
Fireproof Modular Vaults

7 Tedway Avenue
Phone: (610) 756-4440
Kutztown, PA 19530
Fax: (610) 756-4134

Flooring
www.Processor.com/Flexspace

flexspace FLEXSPACE Architectural Technology Infrastructure

An advanced, practical, and cost-effective way to distribute and organize all electronic cabling systems in the modern day workplace. Cablefloor's low-profile design increases floor height only 2 1/2" (6.4cm).

So electronic cabling structure can be reconfigured, serviced, or upgraded in a fraction of the time required by conventional cable management methods.

flexspace FLEXSPACE www.cablefloor.com

525 Boren Avenue North
Phone: (206) 682-8652
Seattle, WA 98109
Fax: (206) 682-0407

Flooring
www.Processor.com/DataClean

As low as
$70
per unit

The more technology you pack in, the harder it is to keep cool, and hotspots quickly turn into trouble spots. And those uncovered cable openings in the floor dumping pressurized plenum air into the room instead of into your equipment racks aren't helping matters one bit. Seal them up with Koldlok raised **FLOOR GROMMETS** and keep your critical cold air circulating where it belongs.

DataClean®

1033 Graceland Avenue
Phone: (800) 328-2256
Des Plaines, IL 60016
Fax: (847) 296-6870

Flooring
www.Processor.com/AccessFloors

Save Money: Refurbish Your Raised Floor Panels!
We will turn your broken & worn access floors into "virtually new" floor panels. In a "Mobile Ops" unit delivered to your facility, technicians remove a small number of panels from your floor replacing with spares. The panel is stripped of the old surface, cleaned and re-laminated with a finish to match existing, or any of the latest technical floor finishes.

Access Floors OnSite

295 Seven Farms Drive
Phone: (888) 605-6061
Charleston, SC 29492

HVAC
www.Processor.com/SpotCoolers

$2,079
Starting Price

Portable Air Conditioner Office Pro® Series
- 10,000 to 60,000 BTU/hour
- Superb cooling and modern styling
- Electronic touch controls
- Programmable operating mode
- Digital temperature control
- Designed for the modern office

33 Locations Nationwide

For More Information, Visit Processor.com/SpotCoolers

Spot Coolers

Phone: (800) 367-8675
Fax: (888) 750-5082

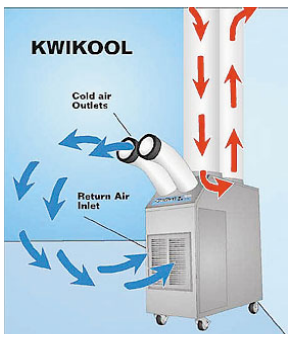
HVAC
www.Processor.com/MovinCool

MovinCool spot air conditioners are the answer to your overheating problems.
#1 portable air conditioning **manufacturer** for over 30 years.
Up to 60,000 Btu/hr of cooling power right where and when you need it.
Protects against data loss and equipment failure.
The only portable a/c ETL - verified for performance.
Just roll it in. Plug it in.
Duct it out. It s that simple.

MOVINCOOL
THE #1 PORTABLE SPOT COOLING SOLUTION

Phone: (800) 264-9573
Fax: (310) 835-8724

HVAC
www.Processor.com/PortableCooling



With KwiKool Portable Air Conditioners, your temperature will be dropping .....fast! With an operating range of 60ºF-110ºF, you can be assured that you will be cool anywhere.....anytime. Our I/O Integral Condenser is to portable air conditioners like the jet engine is to airplanes. Why have just a spot cooler when you can have a **true** portable air conditioner. This makes our units perfect for computer room air conditioners.

portable Cooling solutions

4644 Katella Ave.
Los Alamitos, CA 90720
Phone: (800) 444-1938
Fax: (562) 596-3361

HVAC
www.Processor.com/APC

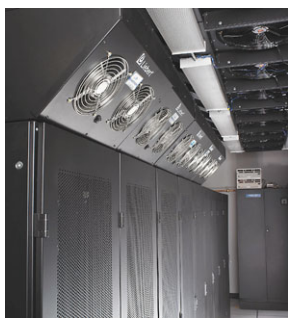
The **PA4000** is a **Portable & Compact Air Conditioner** designed for localized cooling in small areas. It can be deployed quickly & easily, providing up to 4kW of air conditioning, without the need for an expensive installation. The **PA4000** complements APC's line of innovative cooling solutions for corporate data centers, small to medium businesses, access providers and small office & home office users.

APC Legendary Reliability®

132 Fairgrounds Road
West Kingston, RI 02892
Phone: (888) 289-2722 x 3117
Fax: (401) 788-2797

HVAC
www.Processor.com/Liebert3

Liebert



A flexible, scalable **Heat Removal System**, the Liebert XD™ is designed to address the higher heat loads generated by densely populated racks.

- Focused, high-capacity cooling
- Energy effecient
- Minimal floor space requirements
- Waterless XD coolant
- Scalable
- Easy to install

EMERSON Network Power

1050 Dearborn Drive
Columbus, OH 43229
Phone: (800) 877-9222
Fax: (614) 841-6022

HVAC
www.Processor.com/DataAire

Data Aire provides a full range of computer room air conditioning products including floor, ceiling, and wall mounted units ranging from 1 to 50 tons. A cut away of the Data Aire series unit shown here is the ideal choice for your computer room. This line comes in either DX (6 to 30-ton) or Chilled Water (7 to 50-ton). **Let Data Aire be your choice in process and precision cooling.**

DATA AIRE INC.

230 W. BlueRidge Ave.
Orange, CA 92865
Phone: (800) 347-2473
Fax: (714) 921-6010

Power Distribution
www.Processor.com/ServerTechnology2

- Dual power feeds in one enclosure
- Group outlet control for up to 4 power circuits
- Remote reboot via IP
- Secure HTML GUI, SNMP, RS-232 access 120/208 VAC 15, 20 & 30-Amp models
- True RMS Input Current Monitoring
- Power-up Sequencing

Server Technology, Inc.

1040 Sandhill Road
Reno, NV 89511
Phone: (775) 284-2000
Fax: (7752842065

Power Distribution
www.Processor.com/ServerTechnology

- Remote Reboot via IP
- Secure HTML GUI, SNMP, RS-232 access
- 120/208 VAC 15, 20 & 30-Amp models
- True RMS Input Current Monitoring
- Power-up Sequencing
- Link to a second tower for group outlet control

Server Technology, Inc.

1040 Sandhill Road
Reno, NV 89511
Phone: (775) 284-2000
Fax: (775) 284-2065

Power Distribution
www.Processor.com/PDI

Remote Power Panel (RPP)

- 2' x 2' footprint with up to 168 breakers to feed servers
- Single or dual feed power path
- Compact power cabinet fits into the enclosure row
- Optional Branch Circuit Monitoring System helps manage loads to breaker level

PDI creating the perfect wave

4200 Oakley's Court
Richmond, VA 23223
Toll Free: (800) 225-4838
Phone: (804) 737-9880

What are PROCESSOR® & PROCESSOR.COM® All About?

- Straightforward, EASY-TO-READ information
- Practical ADVICE AND TIPS to help you do your job
- PRODUCT SHOWCASES from new equipment manufacturers and resellers you can trust
- The best USED AND REFURBISHED EQUIPMENT dealers
- Being FASTER AND SIMPLER TO USE than today's most popular online search tools
- Dealers that can service or supply parts for OLDER EQUIPMENT
- IN-DEPTH INFORMATION on the most products and services imaginable

Processor. It's all about products, news, and information data center professionals can trust.

IT'S ALL ABOUT YOU.

Introducing data centers on demand

New architecture supports power densities of today... and tomorrow

Now you can quickly deploy a standard- or high-density site of any size with scalable, top-tier availability.

Part Number	Usable IT Racks	Average kW per Rack	Price to buy	Price to lease (36 installments)
ISXCR1SY16K16P5	1	up to 5kW	$14,999*	$499**
ISXT240MD6R	6	up to 5kW	$149,999*	$4,999**
ISXT240MD11R	11	up to 5kW	$249,999*	$7,999**
ISXT280MD40R	40	up to 5kW	$699,999*	$21,999**
ISXT2800MD100R	100	up to 5kW	$1,649,999*	$50,999**
High Density Configuration *(shown above)*				
ISXT280HD8R	8	up to 10kW	$399,999*	$12,999**

High density upgrades start at $10,999
On-site power generation options start at $29,999

* Prices do not include IT equipment and are subject to change.
** Indicative rates are subject to market conditions. *** Install and delivery times may vary.

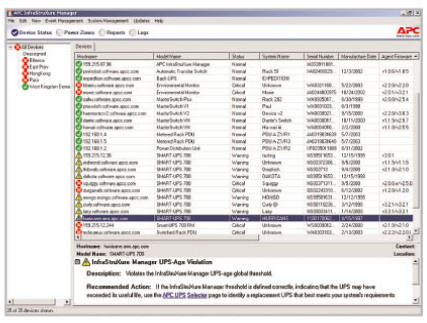
WINNER 2004 BEST OF INTEROP NETWORLD INTEROP CRN NETWORK computing Business

BLADE READY™

APC solutions that carry the "Blade-Ready" Logo are designed to handle the demanding network-critical physical infrastructure requirements of high-density blade server applications.

All multi-rack configurations feature:

- ✓ *N+1 power and cooling*
- ✓ *Secure, self-contained environment*
- ✓ *Peak capacity of 20kW per rack*
- ✓ *Enhanced service package*
- ✓ *Integrated management software*



InfraStruXure™ Manager

What is data center on demand?

InfraStruXure™

DATA CENTERS ON DEMAND

Highly available and manageable, quick-to-install, scalable architecture that easily supports both standard- and high-density applications.

- *Up to 20kW a rack for any blade server application*
- *Unlimited racks*
- *Ships in 5 days****
- *Installs in 1 day****
- *Optional on-site power generation*
- *Raised floor not required*
- *Vendor neutral guaranteed compatibility*

InfraStruXure™ can be purchased as a modular, or mobile system

Visit today and receive FREE APC White Papers

Visit us online and download APC White Papers.

InfraStruXure™ BuildOut Tool

Don't see the configuration you need?

Try APC's online InfraStruXure™ BuildOut Tool today and build your own solution.

Go to http://promo.apc.com and enter key code f293x Call 888-289-APCC x3495

APC Legendary Reliability®

©2005 American Power Conversion Corporation. All trademarks are the property of their owners. E-mail: esupport@apcc.com • 132 Fairgrounds Road, West Kingston, RI 02892 USA ISX4D4EF-USh

Power Distribution

www.Processor.com/M2000

The RPDU is a high-density power distribution system, designed to provide manageable and flexible power to multiple racks in a computer room. It is designed with a complete single or three phase circuit breaker panel, advanced metering, and a variety of plug and play output receptacles that can deliver up to 33 KVA. This new technology is the future of power distribution in computer rooms.

MILLENNIUM 2000 TECHNOLOGIES, INC

26822 Vista Terrace
Phone: (800) 514-4200

Lake Forest, CA 92630
Fax: (949) 457-0335

Power Management

www.Processor.com/ServerTechnology3

- Remote Power Management & Pass-Through Console Port Access
- 4 Pass-Through ports for console management of serial devices
- 4 power outlet receptacles
- Secure in-band or out-of-band communications
- Field-Replaceable internal Global Secure Modem

Server Technology, Inc.

1040 Sandhill Road
Reno, NV 89511
Phone: (775) 284-2000
Fax: (775) 284-2065

Power Management

www.Processor.com/BayTech3

24 Receptacle Remote Power Monitoring & Distribution
- Current, Voltage, Power, and Temp Monitoring
- LCD Screen Display
- RS232 Interface 120/208VAC 10,20,30A Models
- Power Distribution and Monitoring In One Unit

HURRICANE KATRINA DID NOT WIPE US OUT!
WE'RE FINE - GIVE US A CALL!

BayTech

5239 Avenue A
Long Beach, MS 39560
Phone: (800) 523-2702
Fax: (228) 563-7335

Power Management

www.Processor.com/BayTech

8 Receptacle Power Control and Monitoring
- Current, Voltage, Power, and Temp Monitoring
- LCD Screen Displays Power Monitoring Information
- RS232 interface, 120/208VAC 10,20,30A Models
- Turn On, Off, or Reboot any or All Receptacles

HURRICANE KATRINA DID NOT WIPE US OUT!
WE'RE FINE - GIVE US A CALL!

BayTech

5239 Avenue A
Long Beach, MS 39560
Phone: (800) 523-2702
Fax: (228) 563-7335

Power Management

www.Processor.com/CyberSwitching

Dualcom™ Plus

FINALIST for Best of Show at Networld + Interop 2005

- Monitor and manage current consumption at EACH outlet
- TCP/IP or RS-232
- SNMP management
- Login/password security
- Intuitive user interface

CYBER SWITCHING®

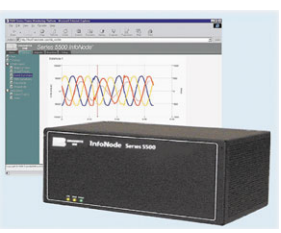
1580 Berger Drive
Phone: (888) 311-6277

San Jose, CA 95112
Fax: (408) 975-0941

Power Management

www.Processor.com/Dranetz-BMI

Signature System™



The Signature System™ is an integrated, Web-browser-based platform that allows users to remotely--and in real time--monitor their power systems. A modular power quality and energy management tool, the Signature System is successfully used by data centers, mission-critical facilities, and banking/financial institutions around the world.
Download a 10-Day Trial at Processor.com/Dranetz-BMI

DRANETZ BMI

1000 New Durham Rd.
Edison, NJ 08818
Toll Free: (800) 372-6832
Phone: (732) 287-3680

Power Management
www.Processor.com/Pulizzi4

IPC 3402-2756 - NEW High Current 30 Amp Intelligent Power Controller - Rugged, industrial grade, 19" rack-mounted unit only 1U (1.75") in height & comes network ready w/ built-in Ethernet port & RS-232 support for dial-up. Unique design allows for primary communications thru a network & allows for a redundant dial-up connection at the same time. Features detachable mounting brackets.

PULIZZI® ENGINEERING, INC.

3200 S. Susan Street
Phone: (800) 870-2248

Santa Ana, CA 92704
Fax: (605) 334-4999

Power Management
www.Processor.com/PDI3

PDI Branch Circuit Monitoring System (BCMS)

- Actively manage server loads to the branch circuit level
- Reports, records, alarms current and voltage readings
- User programmable for your individual set points
- Factory installed or field installed
- Local monitoring of all set points optional

PDI creating the perfect wave

4200 Oakley's Court
Richmond, VA 23223
Toll Free: (800) 225-4838
Phone: (804) 737-9880

Power Management
www.Processor.com/BTECH

BTECH's S5 Series Battery Monitoring & Validation System has been designed specifically for your UPS battery cabinet. Our patented and proven impedance measurement technology finds bad batteries well before they pose a risk to your critical systems. Plus, with battery sensing harnesses predesigned & tested for your specific cabinet, installation time is cut in half while increasing system reliability.

BTECH®

10 Astro Place
Rockaway, NJ 07950
Phone: (973) 983-1120
Fax: (973) 983-1125

Power Protection
www.Processor.com/TrippLite

Model: ISOBAR12ULTRA

$149.00MSRP

Premium protection against surges, spikes and line noise
- 12 outlets
- All-metal housing
- 1280 joule rating
- Isolated filter banks remove EMI/RFI line interference
- Diagnostic LEDs
- $25,000 Ultimate Lifetime Insurance

TRIPP·LITE POWER PROTECTION

1111 W. 35th Street
Chicago, IL 60609
Phone: (773) 869-1234
Fax: (773) 869-1329

Power Protection
www.Processor.com/Pulizzi2

PC 975 Series - 2U Mounted
- 30A, 3-phase, 120/208V ~ WYE
- 120V NEMA 5-20R and 208V NEMA L6-20R outlets are standard L5-30R and L21-30R outlet versions available
- EMI/RFI Filtering, Surge suppression
- Remote on/off and EPO control
- Multiple Time Delay™ power up between phases

PULIZZI® ENGINEERING, INC.

3200 S. Susan Street
Phone: (877) PULIZZI (785-4994)

Santa Ana, CA 92704-6839
Fax: (605) 334-4999

Power Protection
www.Processor.com/Pulizzi3

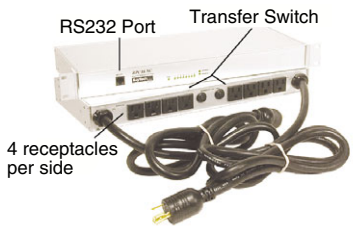
TPC 4100 Series 3-Phase Power Distribution
- 0U or 1U mounted - 20A or 30A input, 3-phase, 120/208VAC WYE - 16A or 24A output
- UL498 Listed Main Disconnect Breakers
- (12) NEMA outlets, (4) per phase
- Attached 15' cable w/ either NEMA L21-20P or L12-30P
- EMI/RFI filtering, surge suppression

PULIZZI® ENGINEERING, INC.

3200 South Susan Street
Phone: (877) PULIZZI (785-4994)

Santa Ana, CA 92704-6839
Fax: (605) 334-4999

Power Protection
www.Processor.com/BayTech2



8 Receptacle Power Control / Monitoring w/Trans Switch
- Current, Voltage, Power, and Temp Monitoring
- Automatic Transfer Switch
- RS232 or Network Interface 120/208VAC 10, 20, 30A Models
- Turn On, Off, or Reboot any or All Receptacles

HURRICANE KATRINA DID NOT WIPE US OUT!
WE'RE FINE - GIVE US A CALL!

BayTech

5239 Avenue A
Long Beach, MS 39560
Phone: (800) 523-2702
Fax: (228) 563-7335

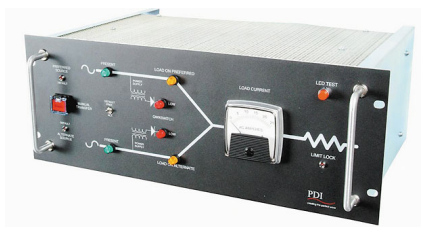
Power Protection
www.Processor.com/ServerTechnology4

- Provide redundant power to single-power supply servers
- Auto-switches to a secondary power source if the primary becomes unavailable
- Universal voltage: 120V or 208-240V
- Primary select switch to designate the primary & secondary power feeds
- LED lights indicate which power source is in use

Server Technology, Inc.

1040 Sandhill Road
Reno, NV 89511
Phone: (775) 284-2000
Fax: (775) 284-2065

Power Protection
www.Processor.com/PDI2



QwikSwitch - Rack / Wall Mounted Static Switch
- Single phase static switch from 25-300 amps
- Coordinated break before-make operation
- 6 ms sense and transfer keeps server loads intact
- Solid state logic and switching components
- Rack or enclosure mounted
- Optional manual bypass for upstream maintenance

PDI creating the perfect wave

4200 Oakley's Court
Richmond, VA 23223
Toll Free: (800) 225-4838
Phone: (804) 737-9880

Power Protection
www.Processor.com/Maruson2

2U Rack/Tower 1500VA - 3000VA
For Telecommunication, Networking and Advanced Servers
- Line Interactive design, True Sine-Wave output
- 6 Battery Backup outlets and 2 Surge protection outlets
- USB or RS232 communication port
- EPO (Emergency Power Off) port
- SNMP slot ready for web-based remote management

MARUSON TECHNOLOGY

1043 Segovia Circle
Placentia, CA 92870
Phone: (714) 630-0228
Fax: (714) 630-0273

Power Protection
www.Processor.com/APC2

APC's new **Smart-UPS SC line** provides users with "best price" protection & management for entry-level servers, voice & data networks. The Smart-UPS line of uninterruptible power supplies includes 1U & 2U rack-mountable models as well as dedicated tower models ranging in capacity from 250VA to 1500VA. Comes with a two-year warranty and lifetime $150,000 equipment protection policy.

APC® Legendary Reliability®

132 Fairgrounds Road
West Kingston, RI 02892
Phone: (888) 289-2722 x 6762
Fax: (401) 788-2797

Power Protection
www.Processor.com/Maruson4

N+X Parallel Redundant UPS
For Data Centers, Enterprise IT Equip., and Server Rooms
- Hot swappable modular design, from 4KVA - 24 KVA
- Scalable online 3 or single phase input & single output
- DSP technology
- Multiple communication ports for more flexibility
- SNMP slot ready for web-based remote management

MARUSON TECHNOLOGY

1043 Segovia Circle
Placentia, CA 92870
Phone: (714) 630-0228
Fax: (714) 630-0273

Power Protection
www.Processor.com/MGEups

List Price $1545

- Double-conversion UPS for Servers, VoIP, SANs
- 2U rack or tower installation
- Digital Quality Power maximizes performance for high-density apps
- Power Management software suite included
- Automatic bypass adds redundancy; simplifies maintenance
- Hot-swap internal batteries and extended battery or fuel cell options for multihour backup times

MGE UPS SYSTEMS

1660 Scenic Avenue
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
Phone: (800) 523-0142 x3500
Fax: (714) 434-0865

Power Protection
www.Processor.com/Liebert

Liebert

A complete protection system for IP Telephony equipment, including:

- Integrated online doube-conversion UPS for mission-critical power protection
- External UPS bypass for power path redundancy
- Remote monitoring and management
- Lockable enclosure for physical security

EMERSON Network Power

1050 Dearborn Drive
Columbus, OH 43229
Phone: (800) 877-9222
Fax: (614) 841-6022

Power Protection
www.Processor.com/Liebert2

Liebert

Ideal for server rooms and mid-sized data centers, the Liebert NX **Data Center UPS** incorporates a number of exceptional features:

- Handling 100% nonlinear loads with 3:1 crest factor, as well as 100% unbalanced loading
- An advanced IGBT-Based power factor corrected rectifier
- Advanced inverter control technology
- Fully digital control technology

EMERSON Network Power

1050 Dearborn Drive
Columbus, OH 43229
Phone: (800) 877-9222
Fax: (614) 841-6022

Power Protection
www.Processor.com/TrippLite2

Model: SU30K3/3
Provide mission-critical equipment with the highest level of power protection available.

- On-line, double-conversion operation with pure sine wave output and zero transfer time to battery
- 3-phase hardwire input and output (120/208VAC)
- 20kVA and 30kVA capacities; 3 communication ports, SNMP card slot and EPO jack

$23,519 MSRP

TRIPP·LITE POWER PROTECTION

1111 W. 35th Street
Chicago, IL 60609
Phone: (773) 869-1234
Fax: (773) 869-1329

Racks & Cabinets
www.Processor.com/Hergo2

$865

19" Enclosure Cabinet

- 42 U x 36" Deep
- 4 Mounting Rails
- Front and Rear Lockable Doors, choice of Solid, Tempered Glass or Perforated
- 2 Removable and Lockable Side Panels
- 4 Dual Wheels

On Sale and ready to go!

hergo TECHNICAL WORKSPACE SOLUTIONS

2-61 Borden Avenue
Long Island City, NY 11101
Phone: (888) 222-7270
Fax: (888) 410-0671

Racks & Cabinets
www.Processor.com/Hergo3

4 Post 19" Relay Rack
User adjustable design accomodates equipment from 24" to 36.5" Deep.

$ SALE $
Hergo iRack
42U - From **$245**
26U - From **$235**
12U - From **$225**

- 4 Heavy-Duty Steel Uprights
- 4 Gliders
- Ships Knock-Down
- Easy to Assemble

hergo TECHNICAL WORKSPACE SOLUTIONS

2-61 Borden Avenue
Long Island City, NY 11101
Phone: (888) 222-7270
Fax: (888) 410-0671

Manufacturer Presentation
advertisement

Vista

Low cost single user KVM switch family

Easy to use
Simple to install
High resolution - up to 1920 x 1440
Supports PC, UNIX, USB and audio
Switch from front panel switches or use keyboard commands
Fully shielded steel chassis

Features and Benefits

- Low cost
- High resolution - up to 250 MHz
- Three chassis sizes to choose from
  - Vista T-series (Mini): Pocket-size 2-port, optional audio
  - Vista M-series: 9" wide, rack mountable 2-port and 4-port, optional Apple suport
  - Vista L-series: 13" wide, rack mountable, 4-port and 8-port
- Connectors available in two styles
  - DB25 connectors, which use Rose UltraCable
  - PC connectors, uses native connectors for keyboard, monitor, and mouse
- Audio support
- Optional on-screen menu on L-Series units
- Works with all PCs and most UNIX workstations
- USB support on DB25 models
- Select computer from front panel or from easy to use com mands from keyboard
- Front panel LEDs show computer select, power, and activity
- Powered by your computer, no external power required except for /OV
- Full emulation of keyboard and mouse
- Scan mode sequences through computers at adjustable rate
- Non-volatile memory stores configuration settings
- L & M series are rack mountable
- Made in USA

The Vista™ Advantage...

The Vista Family is the KVM switch of choice for desktop, small office, or home use. You can connect a single KVM station to two computers or as many as 64 computers. It is available in three chassis sizes and two connector styles. The smaller sizes are perfect for desktop use. If you routinely need to access more than one computer, Vista cleans up your desk and organizes your workflow. The larger sizes work great in racks to consolidate access to your servers. No matter what your application, Vista saves physical space, reduces clutter, streamlines access, and lowers power costs by reducing excess keyboards, mice, and monitors. For flexibility, Vista is available in either DB25 or PC connector styles. The DB25 models use UltraCable, Rose's cabling system which uses only one connector to the KVM switch for each computer and can support USB. It is also compatible with ViewLink extenders and Translator converters, which allow you to extend the distance or convert to Apple or Sun. The Vista L-series models offer an on-screening menu for configuration and computer accessing.

Vista-mini has Hi resolution video and stereo audio

Call us for more information on this excellent family of full-featured, easy-to-use, and economical KVM switches or go to: **www.processor.com/Rose6**

10707 Stancliff Road
Houston, TX 77099
Phone: (800) 333-9343
Fax: (281) 933-0044
www.Processor.com/Rose6

ROSE ELECTRONICS

Racks & Cabinets
www.Processor.com/Winsted

Pro Series II Vertical Racks

- Fully adjustable rack rails
- Heavy-duty welded frames
- Independent lift-off side panels w/optional lock
- Open top & bottom w/19-inch EIA mounting
- Custom vented side panels
- NEMA conduit knock-out stop and bottom
- Tapped rack rails—front and rear
- Vented top panel (optional)
- 10-inch fan (optional)
- 7-inch wide wiring spacer (optional)

Winsted
Setting the Standard in Technical Furniture.

10901 Hampshire Ave S
Minneapolis, MN 55438
Phone: (800) 447-2257
Fax: (952) 944-1546

Racks & Cabinets
www.Processor.com/DataCenterDepot

44U x 19" RM x 36" Deep Data Cabinet
$649.00

- Standard & Seismic Rated
- Welded Construction
- Open or Enclosed Racks
- Multivendor Compatible
- Height from 24U to 61U
- Depths from 24" to 40"
- Widths 19" and 23" Rack mount
- Wire Mgmt & other Options
- Excellent Delivery Time
- **Instant Quote Hotline**
  Toll Free (877) 429-7225

DATA CENTER DEPOT
Everything for the Data Center.....Except the Data...

1601 Sherman Avenue
Phone: (877) 429-7225

Pennsauken, NJ 08110
Fax: (856) 661-1429

Racks & Cabinets
www.Processor.com/Connect-Tek

Server CabNET 42U
- Ventilated tempered glass locking front & rear doors
- Removable side panels with locks
- 4-adjustable rails for server & 2-auxiliary vertical rails
- Unique cable trunk latches
- Cable entry openings
- Casters & leveling feet
- 50pcs cage nut & screw hardware
- Completely assembled

81 1/2"Hx24"Wx39"D

Connect-Tek
Network Management Solutions

3920 24th Street
Long Island City, NY 11101
Phone: (718) 729-3700
Fax: (718) 729-3972

Racks & Cabinets
www.Processor.com/AFCO

Max-IT™, a scalable enclosure combines Kool-IT™ **Thermal Management Technology** with high density cable and power management. Variable speed fans adjust automatically to maintain temperature set point. Dual power ensures n+1 redundancy of cabinet fans and alarms. Max-IT's "sidecar" moves cable & power "outside the box" to give you a more flexible solution for your data center.

AFCO SYSTEMS

200 Finn Court
Farmingdale, NY 11735
Phone: (631) 249-9441
Fax: (631) 249-9450

Racks & Cabinets
www.Processor.com/RackmountSolutions2

Tabletop / Portable Server Rack - 32" (Usable Depth)
Perfect On or Under Desk

- 3U, 6U, 9U, 12U and 15U Heights
- Includes 4.5" fan, 25 pcs M6 hardware/cage nuts & levelers
- Black, locking plexi front door and vented rear door
- Supports Dell/IBM/HP/Compaq, etc. (univ. mounting rails)

See our IT70 GSA Schedule #GS-35F-0208R

RACKMOUNT SOLUTIONS, LTD
where customer service matters

915 S. Jupiter Road
Garland, TX 75042
Phone: (866) 207-6631
Fax: (972) 276-6484

Racks & Cabinets
www.Processor.com/ByteBox

- **Industrial Computer Enclosure**
- Protect your valuable equipment from dirt and dust
- Includes a fan and exchangeable filter system to keep dirt out of your hardware
- Locking doors
- Protect from water, theft, dirt, I/O damage, software tampering

Starting At
$469

Byte Box™

2823 S. Broadway
Englewood, CO 80110
Phone: (888) 298-3269
Fax: (303) 980-5740

Racks & Cabinets
www.Processor.com/DustShield

Desktop Enclosure - DS850
CPU & Monitor & Keyboard

The complete solution for your computer protection needs.

From fiberglass particulate in a boat manufacturing plant to concrete dust in a ready mix facility to flour in a commercial bakery, normal production floor contaminants are everyday threats. Hardware failure and data loss are real hazards to any business.

$775
Includes 3-year Warranty

DUST SHIELD COMPUTER ENCLOSURES

11201 Saint John's Industrial Pkwy.
Jacksonville, FL 32246
Phone: (800) 587-9557
Fax: (904) 646-3575

Racks & Cabinets
www.Processor.com/i-Tech2

New Generation of 19" Server Rack Cabinet
- 42U x 42" deep
- Fully perforated front door and rear split door
- Perforated roof top and 8 cutouts for cable entry
- All Doors/Sides lock!!!
- Guaranteed compatibility w/Dell, HP, SUN & IBM
- Static load rating 2200 lbs
- Unit Markings (front & rear)
- Also includes 4 mounting rails, 4 dual casters & feet
- **Super Sales and ready to ship today!!!**

$989

i-TECH COMPANY
RACKMOUNT SOLUTION

30081 Ahern Ave
Union City, CA 94587
Phone: (888) 483-2418
Fax: (510) 372-2736

Furniture
www.Processor.com/DataCenterDepot2

Champion Line Starting at
$413

SAMSON

3 lines to choose from: Hercules, Samson & Champion
- Super Heavy Duty Units, Easy installation
- Quickly reconfigured and expanded
- Custom configure size/shape to meet your requirements
- Highly durable powder coat finish on all steel parts
- Lifetime Warranty, **FREE** Consultation and Design
- **Instant Quote Hotline** (877) 429-7225 **Ships Next Day!**

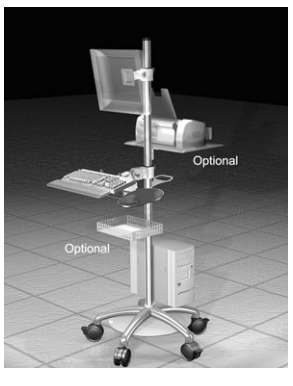
DATA CENTER DEPOT
Everything for the Data Center.....Except the Data...

1601 Sherman Avenue
Phone: (877) 429-7225

Pennsauken, NJ 08110
Fax: (856) 661-1429

Mobile Cart
www.Processor.com/Hergo

Starting at
$575

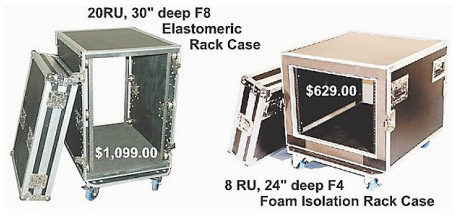


Mobile Workstation Cart 69"H
- Uniquely designed for 4-sided mounting on Post
- Flat Panel LCD-KB/Mouse tray easily adjustable
- LCD Mount - Tilts & Swivels in all directions
- CPU Holder - adjustable from 4-8"
- Heavy Duty Circular Base Stabilizer
- Cart Handle for hassle free navigation in crowded area
- Cart Base with 4" Casters

hergo TECHNICAL WORKSPACE SOLUTIONS

2-61 Borden Avenue
Long Island City, NY 11101
Phone: (888) 222-7270
Fax: (888) 410-0671

Storage & Transport
www.Processor.com/Starcase



- Shock Isolation Rack Cases (elastomeric style F8 or foam isolation style F4) Provide the Ultimate Protection
- Heights Ranging from 4RU to 43RU- stock and custom sizes
- Front and Rear Tapped Rack Rails
- Swivel & Locking Casters

For other sizes, configurations and options-contact us

STAR CASE

648 Superior Ave
Munster, IN 46321
Phone: (800) 822-7827
Fax: (219) 922-4442

Storage & Transport
www.Processor.com/Turtle

$79
(DLT-20 Price)

- Molded with exclusive Perm-A-Store H.D.P.E. to assist in the dissipation of g-force impact without foam
- Water Resistant
- Molded dividers cradle each cartridge
- Double walls help reduce thermal shock
- Exclusive impact resistant contours

Visit www.Processor.com/Turtle For More Information!

TURTLE by Perm-A-Store

6325 Sandburg Road - Suite 1100
Toll Free: (800) 366-7535

Golden Valley, MN 55427
Phone: (763) 230-3911

EVOLVING SOLUTIONS

IBM Business Partner

IBM Certified Specialist

Optimizing Your Technology Investment with "ESI Performance"

- Experience
- Synergy
- Innovation

NetApp The evolution of storage.

VERITAS

ORACLE

Cisco Systems

IBM RS/6000 pSERIES

ibmsales@evolvingsol.com

- Enterprise Back-up & Recovery Services
- New and Re-Certified Equipment Options
- Hardware, Software and Professional Service
- SAN and NAS Sales and Technical Expertise

SUN MICROSYSTEMS

sunsales@evolvingsol.com

- Oracle and Veritas Certified Reseller
- Sun-Certified Technical Staff
- Workstations to Enterprise Class Servers
- Disaster Recovery Service Provider

HP 9000

hpsales@evolvingsol.com

- HP-Certified Technical Staff
- Flexible Financing Alternatives
- Veritas and Tivoli Implementation Expertise
- Workstations, Servers, Parts and Peripherals

SAN SOLUTIONS

sansales@evolvingsol.com

- New and Re-Certified Brocade, McData Reseller
- SAN Certified Technical Staff
- SAN Design and Professional Services
- SAN Configuration and Qualification Lab

CISCO SYSTEMS

ciscosales@evolvingsol.com

- Authorized Cisco Reseller
- Cisco-Certified Technical Staff
- Network Design and Professional Services
- Switches, Routers, VPN, Security, Access Products

800.294.4362

MasterCard VISA

www.evolvingsol.com

Main: 763.516.6500 • Fax: 763.516.6555 • sales@evolvingsol.com • 3989 County Road 116 • Hamel, MN 55340

CompuVest.com 888.644.7017

Home | My Account | Sign Out | View Cart

User: Guest | Items: 0, Total: $0.00

All Products | Notebooks, PDAs | Networking | Printers | Electronics | Cameras | Computers | Software | Weekly Specials | Clearance | Product Request | Extended Warranty

With 10 Years of Experience in the E-Commerce Market, We Offer:

- 50,000 unique products ready to ship today
- 120 unique categories of computer and consumer electronic products
- 97% "same day" order fulfillment rate
- Fast and reliable return and exchange process
- Same Day Processing time for Government and Educational Orders
- International Shipping
- Wholesale price discounts
- Largest selection of hard-to-find and obsolete products
- Telephone sales and tech support

Corporate, Gov't & Educational PO's Welcomed.
GSA Contract GS-35F-0097M

MONITORS / PROJECTORS

15" 3M MicroTouch M150 FPD LCD Monitor $480
17" HP / Compaq 1720 LCD 1280x1024 .....$190
17" Sharp LCD 1280x1024 0.26mm $186
20" Sharp TFT LCD 1600x1200 60Hz .25mm LL-T2000A .$525
HP Home Cinema EP7120 DLP Digital Projector $965
HP Instant Cinema Digital Projector ep9010 DLP L1690A .$999
HP Home Cinema Digital Projector ep7110 DLP Projector L1688A $950

NOTEBOOKS

Panasonic ToughBook CF-29 PM
1.4GHz 256MB 60GB WLAN 13.3" XGA $3,600

HP Compaq NR3600 P-M
1.7GHz, 40GB, 512MB, 12" XP Pro $1,450

HP nc6000 P-M
1.7GHz, 40GB, 512MB, Combo WLAN, 14"XP $999

HP nc8200 P-M
1.7GHz, 40GB, 512MB, DVD-CDRW, WLAN, 15.4"WXGA XP .$1,380

We Have a Large Selection of Notebooks
Low Price Guaranteed!

SYSTEMS / SERVERS

IBM xSeries365
Xeon MP/3.0GHz (2P) 4MB 2GB 24x U320 88626RX ..$13,000

IBM BladeCenter HS20
Xeon 3.2GHz, 800MHz, 1GB PC2 3200 NIC 884321U $890

HP ProLiant ML350 G3
Xeon 2.8GHz, 256MB Rack Server $950

HP ProLiant BL 30P
3.2GHz (2P) 2MB, 1GB ILO Rackmount Blade Server ...$2,900

IBM TC M50
DT Twr P4 3.0GHz, 512MB, 40GB, 48x Eth WXPP 81894CU .$735

IBM IntelliStation M Pro 6230
3.0Ghz 2GB 36GB SCSI Quadro FX3000 .....$1,999

HP dx5150 XPP A64
3200+ 2.0GHz 80GB SATA 1GB DDR 400 CD Rmkt PC ...$700

888-644-7017
Fax: 425-251-5000

HARD DRIVES - IDE & SCSI

IDE Hard Drives
1 - 30gb IDE .....$ Check Web
40 / 80gb IDE 5400/7200RPM .....$ 38 / 53
120 / 160gb IDE 5400/7200RPM .....$59 / 69
180 / 250gb IDE 7200RPM .....$ 85 / 99

SCSI Hard Drives
18gb U160 10K SCSI 80pin / 68pin / FC .....$36 - 69
36gb U160/U320 10K / 15K 68, 80, FC .....$40 / 150
73gb U160/U320 10K / 15K 68, 80, FC .....$170 / 299
146gb / 300gb 10K / 15K U320 68, 80pin .....$269 / 700
ST373405LC/LW / ST37307LC/LW / ST373453LC/LW .$170/199/299
146gb U360 ST3146807LC / LW .....$ 319 / 419

Notebook HDDs
HDD under 10gb .....Check Web
Hitachi / IBM 20gb / 30gb / 40gb .....$49 / 57
Toshiba / Fujitsu 30gb / 40gb .....$49 / 57
Hitachi / IBM 60gb / 80gb .....$79 / 99
Toshiba / Fujitsu 60gb / 80gb .....$87 / 101

Visit Our Web Site For
Complete Selection of Hard Drives!

TAPE DRIVES

EXABYTE / QUANTUM / IBM
EXB-8900 Tape Drive 8mm Tape 20GB/40GB Int SCSI ...$490
35/70GB Quantum DL7000 Ext SE SCSI P/N TH6BE-YF ..$349
IBM Tape Drive DAT 120/240GB 6x20/40GB Int SCSI 00N7992 Call

HP / COMPAQ
StorageWorks ESL9595 Tape Drive Lib 330833-B21 ..$67,000
StorageWorks Ultrium 230 Ext Rckmnt Drive Q1517A .$1,290
SureStore DLT8000 Tape Drive SCSI LVD Rack Opt C6529A$1,500
SureStore DLT8000 Tape Drive C6387A $1,900
HP LTO Ultrium 460 Array Tape Drive Q1512A $3,200
Compaq MSL5000 LTO Ultrium 301901-B21 .....$2,200
StorageWorks Ultrium 960 Tape Dr 400GB/800GB Q1538A $2,400
SureStore DLT4000 SCSI SE Narr 20/40GB C5697A $720
StorageWorks DAT 40x6i Autoloader SCSI 20/40GB Q1550A $2,000
StorageWorks Ultrium 960 400/800GB Q1540A $2,999
Compaq DLT8000 Wide SCSI 40/80GB 154873-001 .....$995

We sell HP, Compaq, IBM.
Call us or go to our site for more!

OPTICAL DRIVES

Sony 650MB Magneto Optical Drive SCSI 5.25" SMOD50121 $20
12x Sony CD-ROM SCSI Internal Beige Bezel CDU415 ....$19
10x HP DVD Drive SCSI Internal C7499A $250
16x HP DVD+/- RW Dual Layer Internal $35
8x HP DV300i DVD+RW Internal IDE $37
16x Samsung Dual Layer DVD+RW IDE Internal $57
52x32x52x16x Teac CDRW/DVD IDE Internal $27
2x Panasonic DVD-RAM IDE Internal LF-D111 .....$19
2.4x2.4x8 Ricoh DVD+RW IDE Internal RW5125A / MP5125A .$18

FLASH MEMORY/USB PEN DRIVE

256 / 512 / 1gb Compact Flash .....$20 / 34 / 59
256 / 512 / 1gb Memory Stick .....$37 / 64 / 98
256 / 512mb / 1gb Secure Digital .....$13 / 19 / 31 / 57
128 / 256 / 512mb/ 1gb Multimedia Card ....$16 / 25 / 42 / 71
64mb / 256mb / 512mb USB 2.0 Flash Drive ....$13 / 15 / 33
1gb / 2gb / 4gb USB 2.0 Flash Drive .....$61 / 118 / 228

CPU / MEMORY MODULES

We Carry all Types and Brands of MEMORY AND CPUs
Please visit our WEB to check

VIDEO CARDS

16 / 32mb Matrox G450 Dual PCI .....$65 / 79
16 / 32mb Matrox G450 Dual AGP .....$23 / 41
32mb Matrox G200 Quad PCI $155
128mb Matrox G450 Quad PCI $565
64mb Quadro4 280NVS / 400NVS PcI .....$125 / 280
64mb Quadro4 380XGL / 750XGL AGP .....$55 / 270
64mb Quadro4 200NVS / 280NVS AGP .....$35 / 65
128mb Quadro4 900XGL / 980XGL AGP .....$290 / 395
128mb Quadro FX1000 / FX1100 AGP .....$375 / 410
128mb Quadro FX1300 / FX1400 .....$399 / 550
256mb Quadro FX3000 / FX3400 .....$599 / 989
208mb 3Dlabs Wildcat III 6110 AGP $190
128mb 3Dlabs Wildcat 4 7110 AGP $450
128mb ATI V3100 / V5100 PCI-E .....$165 / 475

PRINTERS / SCANNERS / ACCESS

Canon Imageprograf W7200 Printer Color Inkjet Kit $3,300
HP DesignJet 800PS 42IN 1200dpi 160MB Par USB ...$3,350
HP OfficeJet 7130 Color C8389A $310
HP LaserJet 9065MFP Laser Printer/Copier/Scanner Q3632A $5,100
HP LaserJet 4250DTNSL 220V Laser Printer Q5404A#AK2 $999
HP LaserJet 4101mfp MultiFunction B/W 25ppm C9149A .$1,400
HP LaserJet 2300N Laser Printer Q2473A $650
HP LaserJet 3020 All-In-One Q2665A $220
HP ScanJet 5550C 2400dpi 48bit USB $165
HP 9200C Digital Sender Flatbed/Sheetfed Scanner Q5916A $1,850
Epson TM H6000II Receipt Printer Thermal Line $520
Samsung ML-1710 Laser Printer $70
Canon DR 9080C 600dpi 24bit USB2/UltraSCS 8926A002AB $5,500
Xerox Print Server for Phaser Ethernet 10/100 RJ45 097S03099 .$450
Okidata Black Toner Cartridge for B4200 Printer 42103001 $21
Canon EP 82 Toner/Drum Cartridge 1 50000 Pages 516A002AA ...$85
HP 250 Sheet Paper Tray for InkJet 1100d Printer C8236A .$50
HP 2x500 Sheet Feeder/Paper Tray w/Wheels for LJ4650 Q3674A $270
HP 3-Bin Mailbox/Stapler for the LaserJet 4345mfp Q5692A $220
HP Multi-Function Finisher for LJ 9000 9050 9500 C8088B $1,400

NETWORK PRODUCT

3COM Modules / Hubs / Switches
3C16683, 3C16684, 3C16685 .....$18 / 160 / 70
3C16686, 3C16805, 3C16810 .....$35 / 59 / 70
3C16960, 3C16971, 3C16975 .....$80 / 111 / 190
3C16976, 3C16977, 3C16978 .....$55 / 145 / 240
3CGBIC91, 3CGBIC92 .....$170 / 185
3C16610, 3C16611, 3C16665A .....$165 / 125 / 620
3C16951, 3C16954, 3C16980 .....$115 / 105 / 175
3C16980A, 3C16981, 3C16981A .....$350 / 250 / 480
3C16982, 3C16984, 3C16985 .....$1,300 / 160 / 240
3C16985A, 3C16986A, 3C16987 .....$260 / 290 / 590
3C16988, 3C16988A, 3C17705 .....$650 / 410 / 520

HP / HP Jet Direct Print Servers
J3112A / J3113A / J3110A .....$19 / 114 / 109
J3111A / J2550 / J2550A .....$109 / 40 / 59
J2550B / J2552 / J2552B .....$73 / 75 / 65
J2555A / J2585A / J2585B .....$7 / 25 / 35
J4100A / J4101B / J4106A .....$38 / 145 / 80
J4111A / J4112A / J4169A .....$75 / 175 / 165
J6057A / J7934A / J7942A .....$211 / 82 / 215
J2591A / J3258 / J2591A .....$82 / 115 / 82
J3265A / J4154A .....$211 / 32
Procurve Module J4111A / J4113A .....$92 / 520
Procurve Module J4844A / J4845A .....$ 1,800 / 1,500

QLogic
PCI Host Adapter Copper QLA220033 / QLA220066 . $195 / 320
FC-AL 1.06GBP QLA2202FCK $1,450
FC-AL 1GBPS FIBER PCI QLA2200F33/QLA2200F66 .$470 375
FIBRE ADAPTERS QLA2202F33 / QLA2200F66 ....$460 / 450
QLA-2204F QLA2204F/66 .....$550
QLA210033 / QLA210066 .....$195 / 300

Cisco Routers / Modules
Switch WSC295012 / WSC295224 .....$550 / 595
Routers CISCO1721 / CISCO2610XM .....$670 / 1327
Routers CISCO2611XM / CISCO2611XMVCCME .$1,640 / 3148
GIGABIT Module WSG5483/WSG5484 .....$108 / 55
GIGABIT Module WSG5486/WSG5487 .....$104 / 425
LAN Adapter GLCSXMM / GLCLHSM .....$171 / 195

HP StorageWorks ESL9595 P/N 330833-B21
External Tape Library - 400 Slots

MSRP $112,000
Market Price $75,000
CompuVest Price . . $67,000

Status LCD (touch screen)
Modules (16 Max)
Width 60"; Depth 29"; Height 75"
Compatibility: PC / Unix
Removeable Media Capacity: 400
Expansion/Connectivity: SCSI - 68 pin HD D-Sub (HD-68); 1x serial RS-232C - 9 pin D-Sub (DB-9)
Compatible Bays: 16 x Hot-Swap
MTBF: 250,000 hours
Compliant Standards: CE, FCC Class A Certified, CSA, UL, CISPR 22 Class A, cUL, DHHS, EN 60950, EN 61000-3-2, EN50082, EN55022, IEC950, NEMKO, IEC 825-1/EN 60825-1 Class 1, VCCI Class A ITE
Power Supply
Voltage Required: AC 110/230 V (50/60 Hz)
Power Consumption Operational: 1600 Watt
Manufacturer Warranty: Service & Support (Limited warranty - parts and labor - 1 year on-site - Response Time: 1 Day)

Pegasus Computer
12 Mustang Ct. • Forney, Tx. 75126
Voice 972-564-3087 • Fax 972-564-5027
Toll Free 800-856-2111 • pegasus5@airmail.net

Providing sales and depot maintenance on point-of-sale, barcoding/scanners and peripherals.

HOT HOT ITEMS, GET YOURS WHILE SUPPLIES LAST. LOWEST PRICE AROUND

SpectraPhysics VS1200 W/OCIA I/F	$145.00
Lucent Speaker Phones BIS-22D	$75
Lucent Speaker Phones BIS-10	$40
Symbol LS 5800 Scanner	$300.00

SYMBOL LCD DISPLAYS
- PDT 3100 (4 LINE)
- PDT 7540
- PPT 2800
- PDT72XX

SHARP LCD DISPLAY
- LM64P83L
- LM7MS623

Symbol Cables and Batteries Available
Mainframe • Midrange • POS • Depot Maintenance Programs
Buy - Sell - Trade
Authorized Reseller for OEM Batteries • Call for a Price Quote!
For champagne service on a beer budget, investigate depot maintenance from a proven provider.
Contact Jim Lewis or Laurie Ortiz @ **1-800-856-2111**
www.pegasuscomputer.net

www.ccny.com
Computer Connection of Central New York, Inc.
For all your IT Network & Security Needs
BUYS / SELLS / TRADE-IN / SERVICE / NEW / USED
Sun microsystems COMPAQ Cisco Systems
FORTINET ArrayNetworks BLUEARC
800-566-4786
purchasing@ccny.com sales@ccny.com

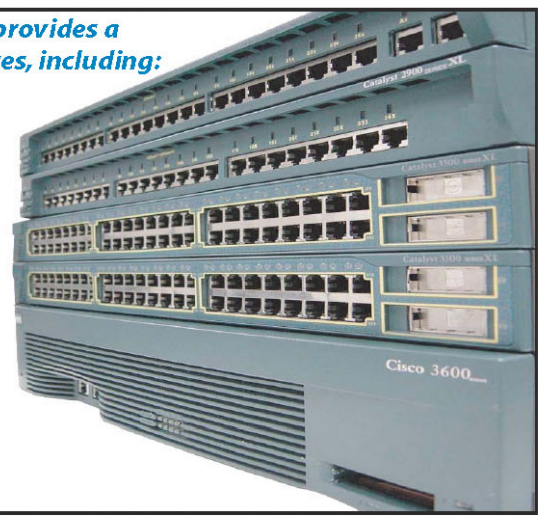
AH Tech Solutions

Designing telecom infrastructure for the 21st century.

BUY SELL LEASE

AH Technology Solutions Corp. provides a full range of IT consulting services, including:

- Network Design
- Infrastructure and Systems Management
- Security
- Technical Support
- IT Training



Cisco Systems · Foundry Networks · Extreme networks · Juniper Networks · Lucent Technologies Bell Labs Innovations · Nortel Networks · Sun microsystems · IBM · hp

Motorola · Sony Ericsson · Sanyo · LG · Nokia · Samsung

**All logos and trademarks are property of their respective owners.

AH TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS CORP.

dba

Computer Products ◆ First Source Wireless

SUPPLYING QUALITY HARDWARE SINCE 1987!

TEL: 714-966-2100 FAX: 714-966-2102 EMAIL: sales@ahtechsolutions.com

Midwest Technical Sales, Inc.

Partnering with you as your best source for:

Storagetek &

SUN Micro Data Storage

Libraries, Parts & Depot Repair Facility

SAVINGS OF UP TO 60%

New • Used • Refurbished Parts & Spares

Specializing In

Upgrades • Repairs • Parts

StorageTek® · Sun microsystems

TAPE & MO DATA STORAGE

ALT • ADIC • HP • IBM • M4 DATA • Quantum

SUN • Tandberg Drives • Tape Libraries

Magneto Optical Drives • Jukeboxes

Express Repair Services

MIDWEST TECHNICAL

1-888-822-8273 (TAPE)

www.mwtss.com

Fax: 952-736-0202 • E-mail: Sales@mwtss.com

351 Cliff Road, Ste 202 • Burnsville, MN 55337

360 Technologies HP Sales and Rentals

Toll Free: 888-883-0360

Hewlett Packard Channel Partner

BUY • SELL • RENT • LEASE • REPAIR

• SPECIALS •

C6751A	OfficeJet K80XI	$85	Q1273A	DesignJet 4000 42”	$8,995
C8392A	7110XI AIO	$145	C1316A	9100C Digital Sender	$1,195
C9660A	LaserJet 4600	$750	Q5916A	9200C Digital Sender	$1,975
C6075B	DesignJet 1550CM+ 36”	$6,995	C6074B	DesignJet 1050C+ 36”	$5,495

Color LaserJets

C3985A	LaserJet 8500DN	$1,895
C4089A	LaserJet 8000DN	$495
C9661A	LaserJet 4600DN	$750
C9795A	LaserJet 2500L	$345
C7086A	LaserJet 4550N	$545
C7087A	LaserJet 4550DN	$650
C7098A	LaserJet 8550DN	$1,495
C7131A	LaserJet 5500N	$2,350
C8546A	LaserJet 9500N	$4,750
C8547A	LaserJet 9500HDN	$5,500
C9658A	LaserJet 5500DTN	$2,495
C9659A	LaserJet 5500HDN	$2,795
Q1320A	LaserJet 3500N	$695
Q1323A	LaserJet 3700N	$1,295
Q2488A	LaserJet 1500L	$395
Q3670A	LaserJet 4650DN	$2,095
Q3702A	LaserJet 2550L	$275
Q3716A	LaserJet 5550DTN	$3,375

Plotters

C4709A	DesignJet 750C+ 36”	$1,895
C3198B	DesignJet 755CM 36”	$2,095
C7789C	DesignJet 800PS 42”	$4,795
C6075A	DesignJet 1055CM 36”	$4,995
C4703A	DesignJet 2000CP 36”	$1,995
C6019A	DesignJet 5000PS 42”	$5,295
Q1254V	DesignJet 5500PS 60”	$11,995
Q1274V	DesignJet 4000PS 42”	$10,995

Call for all New and Used HP Equipment!

LaserJets

C2001A	LaserJet4	$175
C2037A	LaserJet 4+	$195
C2039A	LaserJet 4M+	$325
C3166A	LaserJet 5SI	$495
C3167A	LaserJet 5SI MX	$495
C3916A	LaserJet 5	$250
C3917A	LaserJet 5M	$295
C4110A	LaserJet 5000	$695
C4118A	LaserJet 4000	$295
C4120A	LaserJet 4000N	$325
C4252A	LaserJet 4050T	$395
C4254A	LaserJet 4050TN	$445
C4265A	LaserJet 8150	$595
C4266A	LaserJet 8150N	$595
C4267A	LaserJet 8150DN	$795
C8049A	LaserJet 4100	$495
C8050A	LaserJet 4100N	$595
C8051A	LaserJet 4100TN	$695
C8052A	LaserJet 4100DTN	$895
C8521A	LaserJet 9000DN	$2,795
C8253A	LaserJet 9000MFP	$4,795
C9124A	LaserJet 3300MFP	$325
C9148A	LaserJet 4100MFP	$1,295
Q1860A	LaserJet 5100	$895
Q1861A	LaserJet 5100TN	$1,095
Q2425A	LaserJet 4200	$695
Q2426A	LaserJet 4200N	$795
Q2428A	LaserJet 4200DTN	$1,295
Q2432A	LaserJet 4300N	$1,095
Q3723A	LaserJet 9050DN	$2,995
Q3942A	LaserJet 4345MFP	$2,250

• All above equipment is refurbished and carries a 90-day parts & labor warranty.
• Visa, MasterCard & American Express accepted.
• Many orders shipped the same day!

360 Technologies Inc.
15401 Debba Drive Austin, TX 78734

www.360tech.com
Info@360tech.com

Toll Free: 888-883-0360 Tel: 512-266-7360 Fax: 512-266-7366 IM: HPat360

CISCO

Experts in the Market

Buy • Sell • Lease • Repair

Large Inventory & Same Day Shipping

Cisco Systems

- Routers
- Catalyst Series Switches
- Access Servers
- PIX Firewalls
- Network Modules
- Port Adapters

We are also Market Experts selling:

SUN, HP9000 & IBM RS/6000 pSeries

AltaTech — Alta Technologies Inc

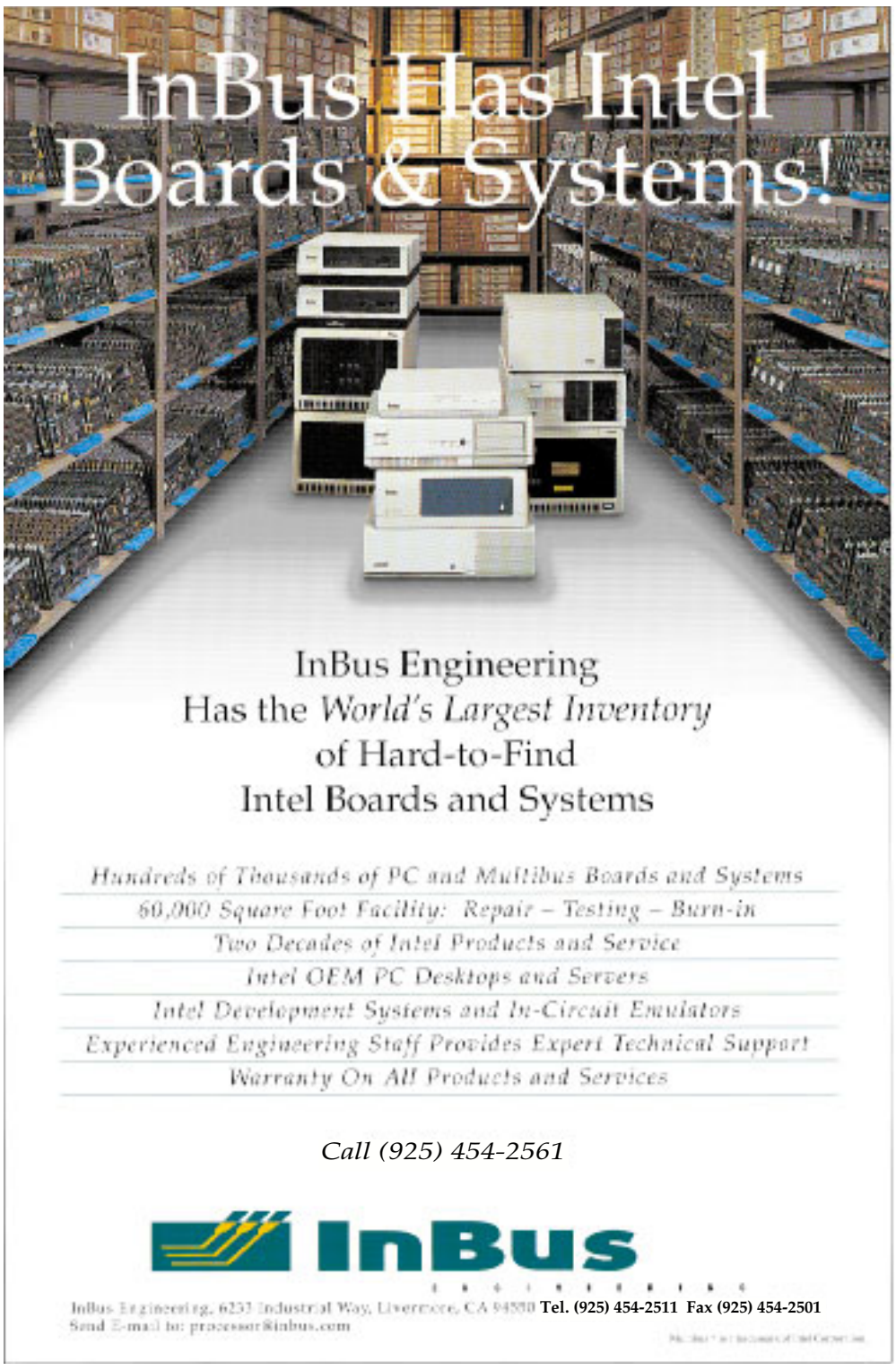
1.800.546.2582

1-763-475-2900 Fax: 1-763-475-0409

E-MAIL: Trish.S@altatechnologies.com

www.altatechnologies.com

Alta Technologies, Inc. • 3850 Annapolis Lane, Suite 100 • Plymouth, MN 55447



InBus Engineering
Has the *World's Largest Inventory*
of Hard-to-Find
Intel Boards and Systems

Hundreds of Thousands of PC and Multibus Boards and Systems
60,000 Square Foot Facility: Repair – Testing – Burn-in
Two Decades of Intel Products and Service
Intel OEM PC Desktops and Servers
Intel Development Systems and In-Circuit Emulators
Experienced Engineering Staff Provides Expert Technical Support
Warranty On All Products and Services

Call (925) 454-2561

InBus Engineering

InBus Engineering, 6233 Industrial Way, Livermore, CA 94550 **Tel. (925) 454-2511 Fax (925) 454-2501**
Send E-mail to: processor@inbus.com

EPOKA®

There are many reasons for buying Refurbished EMC equipment from Epoka

- money is only one of them...

- *Fast delivery*
- *Reliable & flexible partner*
- *24-hour availability*
- *High refurbished standard*
- *Certified engineers*
- *Technical training*
- *Global supplier since 1991*
- *Extensive warehouse*

...it just makes sense!

EPOKA®
Epoka Group A/S - Denmark
Tel.: +45 96 730 800
Fax: +45 96 730 815
epoka@epoka.com
www.epoka.com

Buy • Sell • Rent • Lease • New & Refurbished
3Com • Adic • ATL • Brocade • Cisco • CNT • Inrange • Comparex • EMC • Emulex • Fujitsu Siemens • Hitachi Data Systems • HP/Compaq • IBM iSeries, xSeries, pSeries, zSeries, FAStT & Netfinity • JNI • McData • QLogic • StorageTek • Sun Microsystems • Xerox

www.bltrading.com

- $2M in Inventory: SAN components, Disk Drives, HBAs, Switches, Tape Drives
- Storage Subsystems, Arrays, and more!
- Same-day shipments!
- EMC Certified Sales Professionals
- In-house integration staff
- Fully-tested equipment with manufacturer class warranties
- We BUY excess equipment!

Contact **Sean Brady** for more information:
sbrady@bltrading.com
781-982-9664

BL Trading
One Source...TOTAL Solution

145 Webster Street, Hanover MA 02339 www.bltrading.com

Miss an issue?

Don't have a print copy handy

Go to Processor.com and download the entire issue as a free PDF

PROCESSOR

ISM
INTERNATIONAL SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT INC
10th Anniversary

800.421.6572

5824-E Peachtree Corners E. • Norcross, GA
Phone: 770.840.8994 • Fax: 770.840.9228
www.ismweb.com • info@ismweb.com

ascdi Association of Service and Computer Dealers International
cbe MEMBER

We Buy Used Systems & Parts -- Call or Email for our Bid!
We Sell, Lease and Provide Short and Long Term Rentals
90 Day Warranty on All Refurbished Systems, Memory, Disk & Parts

IBM iSeries

SUN

IBM pSeries

CISCO

HP 9000

Fully Refurbished Systems Covered By Our 90 Day Warranty:

Sun 280R	w/ 2 x 1.2GHz Processors, 4GB RAM, 2 x 73GB Disk	**$7,200**
Sun V240	w/ 2 x 1.28GHz Processors, 2GB RAM, 2 x 73GB Disk	**$5,900**
Sun V480	w/ 4 x 1.2GHz Processors, 8GB RAM, 2 x 73GB Disk	**$21,800**
IBM iSeries 9406-170	w/ #2291 Processor, V5R2, 512MB Memory, 34.32GB DASD, RAID-5	**$2,550**
IBM iSeries 9406-270	w/ #2252 Processor, #1519 Interactive, V5R2, 1GB Memory, 70.16GB DASD, RAID-5	**$11,750**
IBM iSeries 9406-810	w/ #2466/7409 Enterprise Package, V5R3	**$42,500**
IBM pSeries 7044-170	450MHz CPU, 512MB Memory, 9GB Disk, Graphics	**$2,400**
IBM pSeries 7026-6M1	with 4 way 750MHz CPU, 2GB Memory, 73GB Disk, Graphics	**$36,500**
IBM pSeries 7028-6C4	with 2 way 1.45GHz CPU, 2GB Memory, 72.8GB Disk, Graphics	**$19,750**
HP rp2470	with 2 x 750MHz, 2GB RAM and 36GB Disk	**$8,950**
HP rp5470	with 4 x 875MHz, 4GB RAM and 4 x 36GB Disk	**$23,495**
HP rp7410	with 8 x 875MHz, 8GB RAM and 2 x 73GB Disk	**$37,150**

CALL ISM FOR ALL YOUR MIDRANGE COMPUTER NEEDS!

WRCA.NET

800-699-9722

Worldwide Provider of Network Hardware since1981

CISCO 7206VXR OC3
Cisco 7206VXR Dual AC
NPE-G1
I/O-FE w/ MII/RJ45
PA-FE-TX
PA-POS-OC3-SMI
$15,995.00

Packeteer
2500(2MB)
$1595
6500 (100MB) CALL

ADTRAN TA850 T1 VOIP
1200375L1 TA850 chassis
1175006L2 TA850 PSU
1200376L1 TA850 BCU
1203384L2 ADPCM
1175408L2 TA850 Quad FXS
TA850 external power supply
$800.00

3COM TC1000 Dual 130A DC
Hiper NMC
Hiper ARC x2
Hiper DSP x14
$895.00

MICOM
Marathon 1k $150
Marathon 2k CALL
Marathon 5k $200
Lear Voice CALL

Motorola UDS/Codex
v.3225 $125
v.3229 $150
v.3400 $175
v.3600 CALL
FT100S $125
DDSMR64 $175

PARADYNE
3151-B3-010 **$250.00**
3161-B3-010 **$300.00**

Cisco 2620
$450.00

ADTRAN
TSU **$150**
TSU LT **$195**
ESU **$250**
ESU LT $225
TSU100E $250
TSU120 $325
ESU120 $400
TSU IQ $200

Cisco
AS5300-4E1-120
$3000.00

MISCELLANEOUS
HP LaserJet 4100 $395
HP LaserJet 4100N $495
HP ScanJet 5100C $225

NETWORK HARDWARE SPECIALISTS
WR CONSULTANT ASSOCIATES, INC.
Toll FREE 800-699-9722 or 732-833-2111

Fax available equipment to 732-833-2115 or email buy@wrca.net

Media Recovery

Supplies, Services & Solutions

www.mediarecovery.com

WANTED!

All Magnetic Tape Media

9840 • 3590 • LTO • DLT • SDLT

PLEASE CALL AL BASS

Phone: 214-905-1882

ajb@mediarecovery.com

$$ CASH $$

CISCO NORTEL

NEW • USED / BUY • SELL

NORTEL AIRMAGNET FORTINET airwave bluesocket Cisco Systems Registered Partner symbol The Enterprise Mobility Company

Special
Nortel BPS 2000 switch
NLE Good as New $395.00

- Trade-ins welcome!
- Authorized service contracts available
- Full Warranty on all products!
- Role-Based networking experts!
- Proactive threat management!

NLE

888-8LANWAN
Call for Free Quote! (888-852-6926)
801-377-0074

Visit Us On the Web At: www.nle.com Fax Equipment List To 801-377-0078

E.L.I.

Call for a Quote Today!
- Quick Shipping
- In-house Technical Staff
- International Shipping

Phone 800-447-1156
617-547-4005
Fax 617-354-1417
E-mail sales@eli.com

288 Norfolk Street
Cambridge, MA 02139

For our complete online catalog go to www.eli.com

SUN MICROSYSTEMS
Sun Fire
Sun Blade
StorEdge
3310/3510 Array
Sparcs
CPUs
Drives
Memory
Entry/Midrange Servers

DEC/HP
Alpha
DecServers
Comm. Gear
VAX
Memory/Disks

CISCO
Routers
Catalyst Series Switches
Network Modules
Pix Firewalls
Port Adapters
VPN+ Security Product

EQUIPMENT MANAGEMENT, INC

Phone: (978) 461-0284
Fax: (978) 461-0285
Email: rob@emisolutions.com rico@emisolutions.com
WEB: www.emisolutions.com
2352 Main Street, Unit 9C2, Concord, MA 01742

CUSTOMER SATISFACTION IS OUR HIGHEST PRIORITY!

Trade your old for a new LK201/1K411 $20 - $35

292006-001 $4,950 San Director 4-port module

254136-001 $25,000 San Director

322120-B21 $3,500 HP Storageworks SAN

70-33112-04 $3,250 PICMG 366MHz

271664-001 $1,500 SCSI LVD Module

271663-001 $1,600 2GB Dual Fibre Channel Module

A4688A $8,000 HP Surestore E Bridge FC 4/1

233858-001 $4,500 HP Storageworks HSV 110

- Immediate Availabiltiy
- Lowest Prices • Blind Shipment

• TERMINALS • MEMORY • PRINTERS
• DRIVES • PERIPHERALS • CPU'S
• CONTROLLERS and MORE

A minority owned business

BUY, SELL, TRADE ALL BRANDS.....!

NEW - USED - BUY - SELL

NORTEL NETWORKS

Largest inventory of Switches, Routers, Hubs in America
Up to 80% off list prices • Full Warranty on all Products

Juniper Networks CISCO SYSTEMS

Passport 8000
CALL for Specials

BayStack 470-48T
New $2,195.00

BayStack 450-24T
Good as New $395.00

Best Pricing Nortel-Cisco Memory Upgrades

We now provide on site consulting and integration services on a project or staffing basis -Nationwide

NRS 800-503-1349

Network Resource Solutions, Inc.

WE BUY GEAR

SALES@NETWORKRS.COM

www.usednortelnetworks.com

NCR Systems, Parts and Upgrade Specialists

WE BUY AND SELL

Tally Genicom OKI PRINTRONIX

VECMAR Computer Solutions www.vecmar.com

New and Refurbished Okidata and Tally-Genicom business printers

New and Refurbished Wyse Winterm Thin Clients

TOLL-FREE 800-457-8499

CISCO WANTED!!!

www.internet-gear.com

Also Buying Juniper, Foundry, Smart Bits & Adtech

We Are Buying The Following :

Cisco Catalyst 2900's, 3500's, 5500's, 6500, 3620's, 3640's, 3660's, 7200's, 7500's, 12000, Cerent, MGX, BPX, VCO/4K Summa Four, IP Phones 7960, 7940, 7750, MCS-7835.
Alteon AD3, 180E, AD4.
Extreme Networks Summit, Black Diamond, Alpine.
Lucent CBX500, GX500, B-STDX-9000.
Foundry Big Iron, Server Iron, most others.
Juniper Networks M5, M10, M20, M40.
Lucent Excel LNX EXS-2000 Switches
Clarent VoIP.
Nuera All Product Lines.
Net Com-Smart Bits 200, 600, 2000, 6000.
Adtech All AX Models.
Redback SMS Series, SMS 500, SMS 1000, SMS 1800.
Dialogic D-240, SC-T1, D-480, SC-T1, and most others.
Alcatel Omniswitch/Omnicore
3COM NBX IP Phones
Natural Micro Systems All T-1/E-1 Cards.
Test Equipment Ameritec, HP, Tektronics, T Berd.
Macroni-Fore.
Lucent Cajun.
Itouch Xplex-Maxserver MX16XX.
Quintum

NEW • USED
No Package Too Large
Buying European
E1/E3 Equipment

Call Today, Toll Free (866) 391-8191 Ext. #2
Fax: (503) 375-8470 • Sean at NWRemarketing
(503) 551-8714 or scone@wvi.com

Regent Sales, Inc.
www.regentsales.com

800-657-9555

Phone: (817) 249-9950
Fax: (817) 249-9069
Email: Sherisa@regentsales.com

New • Used • Refurbished
Buy / Sell / Trade

Compaq Proliant Specials:

ES40 Mod I	$3,000	159125-001 275W P/S	$45
H7906-A9 ES40 P/S	$250	350964-B22 300GB New	$1,105
MS610-DA 1GB ES40	$450	286716-B22 146GB 10K	$465
KN610-BA 667 CPU ES40	$425	152190-001 18.2GB 10K	$140
143920-001 18.2 15K	$75	177986-001 36GB 10K	$225
MS340-EA 1GB DS20	$450	192106-B12 110/220 Int SDLT	$1,295
127005-031 256MB	$65	188122-B22 18.2GB 15K	$130
157793-001 450W P/S ML530	$75	313616-B21 256MB	$75
157824-001 Sys brd DL380	$195	127006-041 512MB SDRAM	$109
158731-001 Rem. ins. brd	$55	190211-001 4354R R/M	$650

IBM Business Partner authorized reseller hp invent COMPAQ ProLiant • Alpha • StorageWorks Cisco Systems Reseller

Quality • Integrity • Value

Enterprise Storage Solutions

HP Certified - EVA & XP

Hewlett Packard Specialists Since 1994

PARAMOUNT COMPUTER CORPORATION

(512) 263-7010

sales@pmount.com • www.pmount.com

dbg Digital Brothers Group

DEC-Compaq-Cisco-Sun-SGI

770-931-7732
Fax 770-931-9416
www.dbgweb.com
salesp@dbgweb.com

AlphaServer GS160 Model 16

Base System for OpenVMS

- DY-160CG-AA
- One Alpha 21264 Processor 1224 MHz
- Four Quad Building Blocks
- One 14-Slot PCI Shelf
- OpenVMS Operating System License

ALSO AVAILABLE:
- Additional 1224 MHz CPU w/SMP
- Additional Memory
- Additional PCI Shelves
- Additional PCI Options

Call or E-Mail For Pricing

2 SYSTEMS IN STOCK!

Authorized COMPAQ Reseller

WE WILL BUY YOUR USED HARDWARE!

HEWLETT PACKARD

GPS GLOBAL PRINTER SERVICES INCORPORATED

Global Printer Services
5980 Executive Dr.
Madison, WI 53719

www.globalprinter.com www.HP4Sale.com

HP 5000	$599.00	HP 5Si	$399.00
HP 5000N	$889.00	HP 5SiNx	$449.00
HP 8000DN	$709.00	HP 5SiMx	$499.00
HP 8100	$725.00	HP 1300	$309.00
HP 8100N	$875.00	HP 2100	$309.00
HP 8150	$899.00	HP 2100TN	$539.00
HP 8150DN	$1199.00	HP 2100M	$499.00
HP 8150N	$999.00	HP 2300	$459.00
		HP 2300N	$599.00
		HP 2300D	$545.00
		HP 4000	$449.00
		HP 4000T	$489.00
		HP 4000N	$509.00
		HP 4000TN	$549.00
		HP 4050	$439.00
		HP 4050T	$479.00
		HP 4050TN	$609.00
		HP 4100TN	$799.00

Limited Quantities:
New Printers One-Year Warranty

HP 2200D	$359.00
HP 2200DN	$495.00
HP 4050N	$495.00
HP 4100	$550.00
HP 4100N	$675.00
HP 8000	$495.00
HP 8000N	$595.00

800 - 588 - 3554 or 608 - 268 - 4300
Fax: 608-268-4343 • E-mail: sales@globalprinter.com

PRINTRONIX®

QMS®

New & Refurbished

PRINTERS

SPARE PARTS • EXCHANGES • SUPPLIES

TW-AX • CO-AX • IGP™

QMS® Magnum®

Data Reliance Corporation

"Your Reliable Printer Source"

www.datareliance.com

Ph: 574-935-9550 Fx: 574-935-9555

MEMORY FOR PC & MAC

We Buy Memory

We buy any and all memory Call me! Jeff

1-866-9MEMORY

(1-866-963-6679)

SMS MEMORY

We've Been in the Memory Business Since 1987

FAX: 239-354-1232 • jeffsms@aol.com

www.smsassembly.com

ZEROWAIT

We have thousands of ***NETAPP*** parts in stock, many READY TO SHIP

Zerowait provides Network Appliance customers with a reliable alternative to NetApp's high cost of legacy service, support and upgrades.

Call us today for a competitive quote!

Processor Special

F840 w/ NFS SW--
$17,500 per head

Buy two heads and get Cluster SW licenses FREE!

WWW.ZEROWAIT.COM

Toll-Free: 888.811.0808

BUY SELL NEW REFURBISHED

*3COM *ENTERASYS
*FIBERMUX
* EXTREME

CISCO

*JUNIPER

*BAYNETWORKS

Routers Switches Muxes

661-255-8106 (voice)

FIBERCOM

www.fibercom.net
fax: 661-255-8110
email: Sales@fibercom.net

MBC MONTEREY BAY COMMUNICATIONS

Monterey Bay Communications

FAX: 831/429-1918 TEL: 831/ 429-6144

HP 1000/9000

The Hewlett Packard Specialists Since 1978

www.montbay.com sales@montbay.com

Huge Inventory

1010 Fair Ave., Santa Cruz, CA 95060-5835

Worldwide provider of quality new and used computer equipment and services for the industry.

We carry the brands you need such as IBM, Dell, Compaq, HP, Sun, and many more.

Please visit our website for our most current inventory list and details on the services we provide.

DMD SYSTEMS RECOVERY, INC.

A SLIGHTLY DIFFERENT COMPANY™

1315 E. Gibson Ln.
Phoenix, AZ 85034

602-307-0180

fax 602-307-0181 email morris@dmdsystems.com

Visit us on the web www.dmdsystems.com

BUY & SELL HARD DRIVES

FLOPPY DRIVES • CDROMS • CONTROLLER CARDS

New/Used/Pulls • Notebook/Desktop/Servers
All interfaces and capacities

www.drivesolutions.com

818-718-6900 Ph, 818-718-6100 Fax

email: sales@drivesolutions.com or purchasing@drivesolutions.com

---

K.D.S. INC. 818-700-9510

Kieu's Direct Source, Inc.

We Do:
DATA RECOVERY
- Fast, Safe & Reliable!
- No Files - No Charge.
- Free Evaluation.
- Data Guarantee.

We Repair, Buy & Sell:
HARD DRIVES & TAPE DRIVES
- Drop / Blind Shipments.
- Corporation, School and Gov't PO's Welcome.
- Guarranty low prices

www.kdsdrives.com **email: lam@kdsdrives.com**

WE BUY EXCESS INVENTORY!!!

NEW • USED • PARTS • WHOLE UNITS • REPAIRS • *Since 1993*

MEMOREX/TELEX

DISPLAYS, CONTROLLERS, PRINTERS

OKI®

We offer **OKIDATA** *Parts, Whole Units and Repairs*

COAX or TWINAX

DISPLAYS	CONTROLLERS	PRINTERS
1191, 1192	274	287, 387
1472, 1481	1374	1187, 1234
1482, 1483	1174	1387, 1324
1488, 1489		1330

www.L-Lsystems.com

L & L Systems

Ph: 918-234-1200
Fx: 918-234-1276

104 South 109th E. Place, Tulsa OK 74128

E-mail: sales@L-Lsystems.com

DATA REFLECTS COMPUTERS
THE MEMOREX TELEX EXPERTS
A Division of Reflex International, Inc.

Phone: (713) 686-8838
Fax: (713) 686-3373
www.datareflects.com • telexbill@aol.com
7777 Blankenship Drive • Houston, TX 77055

Okidata ML395	$395
Printronix P5205	$595
Printronix P5214	$1,900
DEC LG06	$695
Tally T2155	$400

Mention *Processor* for 20% Off Ground Shipping - Thru 11/05

SVTR

COME TO THE SOURCE

Supporting Leading Suppliers for 20 years

Sun - Cisco - HP - Hitachi

1.800.250.5858

SALES • SERVICE • SUPPORT • MAINTENANCE • REPAIR

Sales Phone: 408.779.4115 • Sales Fax: 408.825.1690

Visit our NEW site @ www.svtr.com

Sun Valley Technical Repair, Inc.

15555 Concord Circle Morgan Hill CA. 95037-5494

MEDIA MASTR COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.

(800) 220-1616

609-586-7576
Fax: 609-586-7581

COMPUTER TAPE WANTED!

NEW OR USED

3590E's • 9840's • 9940's • LTO's

Round Reel Tape • 9 Track • 3490E •

DLT's: TK50's • TK70's • TK85's • TK88's

www.mmcpi.com

7A Marlen Drive Robbinsville, NJ 08691

---

abacus SOLUTIONS

Offering unbeatable solutions for:
IBM AS/400 (iSeries)
IBM RS/6000 (pSeries)
Sun Microsystems
HP9000
Cisco Systems

Buy, Sell, Lease & Rent - New & Used

800-605-5446

Ph: 770-738-1101 • Fax: 770-738-1110
www.abacusllc.com • info@abacusllc.com

ITT Information Technology Trading

Ph: (877) 715-3686
Fx: (405) 715-3682
www.itechtrading.com

- *We Buy, Sell and Lease* IBM
- *AS/400 • RS/6000 • Servers*
- *System Upgrades*
- *Advanced 36 Systems*
- *Tape Subsystems*
- *Printers, Terminals, Modems*
- *21 Years Experience*

IBM®

We Also Buy All Other Brands of Computer Hardware!

COMPUREX

Your Leading Independent Reseller

Since 1987

800-426-5499

Ph: 508-230-3700
Fax: 508-238-8250
www.compurex.com

Buy • Sell • Lease • Rent

hp invent 3com COMPAQ Cisco Systems Sun microsystems Nortel Networks

Compurex Systems Corporation is not affiliated with 3COM™, Cisco™, Compaq™, Hewlett-Packard™, Nortel™, and Sun™. Logos are Registered Trademarks.

PROCESSOR®

Subscribe Today!

Call (800) 819-9014

or

Subscribe Online!

Go to www.processor.com

APC APC

TECHSAVE.COM, INC.

WE BUY/SELL APC UPS's

Used, Surplus or New Matrix, Smart-UPS, etc.

Call 800-797-7709

Fax 845-357-2577

Email: info@**TechSAVE**.com
www.TechSAVE.com

APC APC

WANT TO BUY

Late Model Test Equipment

from

HEWLETT PACKARD Tektronix FLUKE WAVETEK

Oscilloscopes • Signal Generators
Spectrum Analyzers • Multimeters

Ridge Equipment Co.
(410)549-7661 Fax (410)549-1544
nick@ridgeequipment.com

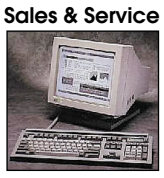
Quasar Systems, Inc.

Ph: (877) 357-9973 • Fax: (800) 479-3716

Printers
Sales & Service

Okidata
Hewlett-Packard
Wyse
Boundless
TeleVideo
DEC
And Many More!

Terminals
Sales & Service



www.quasarsystems.com

Jecomponents INC. NETWORK HARDWARE

Since 1995

Phone: 310-643-6021
Fax: 310-643-6041
processor@jecom.com

11904 South La Cienega Boulevard • Hawthorne, CA 90250

WE BUY & SELL NEW & USED EQUIPMENT

Routers • Switches • Hubs • Network Modules • Server Options
Cisco • Extreme • Foundry • HP • IBM

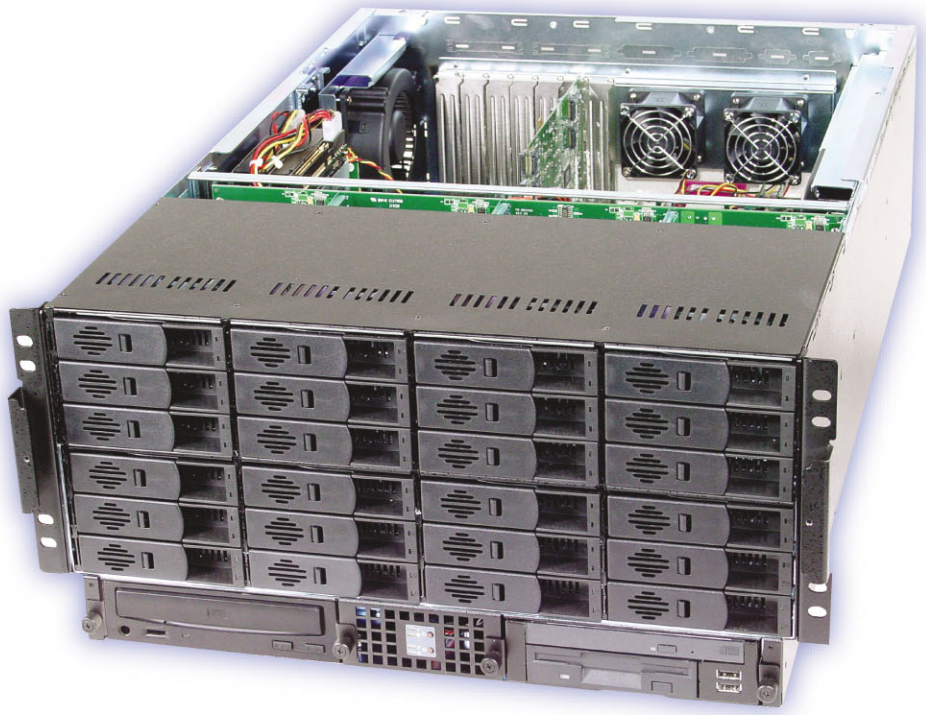
www.jecom.com

servers ▶ DIRECT™
More products, better service, guaranteed.

GO STRAIGHT TO THE SOURCE!

Reliability when you need it. In other words, all the time.

With Servers Direct Systems based on the Intel® Xeon™ Processor, you can count on high availability for your business-critical computing solutions.



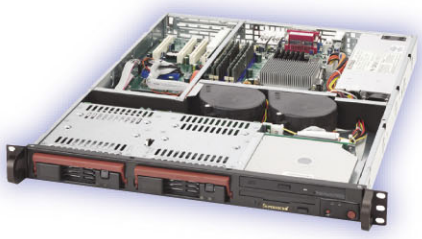
SDR-5300T 5U Adanced Storage Server

Storage Server with 24 hot-swap SATA-II hard drive bays suitable for 12TB of pure data storage capacity

Feature highlights:

- 5U rack designed with 24 hot-swap drive bays supporting SATA-II
- Dual Intel® Xeon™ 800MHz processors supported
- Supermicro board with Intel® E7520 (Lindenhurst) Chipset
- Support up to 16GB DDR 333 SDRAM ECC Reg memory
- Maximum drive capacity support up to 12 Terrabytes
- ATI Rage XL SVGA PCI video controller with 8MB of video memory
- Intel® E7520 (Lindenhurst) Chipset
- RAID 0, 1, JBOD support
- Dual Intel® 82541GI Gigabit Ethernet Controllers

1U Xeon Entry Level SATA Server
SDR-1300T



Highest performing with Dual Xeon 800MHz. Excellent with general purpose applications and provide the most power.

- Intel Xeon Processor 2.8Ghz with 800FSB 1MB Cache (Dual Processor Option)
- Intel Extended Memory 64 Technology
- 1U Chassis with 420W power supply
- Supermicro server board with Intel® E7320 (Lindenhurst VS) Chipset
- Kingston 512MB DDR333 ECC Reg. RAM (2x256MB)
- 1pc x Seagate 80GB SATA 7200RPM hard drive
- 2 x 1" Hot-swap SATA drive bays
- Integrated ATI Rage XL SVGA PCI video controller
- 2x Intel® 82541GI Gigabit Ethernet Controllers
- 2x SATA Ports via 6300ESB SATA Controller RAID 0, 1

$999

2U Xeon Storage Server
SDR-2101T

Highly managable storage server supporting up to 4TB of SATA hot-swap Storage

- Intel Xeon Processor 2.8Ghz with 800FSB 1MB Cache (Dual Processor Option)
- Intel Extended Memory 64 Technology
- 2U Chassis with Single 460W Power supply
- Supermicro server board with Intel® E7520 (Lindenhurst) Chipset
- Kingston 512MB DDR333 ECC Reg. RAM (2x256MB)
- 1pc x Western Digital 250GB SATA RAID Drive
- 8 x 1" Hot-swap SATA drive bays
- Integrated ATI Rage XL SVGA PCI video controller
- Dual Intel® 82541GI Gigabit Ethernet Controllers
- Adaptec 8-Port SATA Controller, RAID 0, 1, JBOD support

$1,399

3U Xeon Database Server
SDR-3302S

3U servers support high availability storage and mission critical business applications.

- Intel Xeon Processor 3.0Ghz with 800FSB 1MB Cache (Dual Processor Option)
- Intel Extended Memory 64 Technology
- 3U Chassis with 8 hot-swap bays & Tripple Red 650W power supply
- Supermicro server board with Intel® E7520 (Lindenhurst) Chipset
- Kingston 1024MB DDR-II 400 ECC Reg. (2x512MB)
- 1pc x Seagate 36.6GB 80Pin 10K RPM drive
- Adaptec AIC-7902 Dual Channel Ultra320 SCSI
- ATI Rage XL SVGA PCI video controller with 8 MB of video memory
- Intel® 82546GB Dual-port Gigabit Ethernet Controllers

$1,959

4U Enterprise Server
SDR-4301T

Easily scalable storage solution with Hot-swap functionality for growing business.

- Intel Xeon Processor 3.0Ghz with 800FSB 1MB Cache (Dual Processor Option)
- Intel Extended Memory 64 Technology
- 4U Chassis with 16 hot-swap bays & 650W redundant power supply
- Supermicro server board with Intel® E7520 (Lindenhurst) Chipset
- Kingston 1024MB DDR333 ECC Reg. (2x512MB)
- 16pcs x Western Digital 250GB SATA RAID Drive
- 2pcs x 3Ware 9500S-8 port RAID Controller Card
- Integrated ATI Rage XL SVGA PCI video controller
- 2x Intel® 82541GI Single-port Gigabit Ethernet Controllers

$5,999

SERVERS DIRECT CAN HELP YOU CONFIGURE YOUR NEXT HIGH PERFORMANCE SERVER SYSTEM - CONTACT US TODAY!

Our flexible on-line products configurator allows you to source a custom solution, or call and our product experts are standing by to help you assemble systems that require a little extra. Servers Direct - your direct source for scalable, cost effective server solutions.

1.877.727.7887 | **WWW.SERVERSDIRECT.COM**

intel inside XEON™

Intel, Intel Inside, the Intel Inside logo, and Intel Xeon are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries.